TANJORE DISTIRCT

GUIDE TO THE RECORDS

VOL .V

GUIDE TO THE RECORDS

OF THE

TANJORE DISTRICT

1749 TO 1835

IN EIGHT VOLUMES

VOL. V

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE
23 JUL 1936

MADRAS
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS

1935

செப்பனிடுபவர் பெயர் : த. மகேஸ்வரி

செப்பனிடுவதற்காக எடுக்கக்-
கொள்ளப்பட்ட நாள் : நவம்பர் 03

செப்பனிட்டு முடித்த நாள் : டிசம்பர் 03

7/1/04 7-1-04 7/1/04

சரிபார்க்கும் முதல் மு.பா.எ. கையொப்பம்	சரிபார்க்கும் இரண்டாம் மு.பா.எ. கையொப்பம்	ஆராய்ச்சி உதவியாளர் கையொப்பம்

TANJORE DISTRICT

GUIDE TO THE RECORDS

From 1749 to 1835.

VOLUME V.

Bun. 3458

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1797.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee	
3-1-1797	Letter to the Governor. From Serfojee to the Governor informing him that he "obeys and follows the good advice and instruction of the Reverend Mr. Swartz" and that he is endeavouring to improve more and more in "learning writing and arithmetic and study of the English language."	1-2
	Pearl Fishery	
6-1-97	Raja's claims. From the Raja of Tanjore to the Governor Lord Hobart requesting his "just share" of the revenue derived from the pearl fishery of Mannar.	3-5
	Dattajee	
11-1-97	From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee consoling him in the trials he is now undergoing.	7-9
	Serfojee	
19-1-97	Letter to the Governor. From Serfojee to the Governor, Lord Hobart enquiring about his health and observing that the present Raja is an "insuperable obstacle" to his desire of learning the "Durbar business." Nevertheless he has been, with the help of those people who were formerly employed in managing one or two subahs, acquainting himself with "the several parts and produce of the country, the number of fields of each village and the share of the circar as well as that of the inhabitants." (Original draft).	11-3
	Maladministration	
1-2-97	From Serfojee to Mr. Ram hoping that the Governor will have the kindness to establish justice in the country so that the poor and forlorn may not be ruined by the wicked devices of Dubash Chinnatamby Mudaly who is plundering the whole country.	15-7
	Blackburne, Mr. William	
15-2-97	Arrears of pay. From Mr. William Blackburne at London to the Raja of Tanjore requesting payment of the arrears of salary due to him without which he cannot continue his exertions in England on behalf of the Raja.	19-20

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee	
19-2-97	From Serfojee to the Governor observing that hitherto he has been an idler but having been often rebuked he is now roused to industry which has become " very sweet " to him and that he will always turn to the Rev. Mr. Swartz for advice.	23-5
	Chinnia Mudali	
4-3-97	Maladministration of.	29-30
	From Serfojee to the Governor and Council giving an account of the "oppression and cruelty" practised by Chinnatamby Mudaly the Dubash upon the poor inhabitants of the country, of which the Raja does not take the least notice. He expresses his hope that the Governor will take steps to " curb his pride " in the interests of the inhabitants.	
	Raymut Khan	
6-3-97	Creditors of.	31-2
	1. Mr. Sishy requests Mr. Macleod to exert " the power of his Court of Justice, as Resident of Tanjore, for the recovery of his demand " on the estate of late Rymut Cawn, a respectable merchant of Tanjore, to whom he had advanced a loan of 6,000 star pagodas.	
6-3-97	2. From Mr. Pearson to Mr. Macleod applying for his assistance in the recovery of a sum of money lent to late Raymut Cawn.	35
	Military Supplies	
8-3-97	Sheep.	43-4
	From Mr. Macleod to the Officer Commanding at Negapatam observing, in regard to the requisition for the supply of sheep to H.M. 36th Rt., that the necessary application has been made to the Raja for the purpose.	
	Maladministration	
8-3-97	Results of.	47-50
	From Mr. Macleod to the Governor-in-Council giving an account of the " disturbance and confusion " wrought by the conduct of the Raja's advisers.	
	Raymut Khan	
10-3-97	Creditors of.	51
	1. Mr. Macleod is requested to recover on behalf of the writer, of this letter, a sum of money lent to the late Raymut Cawn.	
11-3-97	2. From Mr. B. Funnell to Mr. Macleod making a similar request.	55
	Raja's Correspondence	
11-3-97	With the Company's servants.	57-8
	Mr. Macleod points out to the Raja the irregularity of his corresponding direct with the Officer Commanding at Tanjore, which is contrary to the general orders requiring all communications from the palace to the Company's servants to pass through the Resident.	
	Venkatachalam Pillai	
11-3-97	Implicated in the Ariyalur riots.	61-3
	From Mr. Macleod to the Governor in Council reporting that enquiry proves that Venkatachalam Pillay, the agent of Chinnia Mudaly is deeply concerned in supporting the riots among the people of Arialore and enclosing his correspondence with the Officer Commanding on the subject of posting guards at his house.	

G. to. Records Tanjore

S 7

(3)

Bun. 3458—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee	
11-3-97	Allowances.	65-6
	From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Gericke promising to pay 4,000 star pagodas out of the Company's money, to Serfojee Raja, heir presumptive to the throne of Tanjore, who is in distress on account of the non-receipt of his allowances from Raja Ameersing.	
	Raymut Khan	
12-3-97	Creditors of.	73-4
	1. From Mrs. Elizabeth Lambellais to Mr. Macleod requesting him to help her in the recovery of a loan advanced by her to one Rymut Khan, a merchant of Tanjore, who is since dead.	
12-3-97	2. From Mr. Dallas a creditor of Rymut Cawn to Mr. Macleod making a similar request.	77
	Serfojee	
12-3-97	Grievances of.	81-4
	1. From Mr. Macleod to the Governor-in-Council describing the insults offered indirectly to Serfojee by the Raja in stopping his servants going into his rooms and suggesting some measure by which these inconveniences could be obviated.	
13-3-97	2. From Serojee to Mr. Macleod on the above subject.	95-8
	Venkatachalam Pillai	
12-3-97	Apprehension ordered.	87-8
	1. Mr. Macleod desires the Officer Commanding at Tanjore to deliver to his charge Venkatachalam Pillay for the purpose of investigating into the charges of which he is accused.	
12-3-97	2. From the Officer Commanding to Mr. Macleod stating that the person in charge of Venkatachalam Pillay has been directed to obey his (Mr. Macleod's) orders.	91
14-3-97	3. From the Government representing that the colleries who plunder the Nabob's villages and retire into the Tanjore country gain considerable support from one Venkatachala Pillay an agent of the Dubash Chinnatamby Mudaly and that he should be arrested with proper military aid if need be and the Raja called upon to expel the marauders from the limits of his country.	99-101
	4. Copy of the above letter.	103-5
	Maladministration	
14-3-97	Raja warned.	107-11
	1. The Government call upon Mr. Macleod to represent to the Raja that he is bringing his subjects and his country to ruin by "harbouring a banditti to infest the territories of his neighbours by which they not only suffer an immediate loss of revenue but are exposed to an additional expense in maintaining an armed force for the suppression of these robberies . . . . by relinquishing the administration of his affairs into the hands of corrupt ministers and usurious money-lenders . . . by the delivery of his people and the districts mortgaged to the Company into the hands of Chinniah and his agents."	
	2. They also desire Mr. Macleod to impress upon the Raja the injustice of withholding any part of Serfojee's allowances and to inform him that if the arrears of his allowance are not immediately discharged the Company will perforce give effect to the 10th article of the treaty by the seizure of a district for payment to Serfojee.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Rymut Khan	
14–3–97	Creditors of.	115–6
	1. From Capt. Alexander Robertson requesting Mr. Macleod to assist him in the recovery of a sum of money advanced to late Rymut Cawn a merchant of Tanjore.	
14–3–97	2. From Messrs. Macpherson and Goldee making a similar request of Mr. Macleod.	119
14–3–97	3. From Mary Harrison at Trichinopoly to Mr. Macleod imploring him to take steps for the recovery of a loan of 400 star pagodas advanced to the late Rymut Cawn by her deceased brother.	123–4
	Venkatachalam Pillai	
15–3–97	Apprehension of.	127–8
	1. This letter is written presumably by the Nabob or his Agent to the Officer Commanding at Tanjore desiring the latter to secure the person of Venkatachalam Pillah who is deeply concerned in the depredations committed in the Nabob's villages on the Tanjore borders.	
15–3–97	2. From the Government to the Officer Commanding at Tanjore, pointing out that his conduct in employing a part of his troops in the apprehension of Venkatachala Pillah on the application made to him direct by the Nabob, is irregular and contrary to the treaty with the Nabob which only requires the assistance of the Company's troops for the purpose of supporting the Nabob's authority within his own territory and not outside it.	131–3
	3. From Mr. Macleod to the Officer Commanding requesting him to send a sufficient number of sepoys to Venkatachalam's house for the purpose of securing him.	135
	4. From the Officer Commanding to Mr. Macleod complying with his request.	137
17–3–97	5. The Governor, Lord Hobart, directs Mr. Macleod to lay hold of certain papers leading to the arrest of Venkatachalam Pillah who has been the mainspring of the troubles arising on the borders of the Tanjore country.	141–2
17–3–97	6. From Mr. Macleod to the Board reporting of the arrest of Venkatachalam Pillah.	145
17–3–97	7. A representation to Mr. Macleod by the inhabitants of Arialoore setting forth an account of the disturbances caused by Venkatachelam Pillah, on the borders of the Tanjore country.	147–51
	Rymut Khan	
17–3–97	Creditors of.	153
	1. From Mr. Kennedy, Surgeon in the garrison at Tanjore to Mr. Macleod requesting the latter's assistance in the recovery of a sum of money advanced to the late Rymut Khan.	
17–3–97	2. From Mr. Cunningham to Mr. Macleod making the same request.	157
20–3–97	3. From Mr. Innes to Mr. Macleod on the same subject.	161–2
	Troops	
20–3–97	Requisition for.	165–6
	1. From Mr. Macleod to the Officer Commanding at Tanjore requesting, in accordance with the orders of the Governor, a military force to be instantly despatched to the Resident's house where they are to receive instructions.	
20–3–97	2. From Mr. Monson, Officer Commanding, to Mr. Macleod replying that orders have been issued accordingly.	169

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Riots	
20-3-97	Venkatachalam Pillah's connivance.	171–93
	From the Resident to the Covernor in Council forwarding the declarations from the inhabitants of Arialoore giving an account of the outrages committed with the help of Venkatachalam Pillah a servant of the Raja's agent Chinniah Pillah, on the borders of the Tanjore country adjoining the Nabob's dominions.	
	Grain	
25-3-97	Accounts.	199
	The Accountant of the Board desires Mr. Macleod to furnish the store-keeper with the invoices and charges for delivery of it. so that he may send his bills promptly for the grain supplied.	
	Lisle, Lt.	
25-3-97	Attack on.	201–2
	From Mr. Macleod to the Governor in Council stating how Lt. Lisle of the 19th Rt. of Lt. Dragoons was attacked by armed men in the neighbourhood of Wariarpollam, on his way to Trichinopoly from Tanjore.	
	Chinniah Mudali	
27-3-97	Confinement of.	205–7
	1. From Serfojee to the Governor in Council expressing his sentiments on the confinement of Chinniah Moodaly the Raja's agent whereby the country is delivered of a rapacious villain who has been bringing ruin into almost every family in the Tanjore country.	
27-3-97	2. A copy of the above letter.	209–11
	Troops	
27-3-97	Employment sanctioned.	213–4
	From the Governor to Mr. Macleod authorising him to make use of such military force as he might deem necessary in the suppression of the outrages committed in the borders of the Tanjore country.	
	Bill	
27-3-97	From Mr. Torriano, Resident at Nagore to Mr. Macleod requesting a bill for the amount deposited with him by the Raja on account of the Karaical maganums.	217
	Military Escort	
27-3-97	Requisition for.	221–2
	1. From Mr. Macleod to the Officer Commanding at Tanjore requesting a complete company of H.M. 52nd Rt. and a company of sepoys to be in readiness to proceed to Madras on an escort.	
	2. From the Officer Commanding replying to Mr. Macleod that the escort required shall be ready to receive his orders when called for.	225
	Venkatachalam Pillai	
28-3-97	House searched.	229–30
	1. From Mr. Macleod to the Governor in Council reporting that as a result of a search made into the house of Venkatachallam Pillah certain papers, small arms and other species of artillery were discovered.	
28-3-97	2. From Mr. Macleod to the Governor in Council informing that the papers discovered in Venkatachalam's house are in charge of the bearer of this letter.	239

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Rymut Khan	
29-3-97	Widow's petition. From the widow of late Rymut Cawn a merchant of Tanjore to Mr. Macleod requesting the latter to help her in the recovery of a large sum of money which the Raja owes to her husband, in order to enable her to discharge the amount due to her deceased husband's creditors.	243-4
	Troops	
31-3-97	Requisition for. From Mr. Macleod to the Officer Commanding at Tanjore requesting the necessary military aid for the arrest of a certain person.	247
	Gericke, Rev. Mr.	
5-4-97	Letter to Serfojee. From the Rev. Mr. Gericke to Serfojee advising him to improve his knowledge of English, reading, writing and arithmetic and expressing the pleasure it gives him to see that he is moved by the deplorable state of the country.	251-3
	Raja	
1-6-97	Debts. 1. From Mr. Macleod to the Governor in Council explaining the Raja's indifference to the liquidation of his very large debts. He observes, "His Excellency will neither pay the amount he himself owes, nor compel payment from the natives who are also indebted to the estate. The heirs, with the rest of a numerous and respectable family, are reduced to great distress and a number of gentlemen involved in the imminent danger of losing the whole of their property."	261-2
	2. From Serfojee to the Governor in Council requesting them to "admonish the Raja to be more prudent and to save the country from ruin."	265-7
4-7-97	———Complaint against Serfojee's servants. From the Raja of Tanjore to Mr. Macleod complaining against the misconduct of the Company's sepoys keeping watch at Serfojee's residence and requesting an impartial enquiry into the matter.	269-75
	Agricultural Advances	
...	Mayavaram Subah. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Macleod maintaining that it is incumbent on the Raja to pay for the bonds issued last year for promoting the cultivation in the Mayavaram subah.	277
	[This letter is presumably in the Mahratta language.]	281
	Riots	
5-7-97	Suppression of. 1. Mr. Macleod requests the Officer Commanding to take steps to see that disturbances caused by the quarrel of Garderow with some of the Company's sepoys are at an end.	285-6
	2. A copy of the above letter.	287-8
5-7-97	3. From Mr. Monson replying to Mr. Macleod that steps are being taken agreeable to his request.	291-2
	Accounts	
11-7-97	Shiyali subah. From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Grant informing him that the Raja has only sent the agent of a certain puttackdar of the Shealy district and not the puttackdar himself, whom he (Mr. Grant) had wanted for the settlement of the accounts of that puttakam.	305

(37)

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja	
5-7-97	Treatment by Lord Hobart. From Mr. George Staunton at London to the Raja of Tanjore stating that Mr. William Blackburne on arrival in India will wait upon him, that Lord Mornington is appointed to succeed Lord Hobart as Governor of Madras and hoping that he will endeavour to "make up for the justice and violence of his predecessor."	307-8
	Cash	
11-7-97	Supply for Cuddalore investment. From Mr. Kenworthy at Cuddalore to Mr. Macleod requesting a supply of cash so that he may be enabled to make immediate advance to the weavers and complete the Company's investment, as early as possible as required by the Board of Trade.	311
	Company's Weavers	
12-7-97	Mannargudi. From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Grant stating that the Raja has replied to him promising to send the Mannargudy weavers who have received advances on account of the Company's investment, to attend on him at Mayavaram.	319-20
	Collector's Commission	
13-7-97	The Board points out to Mr. Macleod that no commission should be charged by him on the sums recovered from the Raja on account of advances made to the inhabitants.	323
	Mannargudi	
16-7-97	Company's management. From the Government to Mr. Macleod informing him that Mr. Balmain has been directed to take charge of the Mannargudy subah in consequence of the Raja's failure to make good any part of his kist due the 1st instant, as laid down in the treaty between the Raja and the Company.	327
	Late Raja's Family	
18-7-97	Allowance. From Serfojee to Mr. Macleod informing him that the "old lady" is becoming very clamorous in her demands for money and requesting 7,000 chuckrams to be sent to him in order to satisfy her and keep some part of that sum for his own use.	337-41
	Mannargudi	
19-7-97	Company's management. From Mr. Macleod to the Raja stating that he has been directed to take charge of the Mannargudy subah from him in consequence of his failure to pay any part of the kist due the first instant in accordance with the treaty.	345
	Cash	
19-7-97	Supply intimated. 1. Mr. Macleod informs Mr. Kenworthy that he has sent to him 1,000 pagodas by golah peons.	349
19-7-97	2. Mr. Macleod advises Mr. Kenworthy of a further remittance of 3,000 pagodas.	351
	Sepoys	
20-7-97	Requisition for. 1. Mr. Macleod requests the Officer Commanding at Tanjore to furnish him with a Havildar's party to be employed in that part of the country which has been assumed by the Company in consequence of the Raja having failed to pay his kists.	353
20-7-97	2. From the Officer Commanding to Mr. Macleod replying that the Havildar's guard will be immediately furnished to him.	359

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Bills	
20-7-97	From Mr. Macleod to the Deputy Accountant-General explaining the delay in the transmission to him of the office copies of certain bills.	355-7
	Serfojee	
22-7-97	Grievance of. From Mr. Macleod to the Raja representing that the furniture and other articles at present in Serfojee's room in the palace is causing great inconvenience to him and requesting its removal in order to make room for the storage of his (Serfojee's) paddy.	373
	Administration	
22-7-97	Serfojee's proposal. From Serfojee to the Governor in Council representing that the Tanjore country under the administration of the Raja is gradually drifting towards ruin and stating that if he is allowed to act in conjunction with Bava in the management of the country the kists might be regularly paid and the country well cultivated.	381-4
	Pattrea Mudali	
24-7-97	Apprehension of. From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, informing him that Mannargudy is at present made over to his charge and that Pattrea Moodaly an inhabitant of that subah has fled from his creditors into his district of Nagore. He requests that the fugitive may be secured and sent to him for the purpose of answering their demands.	387-8
	Mannargudi	
25-7-97	Company's management. 1. From Mr. Macleod to Muttoo Swamy, Carbar of Mannargudy asking him to deliver charge of the accounts of this subah to the bearer of this letter, a servant of Mr. Balmain who has been appointed Collector of the subah.	396
26-7-97	2. From Mr. Macleod to the Raja complaining of the delay in the delivery of the papers relating to the administration of the Mannargudy subah into the hands of Mr. Balmain and requesting him to expedite the matter and relieve him of the necessity of representing it to Government.	397-8
	3. From some of the puttackdars to Mr. Macleod on the same subject.	
	Accounts	
29-7-97	Adjustment of. From Mr. Macleod to the Deputy Accountant-General forwarding copies of receipts for cash advanced by him to the Commercial Resident at Cuddalore and promising to send office copies of receipts for other sums remitted as soon as they come to hand.	411-2
	Serfojee	
29-7-97	Refutes an accusation. From Serfojee to the Governor in Council refuting an accusation against him made by Raja Ameersing that some of his goods were removed out of a certain apartment by the agents of Serfojee.	415-8
	Perumboor Puttakam	
26-7-97	Management of. 1. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Macleod stating that the present manager of the Poorumboor puttakam the property of the heirs of the late Sirkeel Shivarow, declines to act in that capacity and requesting that a person may be sent to Mayavaram to protect the interest of the heirs.	423

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Perumboor Puttakam—*cont.*	
1-8-97	2. From Mr. Macleod replying that one Rayappa has been sent to explain to him "everything relative to their concerns in the Peramboor puttackam."	424
	Mannargudi	
1-8-97	Company's management of. From Mr. Macleod to the Governor in Council stating that after considerable delay the Raja only made over a part of the accounts of the subah of Mânnargudy, which he is inclined to believe are fictitious.	425–6
	Raja's Servants	
1-8-97	Non-payment of salary. From Mr. Macleod to the Governor in Council reporting that the Raja's servants assembled at the palace gates demanding the arrears of their salary and behaving in a disorderly manner and that subsequently after receiving payment they withdrew from the Raja's residence.	429–30
	Military Escort	
2-8-97	Requisition for. From Mr. Macleod to Maj. Monson, Commanding at Tanjore, requesting military escort for the records intended to be sent from Mannargudy to Trivalore.	433
2-8-97	**Alayada Nuzzers and Baity** Mr. Grant enquires Mr. Macleod the principle upon which the assessments of 'Alayada Nuzzers' and 'Baity' are levied.	435
	Murder	
4-8-97	Enquiry into. 1. From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Balmain requesting, at the instance of the Raja, certain persons to be sent to him in connection with the investigation into a case of murder of a Brahmin said to have been committed by a servant of the Raja.	447–8
7-8-97	2. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Macleod replying that as soon as the persons are traced he will immediately send them to Tanjore.	453–4
	Tiruvalur	
5-8-97	Management—Raja's accounts. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Macleod requesting him to apply to the Raja for the delivery of certain accounts relating to the administration of the Trivalore subah, which have not yet been made over to him.	451
	Cash	
7-8-97	Requisition for. From Mr. Kenworthy to Mr. Macleod enquiring when he might expect a further remittance of 7,000 pagodas.	455
	Tiruvalur	
8-8-97	Assumption by the Company. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Macleod stating that if the Raja does not withdraw his hircarrahs and sepoys from Mootoopetah, a sea-coast place which was assumed by the Company, he will lay the matter before Government.	459–63
	Murder	
10-8-97	Report. From Mr. Macleod to the Secretary to Government stating in connection with a case of murder of a Brahmin by a servant of the Raja, that as soon as the Raja shall have entered upon it, he will transmit an account of what passes on that occasion	471

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Collector's Commission	
10-8-97	Requisition. From Mr. Macleod to the Governor in Council representing that the Board had directed him to pay into the revenue treasury the amount of the commission charged by him upon the sum of 1,63,000 chuckrams recovered from the Raja and requesting that he may be allowed such part of it as may be found reasonable.	473-4
	Late Raja's Family	
10-8-97	Grievances of. 1. From the Government to the Resident Mr. Macleod forwarding a copy of a letter addressed to the Governor in Council by the Raja of Tanjore and Mohana Bai Saheb. The Government point out that as long as the widow of the late Raja is satisfied with the payment of the annual allowance it is unnecessary for Mr. Macleod to interfere. 2. As regards the apportioning of apartments to Serfojee and the Raja's family, Mr. Macleod is desired to make such an arrangement as might prevent any complaints being made to the Government.	479-91
	Allaheyda Nuzzars and Baity	
11-8-97	From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Grant stating that the Raja, when requested, failed to furnish the explanation regarding the terms 'Allaheyda Nuzzars' and 'Baity' and that he will therefore apply to him again for that purpose.	495-6
	River Banks	
11-8-97	Vellayar etc.—Repairs to. 1. This report is received from some of the inhabitants of Mannargudy stating that the banks of the river Vellayar near the village of Naranamangalam and those of the Vennar and Vattar are broken and if immediate repairs to them are not carried out considerable loss to the cultivation will ensue.	499
11-8-97	2. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Macleod requesting him to desire the Raja to attend to the repair of the banks of the rivers as any overflow of water would materially damage the crops.	503
	Nuzzer Baity	
11-8-97	Raja's—Explanation of. 1. From the Raja to Mr. Macleod observing that the assessment known as 'Nuzzer baity' in the Mayavaram subah "is not fixed . . . . . every year but only fixed when there is any hard juncture."	509-10
12-8-97	2. From the Resident to Mr. Grant on the same subject.	515
	River Banks	
11-8-97	Vennar—Repairs to. 1. From the Raja to Mr. Macleod pointing out that according to custom it is incumbent upon the inhabitants of the Mannargudy subah to repair the banks of the Vennar and therefore it becomes the duty of Mr. Balmain to arrange to carry out the same.	509-10
12-8-97	2. From Mr. Macleod to the Secretary to Government on the same subject.	513
12-8-97	3. From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Balmain on the same subject.	516
14-8-97	4. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Macleod representing that the rivers are all in flood and that as soon as it subsides he shall set about making repairs to the banks of the Vennar within his limits.	521-3

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Migration	
19-8-97	Mayavaram inhabitants. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Macleod desiring him to request the Raja to order the return of such of the inhabitants of Mayavaram as have abandoned their villages and settled within the limits of Cumbaconam so that the cultivation of their villages may be taken up.	533-5
	Cash	
20-8-97	Supply to Cuddalore. From Mr. Kenworthy, to Mr. Macleod representing the serious drawback sustained by the Company's investment at Cuddalore owing to the non-receipt of the cash promised.	537-8
	Mayavaram	
22-8-97	Ramaporam village—Neglect of cultivation. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Macleod representing that the cultivation of the village of Ramaporam in the Mayavaram subah is neglected owing to the managers of that village having left for Tanjore and requesting that they may be immediately sent back to their village in order that the cultivation of that place may not suffer.	541
	Venkatachala Ayya	
22-8-97	Apprehension of. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Macleod stating that the revenue collected by the Raja's servants for the aumauny lands of the Mayavaram subah is under the orders of Maddestum Venkatachaliah who has not brought the amount to account. Mr. Grant therefore requests Mr. Macleod to apprehend and send Venkatachaliah to Mayavaram as the only means by which it can be recovered.	549-50
	Mootiah Mudaliar	
23-8-97	Recovery of loan. From Mootiah Mudaliar to Mr. Macleod requesting his assistance in the recovery of a sum of money advanced to one Sowcar Sittera matta.	559-66
	Flood Damage	
25-8-97	Vennar. Mr. Macleod forwards to Mr. Balmain a statement showing an estimate of the damage sustained in the two maganums of the Mannargudy subah due to the floods in the Vennar river.	583-5
	Mayavaram etc.	
30-7-97	Company's management. From the Raja to Mr. Macleod observing that the Mayavaram subah was taken over from his hands by the Company owing to the non-payment of the kist due in April last. He points out that the revenue of that subah is Pag. 1,50,000 whereas the kist payable is only 60,000 pagodas. Such being the case the Raja desires Mr. Macleod to lay the matter before the Company "that they may look upon the treaty and take only as much country as is equal to the sum which is to be paid" and deliver the rest to him.	587-8
	Flood Damage	
25-8-97	Vettar etc. From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Balmain stating that on account of the Raja's neglect to repair the banks of the river Vettar near the village of Awateeswaram and the banks of the Vennar near the village of Colavaily a large part of the Mannargudy paddy fields have been destroyed by the floods.	595

Bun. 3458—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number
	Cash	
26-8-97	Supply intimated. From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Kenworthy informing him of the despatch of 1,000 star pagodas under military escort on account of the Company's investment.	597
	Mootiah Mudali	
27-8-97	Recovery of loan. From Mr. Macleod to Mootiah Mudaly stating that he has been informed by the Raja that in order to recover his loan, he is keeping under confinement the son-in-law of the late Sowcar Sitaram Meeter, his debtor. He warns him that if he should continue to do so the matter would be reported to the Board.	599
	Murder	
28-8-97	Witnesses sent to Tanjore. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Macleod intimating that he is sending the witnesses required by the Raja to give evidence in a case of murder. (Original draft).	601
	Patraya Mudaliar	
28-8-97	Return to Mannargudi. 1. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Macleod stating that Patraya Mudaliar is the owner of several villages in the Mannargudy subah the cultivation of which is much neglected owing to his absence at Tanjore. He therefore requests Mr. Macleod to have him sent to Mannargudy without delay.	605
29-8-97	2. From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Balmain, informing him that the bearer of this letter has charge of Patria Mudaly who would be delivered to him.	613
	Pullars	
29-8-97	Return from Kumbakonam demanded. From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Balmain stating in regard to some pullers of Mannargudy whom the latter required to be delivered up from the subah of Cumbaconam, that according to the old custom of the country they should not be sent back to the country from which they came till the cultivation on which they are engaged is over.	611
	Mayavaram Pattakdars	
31-8-97	Cabooliats. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Macleod requesting that he may be furnished with the cabooliats taken from the pattackdars of the Mayavaram subah for the present fasli through Venkatachaliah the Raja's mattiston.	615
	Cash	
31-8-97	Receipt of. From Mr. Kenworthy to Mr. Macleod acknowledging receipt of 1,000 star pagodas sent to him.	619
	Serfojee	
1-10-97	Grievances of. From Serfojee Raja presumptive heir to the throne of Tanjore, to Mr. Macleod representing the various occasions on which Ameersing Raja rendered himself so oppressive and vexatious to Serfojee and requesting that the Raja's obstruction to his keeping the grain in the palace may be removed.	623-6
	Hawkins, Mr.	
3-10-97	Robbery of his servants. 1. From Mr. Hawkins to Mr. Macleod requesting that a report of a robbery committed at Budalore on some of his servants might be brought to the notice of the Governor and Council, he having in vain represented the matter to the Raja of Tanjore in the hope of obtaining redress.	627-8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Hawkins, Mr.—*cont.*	
3-10-97	2. From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Hawkins promising to do so.	631-2
5-10-97	3. From Mr. Macleod to the Secretary to Government requesting that steps may be taken to induce the Raja "to do justice" in regard to the representation from Mr. Hawkins.	635-6
	Sepoys	
6-10-97	Complaint against. 1. From Mr. Monson, Officer Commanding, to Mr. Macleod transmitting a letter from Capt. Innes explaining that the charge brought against a number of the sepoys of the 36th Bn. is groundless.	641-5
6-10-97	2. From Mr. Macleod to the Officer Commanding stating that he is taking steps to ascertain the truth of the affair and that as soon as he has done so he will communicate it to him.	647
	Serfojee	
6-10-97	Storage of grain. From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Webb, Secretary to Government, representing that his efforts proved unsuccessful in inducing the Raja Ameersing to allow Serfojee a place for the storage yard of Serfojee's apartments may be repaired at either the Raja or Serfojee's expense and the grain stored therein.	649-51
	Abbott, Mr.	
6-10-97	Raja's debts to. From Mr. Macleod to the Governor in Council forwarding a copy of the depositions from various persons relating to the debts said to be payable by the Raja to Mr. Abbott of Madras.	653-80
	Military Misconduct	
8-10-97	Sepoys. 1. From Mr. Macleod to the Officer Commanding observing, in regard to the alleged misconduct of the sepoys of the 36th Bn. on the night of the fire at Calathy Chitty's house, that the owner of the house asserts that the sepoys at the scene of fire thoroughly misbehaved themselves and that a court of inquiry must be held to examine into the case.	683-4
9-10-97	2. From the Officer Commanding to Mr. Macleod agreeing to the enquiry being held.	685
	Venkateswara Sastri	
10-10-97	Shrotriem. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Macleod. 1. Alluding to the petition from Venkateswara Sastri claiming his shrotriem rights, he observes that the pervanna granted by the Raja has not been strictly adhered to.	691, 695
15-10-97	2. From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Balmain remarking that he shall move the Raja to settle the matter according to justice.	692, 711
17-10-97	3. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Macleod transmitting copy of the original parvanna granted by the Raja to Venkateswara Sastri.	693, 721
	Military Misconduct	
11-10-97	Sepoys. These papers contain the proceedings of the court of enquiry held into the alleged misconduct of the sepoys of the 36th Bn. on the night of the fire at the house of Condappa Chetty.	699-710

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Hippesley, Mr.	
16-10-97	Services commended. This extract from a general despatch of the Government of Madras to the Court of Directors contains a tribute to Mr. Hippesley "as an able and faithful servant of the Company."	717-8
	Cash	
20-10-97	Supply of. From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Kenworthy stating that a sum of 1,297 star pagodas etc., would be delivered to him by the bearer of this letter and 500 star pagodas more would be paid to him by the agent of Sambasiva Chetty.	725
	Dattajee	
21-10-97	From Rev. Mr. Gericke to Dattajee sympathising with him in his sufferings and stating that he can "see no method and way how to relieve him in any measure."	731-3
	Serfojee	
25-10-97	Storage of paddy. From the Government to Mr. Macleod desiring him to call upon the Raja to put a godown in the palace in proper repair for the purpose of storing the allowance of paddy granted to Serfojee.	735
	Cash	
27-10-97	Supply of. From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Kenworthy forwarding through the bearer of this letter a sum of 2,000 star pagodas required for the Company's Investment at Cuddalore.	737
	Revenue Arrears	
27-10-97	Mayavaram. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Macleod requesting to be favoured with the views of the Raja regarding the revenue collected from the people of Mayavaram by the Raja's servants, which has not been accounted for to the Circar.	743
	Bills	
28-10-97	From Mr. Kenworthy to Mr. Macleod acknowledging receipt of the sums of money sent to him and enclosing bills upon the Board of Trade in his favour.	745
	Military Batta	
31-10-97	From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Webbe, Secretary to Government, requesting the permission of the President and Council for the Paymaster at Tanjore to disburse the batta to the sepoys who accompany Serfojee and are absent from fort for more than a day.	747-8
	Kholkoff, Mr.	
12-12-97	From Mr. Kholkoff to Serfojee Raja informing him that he is married, that his pay is inadequate to support his family and in order to eke out his income he is endeavouring to get the situation of conductor of ordnances through the influence of the Rev. Mr. Schwartz and requesting "his support and assistance in furthering his views in whatever it may be in your Excellency's power.	751-5

Bun. 3459.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1798.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee	
...	Allownaces. This statement contains a record of the allowances due to Serfojee and the family of the late Raja of Tanjore and received by Mr. Macleod from the Raja.	1

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Bills	
3-1-1798	From Mr. Kenworthy to Mr. Macleod forwarding bills drawn on the Board of Trade in favour of the Board of Revenue for the sums of money received from Mr. Macleod on account of the Company's investment.	3–7
	Military Supplies	
4-1-98	Sheep. From Mr. Macleod to the Collector of Mayavaram informing him that the Raja has declined to pay the allowance of money for procuring sheep for the Military unless the Company comes forward to contribute to the allowance in proportion to the two subahs now under their control.	11–2
	Car Paddy	
5-1-98	Fixing of prices. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Macleod requesting him to communicate to him the price of car paddy in the subahs of Trivady and Kumbaconam as soon as the Raja " shall finally determine upon them."	15
	Jurisdiction	
6-1-98	Muttupettah village. From Mr. Balmain to the Board stating that the sea-coast village of Moottoopettah properly belongs to the Mannargudy subah and not to the subah of Pattucotah as maintained by the Raja and his servants. He points out that the village should therefore be made over to the Company which has assumed the management of the Mannargudy subah.	17–36
	Mayor's Court	
6-1-98	Jurisdiction of. From Mr. Webbe, Secretary to Government, to Mr. Macleod forwarding the opinion of the Attorney-General that the Mayor's Court has no right to issue warrants of arrest against persons living within the territories of the Raja of Tanjore and that the Raja is by no means called upon " to respect the authority of the Mayor's Court vested in their officers for purposes of this nature."	37
	Car Paddy	
6-1-98 8-1-98	Fixing of prices. From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Grant informing him that the price of car paddy was fixed on the 2nd instant at 2¼ Tanjore fanams per collum at Cumbaconam and 2⅜ Tanjore fanams per collum at Trivady subah.	39 59 63
	Irrigation Dispute	
6-1-98	Tiruvadi Subah. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Macleod representing that the people of the villages of Aulamgoody and Arawaramangalam of Trivady subah prevent water from flowing into the Trivalore subah and requesting him to lay the matter before the Raja in order that he may issue orders to the inhabitants to allow the water to pass and to permit his people to deepen the Vennar river near their villages as usual.	43
	Car Paddy	
7-1-98	Fixing of prices. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Macleod requesting early notice of the prices fixed by the Raja for the car crop in the Trivady and Cumbaconam subahs.	45 47
	Raja	
	Arrears of revenue. 1. From the Raja of Tanjore to the Governor and Council stating that as long as the country remained in his hands there was not the slightest deviation from the payment of the kists due to the Company.	51–8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja—*cont.*	
	2. Subsequent to the assumption of the three subahs by the Company, it was no longer incumbent upon him to adhere to the stipulated periods of payment.	
	3. He remarks that he is not in any way responsible for the balance of revenue for f. 1205 with which he is charged and that he will only continue to make payments to the Company in proportion to the subahs at present under his management.	
	Bills	
10–1–98	Mr. Macleod forwards to the Board of Revenue the bills sent by Mr. Kenworthy drawn on the Board of Trade in favour of the Board of Revenue for the sums of money supplied to him by Mr. Macleod on account of the Company's investment at Cuddalore.	65
	Irrigation Repairs	
14–1–98	Vennar.	67–70
	From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Macleod forwarding a representation from the inhabitants of Mannargudy complaining against the Raja's indifference to the repair of the banks and depeening of the Vennar river and requesting that the Raja will lose no time in sending his proportion of coolies which the Trivady subah ought to furnish, in order to work along with his people at the repair of the banks and the deepening of the river.	
	Riot	
16–1–98	Palace guards.	73–5
	From Mr. Macleod to the Raja of Tanjore requesting him to investigate into a case in which the guards at the palace gates of the Raja were assaulted by certain persons of the Guzzerat caste.	
16–1–98	[This letter is presumably in the Mahratta language.]	77–8 81–3
	Riot	
18–1–98	Palace guards.	85–7
	From the Fort Adjutant to Mr. Macleod.	
	In regard to the Raja's complaint against the conduct of the Fort Adjutant towards certain Guzzerat merchants who forced their entrance into the palace after assaulting a sentry at the gates, the Fort Adjutant enters into an explanation vindicating his character and conduct on that occasion.	
	Blackburne, Mr. William	
19–1–98	Letter to Nagobah.	93–4
	From Mr. William Blackburne to Nagobah, vackeel to the Raja of Tanjore, requesting that the arrears of his pay may be cleared and assuring him of his services to keep the Raja on the throne. He requests him to appoint a day when he can meet him and receive instructions regarding a letter to be sent to Mr. George Staunton as soon as possible.	
	Cash	
20–1–98	Supply to Cuddalore.	97–8
	From the Secretary to Government in the Commercial Department to Mr. Macleod stating that, in regard to the unaccountable delay in the despatch of the balance of cash on hand to Mr. Kenworthy at Cuddalore, if the amount be not sent within 24 hours after receipt of this letter the Vice-President in Council will take occasion to signify the most severe remarks of his displeasure.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Irrigation Dispute	
20-1-98	Venar banks. From the Raja to the Governor Lord Hobart. The Raja states that in spite of his amuls the people of the villages of Vagoor, Moorgoor, Yelnampatty and Arshengoody in the Trichinopoly country are planting derbs on the south bank of the Venar river which will only tend to weaken it. The Governor is therefore requested to obtain from the Nabob an order preventing the people of Trichinopoly from planting the weeds in that place.	101-3
	Rymut Khan	
21-1-98	Creditors of—Raja's complaint. 1. From the Raja to the Governor Lord Hobart, stating that one Rymut Khan borrowed money and jewels from certain soucars and at his death left them with his brother Alief Khan employed as a guard in the Raja's palace. 2. The creditors of the deceased on claiming restitution of their property were repulsed by the Khan with the assistance of the Company's sepoys and the frequent representation by the Raja to Mr. Macleod on the subject proved unavailing. 3. The infuriated soucars one day seized and brought the Khan into the Raja's palace. He was however allowed to escape with the assistance of Mr. Butler the Fort Adjutant. 4. The Raja says, "The Gentlemen of the Company's service act in this manner. . . . I request therefore that your Excellency will do me the favour of sending instructions to Mr. Macleod to prevent any person from committing such violences."	105-6
	Revenue Arrears	
22-1-98	From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Balmain stating that the small sum which the latter demanded of the late Amildar of Trivalore has already been accounted for in the collections of his time.	109-10
	Serfojee	
23-1-98	Allowances. From Serfojee to the Governor, Lord Hobart representing that he and his mother are much distressed on account of the delay which the Raja makes in the payment of their allowance for the years 1796 and 1797 which together with the quarterly allowance of the present year, amounts to 10,240 pagodas. He requests the Governor to direct such measures to be taken as would remove their embarrassment.	113-5
	Rajabai Saheb	
23-1-98	Grievances of. From Rajabai Saheb, the widow of the late Tulaja Raja of Tanjore, representing to Mr. Macleod the various vexations caused by the Raja so that he may communicate them to the Governor on the occasion of his visit to Tanjore and requesting that he will use his "kind interest" that she might be made free from these persecutions.	117-9
	Irrigation Dispute	
24-1-98	Karical. The Revenue Assistant at Nagore reports to Mr. Macleod that the Amuldar of the Four Magans lately ceded to the Raja of Tanjore had obstructed the usual flow of water in the Vanyear and Arsellar rivers from running into the boundary villages of Karical and requests that the impediment may be removed.	121-2

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cash	
24-1-98	Supply. From Mr. Kenworthy to Mr. Macleod stating that a sum of nearly 17,000 pagodas has not yet been received, of the remittances made to Cuddalore on account of the Company's investment and requesting that it may be sent as early as possible.	123
	Muttucarpoo Pillai	
25-1-98	Bullock maistry wages for—Claim. From Muthicarpoopillah to Benjamin Torin stating that he had been engaged to serve under him as a bullock maistry from 1st March 1790 to 15th September 1791 and that on account of his subsistence and customs he is entitled to a balance of Pag. 2,242-19-40. He requests that the amount may be paid to him without any further delay.	129-31
	Cash	
28-1-98	Supply. From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Webbe, Secretary to Government explaining the circumstances in order to remove an impression cherished by the Vice-President of the Council that there exist doubts regarding the security of the balance of money to be sent to Cuddalore on account of the Company's investment.	133-4
	Bills	
28-1-98	A bill of exchange from Mr. Kenworthy to the Board of Trade for 1,300 star pagodas drawn on them in favour of the Board of Revenue on account of the supply of cash made by Mr. Macleod for the Company's investment at Cuddalore.	137
	Irrigation Dispute	
28-1-98	Karical. From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Wallace, Revenue Assistant at Nagore observing that his complaint that the irrigation of the villages around Karical is affected by the stoppage of water in the neighbouring rivers by the Raja's people of Four Magans has been brought to the notice of the Raja who, he believes, will see that no impediments of this kind is thrown in the way of the cultivation of the Karical villages.	143 145
	Kavalgar of Tiruvettigudi	
29-1-98	Disturbances by. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Macleod, reporting that the cavilcarrah of Tiruvettygudy in the Raja's territory swept into the town of Mayavaram with a band of 200 armed colleries and having seized the Company's mattestum and three of the chief inhabitants of the place made good their escape.	149-51
	Revenue Arrears	
30-1-98	From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Macleod stating that he did not demand any money from Venkatachala Ayyar, late Amuldar of Trivalore on account of arrears of revenue.	157
	Cavalgar of Tiruvettigudi	
31-1-98	Apprehension of. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Macleod observing that the cavilgar of Tiruvattangudy who carried away some of the people of Mayavaram, is still at large in the Raja's country, apparently with the assistance of the Raja's men and that the Raja could easily secure him if he made up his mind to it.	161-2
	Paddy	
31-1-98	Fixing of prices. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Macleod asking him to ascertain and report to him the prices of grain actually fixed in the Cumbaconam and Trivady subahs.	163

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Jurisdiction	
22-1-98	Mannargudi. From the Board to the Governor in Council forwarding a letter received from Mr. Balmain, Collector of Mannargudy stating that certain villages properly forming part of Mannargudy subah were not made over to the Company along with that subah on the ground that they were not formerly included in it.	169-70
	Mayor's Court	
1-2-98	Jurisdiction. From the Raja to the Governor in Council requesting that the Mayor's Court should not have jurisdiction over his vackeel Triumback Sambajee, Sirkeel Shiva Row, Sanker Rao and Nagojee Rao who borrowed certain sums of money on account of his Circar.	173-4
	Serfojee's Apartments	
1-2-98	Raja's letter to the Governor. 1. The Raja observes that he could "never consent to allot a place to Serfojee. While there is no connection between myself and Serfojee, it does not appear right that your Excellency should so repeatedly write to me upon this subject." 2. He points out that when Serfojee was removed from the palace a suite of rooms was temporarily offered to him at the intervention of Messrs. Ram and Schwartz for it was their intention to provide him with a separate place for his accommodation. The Raja therefore asks "what occasion then is there for appropriating to him apartments which have been prepared by me at great expense? To this proposal I can never consent."	177-9
	Government Paddy	
1-2-98	Difficulties of sale. 1. From Mr. Macleod to the Raja representing the difficulties that still exist in the sale of paddy. He points out that the principal complaint is that the price of paddy is suddenly raised to 4¾ measures per Tanjore fanam and that no paddy but that of the Circar's is allowed to be sold and at a particular place. His request therefore is that the Raja would issue such immediate orders as might produce a "ready and equitable sale of paddy by tomorrow noon."	181-2
1-2-98	2. The Raja replying to Mr. Macleod remarks that paddy is scarce because there is no water in the rivers or tanks. That the Circar paddy should be first sold is a common practice observed also in Trichinopoly. In order that the Circar may not be deprived of its profits, the paddy is not sold in the market on account of the disturbances caused by the Company's sepoys who plunder the merchants' paddy. 3. If the present guard be replaced by a more orderly one and if he can be assured that no disturbances are likely to be created in the future, the Raja would not hesitate to order the sale of paddy without causing any difficulty to the Company's servants.	187-8
	Paddy	
1-2-98	Fixing of price. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Macleod observing that the Raja has altered the price of grain fixed for the Kumbaconam subah since receipt of the last report and requesting therefore to know what the new prices of grain in that subah are.	189-90

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cavalgar of Tiruvettigudi	
1–2–98	Apprehension of.	193
	From Mr. Grant to Mr. Macleod informing him that Muthiah Moopen is willing, with the permission of the Raja, to seize and deliver to him the Cavalgar of Tiruvattagudy, the chief of the gang of dacoits who raided Mayavaram and carried away some of the principal inhabitants.	
	Sepoys	
1–2–98	Scarcity of grain—Complaint of.	199
2–2–98	The Officer Commanding forwards to Mr. Macleod the letter from Maj. Innes containing an account of the distress of the Company's sepoys owing to the scarcity of paddy offered for sale in the bazaars.	203–6
	Crop-sharing	
2–2–98	Nannilam—Inhabitants' complaint.	211
	From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Balmain informing him that the Brahmins of Nannilam complain that their share of the crop is withheld from them by the superintendents.	
	Paddy	
2–2–98	Fixing of prices.	213–4
	1. From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Balmain stating that the prices of grain fixed in the Trivady and Kumbaconam subahs are $2\frac{3}{8}$ Tanjore fanams and $2\frac{1}{8}$ Tanjore fanams per collum respectively.	217
2–2–98	2. Mr. Macleod forwards a copy of the above letter to Mr. Grant.	215
2–2–98	3. From Mr. Macleod to the Officer Commanding stating that he hopes that the Raja, in spite of his indifference in replying to him, will take effectual steps to reduce the price of grain and regulate the sale of it in the course of a day. Mr. Macleod observes that, if the Raja should disappoint him in this respect, he will lay the matter before Government and obtain redress.	
3–2–98	4. From Mr. Macleod to the Secretary to Government stating that the scarcity of grain in Tanjore proceeding from the Raja's order that no grain other than his own should be sold in the market and at a price which is high, is causing considerable embarrassment to the sepoys. He requests the instructions of Government to prevent abuses in the sale of grain and to guard against similar practices in future.	223–5
	Vessel	
3–2–98	Capture by Portuguese.	227–9
	From Corn. Charl. Blandauw at Mozambique reporting the capture of a ship and the arrest of her General by the Portuguese and her sale by public auction for 23,200 crusados.	
	Paddy	
3–2–98	Irregularities—Sale of.	231–6
	From the Officer Commanding to Mr. Macleod forwarding a letter from Maj. Innes who reports that although the price of paddy is said to be $5\frac{1}{2}$ measures to the Tanjore fanam yet it has been purchased only at $4\frac{3}{4}$ measures per Tanjore fanam. He points out that this irregularity proceeds from "the Raja's determination to supply his own pocket at the expense of the public."	
	Bills	
3–2–98	From the Acting Commercial Resident to the Board of Trade forwarding a bill of exchange in favour of the Board of Revenue for the amount sent to him (the Resident of Cuddalore) by Mr. Macleod on account of the Company's investment.	239

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cash	
3-2-98	Supply to Cuddalore—Mr. Macleod warned. From the Government to Mr. Macleod observing that if there be any further delay in the remittance of money from Tanjore to the Resident at Cuddalore on account of the Company's investment the displeasure of Government would be signified by his suspension from the Company's service.	243-4
	Bills	
3-2-98	1. From Mr. Macleod to the Board of Revenue forwarding bills drawn by the Cuddalore Resident on the Board of Trade for 1,300 star pagodas in favour of the Board of Revenue.	249
	2. From Mr. Macleod to the Board of Revenue forwarding a similar bill for a sum of 1,300 star pagodas.	251
	Raja's Vakil	
5-2-98	At Madras. From Mr. Macleod to the Secretary to Government stating that the Raja has written to him asking that his vackeel at Madras be exempted from apprehension by the Mayor's Court and that he in reply, drew his attention to the letter from Madras received in 1796 "by which it appeared that the vacqueel of that time was no longer to be received in that capacity and that he had never heard of any other being since acknowledged as such."	255
	Bills	
5-2-98	Mr. Macleod forwards to the Board of Revenue a bill of exchange drawn in its favour upon the Board of Trade for the amount remitted by him (Mr. Macleod) to the Cuddalore Resident on account of the Company's investment.	257
	Serfojee	
7-2-98	Allowance. From Serfojee to Mr. Macleod complaining that the Raja has not paid his allowance for the last eight months and requesting him to order the payment of the amount he has received on account of his allowance.	259
	Cash	
8-2-98	Supply to Cuddalore. From Mr. Macleod to the acting Resident at Cuddalore intimating that he is remitting to him the sum of money ordered by Government.	275
	Kavalgar of Tiruvettigudi	
8-2-98	Arrest of. From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Grant observing that the Raja may do nothing towards apprehending the cavalgar of Tiruvattamgoody the leader of the gang of dacoits who committed the outrages in the Mayavaram subah.	279
	Paddy	
8-2-98	Fixing of prices. From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Grant stating that the Raja on being addressed on the subject of the high price of grain proceeding from his express orders stopping the sale of all but his own, has replied that the paddy must be dear on account of the scarcity of the cultivation and desires to know what the prices are in Mayavaram and Mannargudy. Mr. Macleod accordingly enquires "the current selling price by retail in the bazaar at Mayavaram."	281-2
	Serfojee	
9-2-98	Allowances. 1. From Mr. Macleod to the Secretary to Government observing that the Raja persists in his refusal to allow Serfojee a place within the palace suitable for storing his allowance of grain, even though the latter offers to carry out the repairs to the place at his own expense.	293-300

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee—*cont.*	
	2. As regards the arrears of allowances due to the heir presumptive the Raja has not yet discharged them. Such being the present disposition of the Raja towards Serfojee, Mr. Macleod requests the issue of immediate orders "inducing the Raja to allow of the repairs and removal of the grain out of the Company's granary."	
	Jurisdiction	
10-2-98	Mannargudi Subah.	301
	From the Raja to the Governor expressing his surprise at the decision of the Board that he is not entitled to the possession of the sea coast villages of Muttupetah and Tuljapatnam forming part of the Mannargudy subah. The Raja endeavours to point that the Board's decision is erroneous and that the posts should be made over to him along with any revenue that might have been collected after the date of their assumption by the Company.	
	Macleod, Mr. Alexander	
10-2-98	Raja's accusations against.	305-9
	From the Raja to Mr. Macleod complaining that he removed the guard at the entrance to the residence of the Queen Mohanabai Saheb and placed a hircarrah and a chubidar in his room as a result of which the Bai Saheb's people are prevented from going out and the cattle are starving; and that he has disgraced and defiled the Brahmins who were sent to him in order that he might compel them to clear off the debts due to an individual named Ayyan Chetty.	
	Suit	
10-2-98	Venkatasubbiah and Krishniah.	313-33
	From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Macleod forwarding certain papers relating to an action against Venkatasubbiah, a puttackdar under Mr. Balmain brought by Krishniah. He remarks that the defendant's presence at his cutcherry is essential at the present season of general collection and requests therefore to have Krishniah sent to his cutcherry where he will endeavour to mete out "strict justice" to him and at the same time obviate the inconvenience and difficulty of Venkatasubbiah being taken away from his duties.	
	Serfojee	
-2-98	Allowance of paddy.	335
	From Serfojee to Mr. Macleod stating that last year his allowance of paddy was supplied from the Company's granary at the Fort. The quality was so bad as to injure the health of his servants. He therefore requests that the allowance of grain for the current year might be measured out partly from the Mayavaram subah, preferably from the village lying near Bai Saheb's chattram at Tirupovanam and partly from a village of the Mannargudy subah in the vicinity of the Fort.	
	Schwartz, Rev. Mr.	
13-2-98	Death reported.	357
	1. From Mr. Macleod to the Governor in Council reporting the death of the Rev. Mr. Schwartz which took place at Tanjore at about 5 o'clock in the evening that day.	
14-2-98	2. From Mr. Macleod to Serfojee enquiring whether it would be convenient for him to attend the funeral of the Rev. Mr. Schwartz. If so he will meet him at his bungalow a little time before proceeding to the place where the ceremony is to be conducted.	357-A 357-B

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Macleod, Mr. Alexander	
14-2-98	Raja's complaint against.	359-61
	1. From the Raja of Tanjore to the Governor observing that the Brahmins of Vistnupuram owed a certain sum of money to Ayan Chetty. Mr. Macleod, having taken upon himself this demand, confined the Brahmins, flogged them and kept them fasting for about five days and above all set them upon asses and made them go round the village.	
	2. The Raja points out that the Resident thus "interferes in the differences between his subjects, takes their claim upon himself, seizes, imprisons and punishes at his pleasure." This, the Raja believes, cannot fail to bring about a state of affairs by which "the Company's credit will be lost, and the Princes of India and others accustomed to confide in them will lose that confidence for the future which would be a great disgrace to the Company."	
	3. He therefore requests the immediate removal of Mr. Macleod which alone would enable him to live happily under the Company's protection and that the Governor-General at Calcutta be informed of the contents of the letter by furnishing him with a copy of the same.	
	Suit	
15-2-98	Venkatasubbiah and Krishniah.	363-5
	From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Balmain.	
	Alluding to the action brought against Venkatasubbiah by Krishniah, Mr. Macleod observes that it could not be tried at Mannargudy although the former is a principal pattackdar of that place, because a cause against him of greater importance has to be investigated at Tanjore. He therefore states that the defendant cannot be allowed to remain in Mannargudy as desired by Mr. Balmain.	
	Serfojee	
15-2-98	Bills.	367
16-2-98	Raja's complaint against.	369
	From Mr. Macleod to Serfojee informing him that the Raja complains against his people having killed a tiger which was surrounded by the Raja's people who were ordered to keep watch over it till he could arrive on the scene to shoot the beast.	371
17-2-98	**Bills**	373
	Raja	
18-2-98	Dues to the Company.	379-98
	1. From Shambajee Triumbuck, Vacqueel to the Raja of Tanjore to Sir George Staunton. Two of the subahs are under the Company's management and though the Raja has been endeavouring his best to pay off the kists to the Company in accordance with the treaty his efforts are fruitless.	
	2. The Governor however agreed to the payment of the kists due to the Company from the revenues of the remaining subahs of Trivady and Pattukottah and the kists for the three months—November, December and January have been paid accordingly.	
	3. After the restoration of the country the Governor compelled the Raja to sign a treaty and seized three subahs, the Company's Collectors of which by their ignorance and extravagance brought the Raja to be a debtor to the Company to a very large sum. The Company did not give up the country according to the Treaty of 1792 and the balance of the collections after deduction of the Company's money	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.

Raja—*cont.*

was not carried to the credit of the Raja. In 1796 Lord Hobart "unjustly seized the country, made the collections" and settled a large balance on the hands of the Raja. The Vacqueel observes "thus in every possible way he injures us and meditates our ruin."

4. Mr. Staunton is particularly requested to obtain an injunction from the Company to the Government of Madras directing them to remove the Resident and to permit the Raja, Amersing, to adopt a son, which would give immense satisfaction to the Raja who confidently relies upon his exertions in England for the accomplishment of these objects.

5. The Vacqueel endeavours to impress upon Mr. Staunton that owing to the diminished revenue every year, consequent upon the low price of grain it was found necessary by the Raja to borrow large sums of money for making payments to the Company and meeting the expenses of the Raja's household. Mr. Staunton is desired to represent these circumstances to the Raja's creditors in England and persuade them to believe that the Raja is straining every nerve for the "effectual diminution" of his debts.

Suit

19-2-98 Venkatasubbiah and his brother's wife. 399-402

1. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Macleod forwarding a declaration from Venkatasubbiah, defendant in a suit brought by his brother's wife. Mr. Balmain remarks that the plaintiff has not put in a public declaration in reply to the first statement of Venkatasubbiah and should she continue to be silent even in regard to this second declaration he considers her attitude would be a tacit acknowledgment of the justness of the facts contained therein.

19-2-98 2. A representation from Venkatasubbiah to Mr. Balmain stating that the house claimed by the widow of his deceased brother was purchased and paid for by him (Venkatasubbiah) and that he has cadjan receipts in support of his statement; that the claims of the widow is thoroughly unfounded and requesting Mr. Balmain "to settle the matter with justice and agreeable to the laws of his caste." 407-9

20-2-98 3. From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Balmain replying that the Raja having taken steps, on the receipt of the widow's petition, to procure the appearance of Venkatasubbiah he believes he would proceed with the investigation of the case in a manner consistent with the Hindu Law. 411

Butler, Mr.

21-2-98 Raja's complaint against. 415-8

1. From Mr. Macleod to the Officer Commanding at Tanjore stating that the Raja complained against the conduct of Mr. Butler, the Fort Adjutant for the following reasons. Certain Guzzerat merchants having a legal claim of debt against Aliff Khan, a sentry at the palace gates, arrested him in a lawful manner and were taking him into the palace to the cutcherry when Mr. Butler intervened and set him free.

2. The Raja considers Mr. Butler's conduct on this occasion improper and holds him answerable for the amount of the debt due to the merchants.

3. Mr. Macleod remarks that when violence is being committed it is the duty of every man to put an end to it but the mode of seizure of one of the Raja's subjects adopted on the occasion in question would tend to a violation of "the

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Butler, Mr.—*cont.* Raja's most essential rights" and that he is inclined to protest against such a proceeding. He concludes by observing that every one should doubtless bear in mind that "in the event of His Excellency refusing to do justice Government is the only power that can do what may be necessary on the occasion."	
	Raja Bai Sahib	
20-2-98	Allowances. 1. From Rajaboi Saheb to the Governor Lord Hobart stating that a large amount of the allowances due to her and to her son Serfojee, received by the Resident from the Raja has not been paid to her for a long time, in consequence of which they are reduced to a state of embarrassment; that she and her son are willing to come back to Madras for they find their life at Tanjore too troublesome. 2. But should this be impracticable she would desire to receive her allowances from the hands of the Company's Paymaster at Tanjore. She requests His Lordship the Governor, prior to his departure from Madras for the assumption of the office of Governor-General at Bengal, to be pleased to issue the necessary orders conducive to her "safety, subsistence and comfort."	435-51
	Military Supplies	
22-2-98	Sheep. From Maj. John Paton, Commanding H.M. 12th Rt. to Mr. Macleod requesting a supply of 500 sheep for the use of H.M. 12th Rt. which is expected to reach Kumbaconam on the 20th instant on its way to Tanjore.	455
	Sepoys	
23-2-98	Ill-treatment of. 1. From Mr. Macleod to the Officer Commanding at Tanjore stating that the Commanding Officer of the 36th Bn. has but too much reason to complain of the ill-treatment of some of the sepoys on various occasions. He remarks that in two instances last year, of cruel assaults made on sepoys who went about the country collecting sheep for the garrison, the offenders have been left unpunished.	457
...	———2. From the Officer Commanding to Mr. Mecleod forwarding a letter received from Maj. Innes complaining that the officers and men of the corps are assaulted, robbed and insulted with impunity for some years past and stating that as no adequate redress is obtained at the hands, the matter should be placed before Government.	465-71
	Military Supplies	
23-2-98	Sheep. From Mr. Macleod to the Officer Commanding H.M. 12th Rt. at Mayavaram informing him of the steps taken to have the supply of sheep ready at Kumbaconam against the arrival of the Regiment at that place on the 20th instant on its way to Tanjore. (Original draft.)	473
	Serfojee	
23-2-98	Grain allowance. From Mr. Macleod to Serfojee enquiring at what place he would desire to have his allowance of paddy delivered to his people.	475
	Sepoys	
24-2-98	Ill-treatment of—Enquiry. From Maj. Innes to the Officer Commanding at Tanjore mentioning the names of those who are accused of having assaulted or otherwise injured the soldiers of the Company and expressing his readiness to attend with the evidence at the place of investigation.	487-8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee	
25-2-98	Grievances against the Raja.	491-3
	From Mr. Ram at Guntoor to Serfojee advising him "to dissemble his grievances till a regular Government is re-established by the arrival of Mr. Clerk or Lord Mornington." He promises to procure an intercessor at Madras who will advise him how to act on the present occasion.	
	Aluff Khan	
...	Arrest by the merchants—Enquiry into.	495-506
	These papers contain the deposition of the various persons appearing as witnesses in the case in which Aluff Khan, a sentry in the Raja's palace, was arrested by a number of his creditors and taken to the court of enquiry in the palace, when their progress was stopped by the Fort Adjutant.	
	Bills	507
26-2-98		509
	Cash	
26-2-98	Supply to Cuddalore.	511
	From Mr. Macleod to Mr. Webbe, Secretary to Government forwarding a statement of the sums of money sent by him to the Resident at Cuddalore.	
	Serfojee	
28-2-98	Present of a book.	515
	Mr. Macleod makes a present of a book containing "a great variety of information and agreeable writing."	
	Deserters	
28-2-98	Capture of.	519
	From the Officer Commanding at Tanjore to Mr. Macleod requesting that the Raja may be induced to take steps to capture and deliver up a deserter of the 1st Bn. 1st Rt., an inhabitant of Tiruviar.	
	Grain	
30-2-98	Disturbance at sales—Raja's complaint.	527-9
	1. From the Raja to Lord Hobart the Governor representing that the grain is scarce this year and that the sepoys under Maj. Innes appearing at the place where paddy is sold create a disturbance, plunder the grain and disappear.	
	2. The Raja observes that Mr. Macleod has not risen to the occasion and if such a state of affairs continues his resources will be considerably reduced. He therefore requests the Governor to give "strong injunctions to the Resident to prevent any one from interfering in his business and particularly in the sale of grain."	
	Paddy	
1-3-98	Fixing of prices.	531-2
	From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Macleod stating that the Raja has altered the price of paddy in the Cumbaconam and Trivady subahs since the last report of the same and enquiring the latest prices fixed for the car paddy in the former subah.	
	[This paper appears to be in the Mahratta language.]	535
	Serfojee	
7-3-98	Allowances.	537
	1. From Mr. Macleod to Serfojee requesting that a receipt be furnished for the amount of the allowances paid to him on 2nd May 1797 as the receipt for the same is not traceable among the records.	539
8-3-98	————Arrears.	543-6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee—*cont.*	
	2. From Serfojee to Lt.-Genl. Harris, Governor at Fort St. George, expressing in a touching manner the difficulties he is undergoing on account of the non-payment of his allowances, beseeching his "generous consideration" to his afflicting circumstances and concluding with a request for the issue of immediate orders directing payment of the arrears of his allowances without delay.	
12–3–98	———From Mr. Macleod to Serfojee.	547
	3. In regard to obtaining the supply of paddy allowed to Serfojee, partly from Mayavaram and partly from Mannargudy, Mr. Macleod remarks that perhaps Mr. Grant would be able to procure the whole of the paddy required from his subah of Mayavaram.	
14–3–98	4. From Dattajee observing that Mr. Macleod is up to various stratagems to deprive his master Serfojee of the arrears of his allowances and desiring that steps may be taken to procure the allowances due to him lest he should lose it.	549–53
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
14–3–98	Enquiry into conduct. From the Government to Mr. Torin, Resident at Tanjore directing him to enquire into the conduct of Mr. Macleod in regard to the punishment inflicted by him on some soucars of Tanjore and also in regard to the allegations made against him by Serfojee.	553–4
	Serfojee	
19–3–98	Raja's allegations against. From Serfojee Raja to Mr. Macleod refuting the allegations made against him by the Raja that he interfered with the arrangements made one day for his hunt.	559–61
	Torin, Mr. B.	
19–3–98	Resident. From Mr. Torin, to the Secretary to Government reporting that he took charge of the office of Resident at Tanjore and paid a visit to the Raja.	563–6
	Mayor's Court	
24–3–98	Jurisdiction—Raja's Vakils and Agents. From the Government to Mr. Torin enclosing a letter to the Raja wherein it is stated that, as regards the proceedings of the court against the Raja's vakils and agents, only the ambassadors are by the law of nations exempt from the jurisdiction of the civil courts where they reside and that this provision does not hold good in the case of the Raja's agents. It is therefore that Triumbuck Sambajee who alone is the accredited vakil of the Raja has been exempted from the service of process while the same privilege could not be extended to persons acting as mere agents of the Raja.	567–72
	Muthucaruppan	
27–3–98	Settlement of accounts. From Muthucaruppan, head maistry to Mr. Torin, Resident at Tanjore requesting that his accounts with Mr. Cockburn relating to some bullock people, might be settled as early as possible.	575–6
	Paddy	
27–3–98	Fixing of prices. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin enquiring whether the prices of paddy, in the Trivady and Kumbaconam subahs quoted in the Resident's letter of the 2nd ultimo are those actually fixed for those subahs.	579

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee	
30-3-98	Allowances.	583
	From Serfojee to Mr. Torin forwarding an account of the allowances received by him from Mr. Macleod and the balance remaining to be paid to him. He points out that this account differs from that transmitted by his mother to Government in February last.	
	[This paper appears to be in the Mahratta language.]	587
	Paddy	
31-3-98	Fixing of price.	589-613
	1. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin soliciting his opinion regarding the price to be fixed for the car crop in his subah of Mannargudy, in consequence of the directions of the Board. He informs Mr. Torin that the Board considers that in fixing the prices to the several crops a certain proportion has always been observed between the different subahs of the Tanjore country whereas from enquiry he has been led to believe that the price of grain throughout the district has in general depended upon the existing circumstances and not upon any particular scale.	
	2. He points out that the Board recommended to Government the same price for the car crop as that proposed by him but at the same time he has been desired to raise his low average price to 2 4/16 gold fanams per collum which he observes would bear hard upon the cultivators who are obliged to dispose of their share of the produce at an average of 1 gold fanam and 28 cash per collum.	
	3. Concluding Mr. Balmain observes that it is his intention to increase the revenues of the subahs under his management without oppression to the inhabitants and that any suggestion which Mr. Torin might make in the interest of both the Company and the inhabitants would be highly acceptable to him.	
	Serfojee	
3-4-98	Grievances against the Raja.	617-9
	From Serfojee to Mr. Torin reporting that himself and his mother find life too troublesome under the Raja who punishes the people who work for him or for his widowed mother, instigates the cavalgars at Tiruvayar to commit various acts by which they are made very unhappy and prevents his mother from being received at the temple and shown round the place. He concludes that it is the intention of the Raja " to vex his mother till she leaves Tiruvayar for Madras and seems to try how far he may carry his insolence, cruelty and oppression without your taking notice of it."	
	Frontier Disturbances	
4-4-98	Restoration of order.	621-31
	1. From the Government to Mr. Torin stating that the Rāja complains of disturbances being caused on the borders of the Tanjore country by the people of Alianoor in the Nabob's country and that the Nabob likewise complains that his " disaffected subjects find protection and shelter from the Poligars of Tanjore."	
	2. Mr. Torin is informed that the Nabob has been requested to put down these irregularities and prevent his amuldars and troops from entering the Raja's territory. With regard to the Nabob's allegations Mr. Torin is called upon to ascertain the true state of these disturbances by corresponding with the Raja and the Collectors in order that steps may be taken for the preservation of tranquillity.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Grain	
10-4-98	Fixing of prices. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin thanking him for the expression of his sentiments on the subject of fixing the prices for the different crops.	633-8
	Frontier Disturbances	
12-4-98	Nabob's complaint. From Mr. Torin to Mr. Grant enquiring how far the allegations contained in the Nabob's letter to Government against the Raja's poligars are well founded, and desiring him to seize such of the Raja's subjects as are guilty of the acts ascribed to them.	649-51
	Correa, Mr.	
13-4-98 17-4-98	Robbery of property. From Mr. Correa to Mr. Torin requesting that steps may be taken for the recovery of the property belonging to him and stolen by a gang of robbers who broke into his room one night.	653-4 665
	Mayor's Court	
11-4-98	Jurisdiction—Raja's Agents. From the Government to Mr. Torin enclosing a letter from Government to the Raja wherein it is stated that "according to the established form of law" it is impossible for Viswanatha Ayyar, the Raja's agent, to evade the service of process taken out against him by the Mayor's Court.	657-61
	Cash	
18-4-98	Supply to Serfojee. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin forwarding a sum of 3,000 star pagodas for the use of Serfojee, the heir presumptive to the throne of Tanjore.	667
	Pattukattu Lands	
20-4-98	Mayavaram Subah. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin desiring a statement of the Pattukattu lands in the Mayavaram subah accompanied by an explanation of the manner in which they were transferred to the cultivators for a fixed annual assessment.	671
	Car Paddy	
29-4-98	Fixing of prices. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin soliciting his assistance in determining upon a proper price to be fixed for the car paddy in the Mannargudy subah with the approval of the Board and observing that from recent enquiries he is inclined to fix it at 3 gold fanams and 4½ cash per collam.	675-83
	Serfojee	
	Rev. Mr. Gericke's advice to. 1. Stating that Lord Mornington the new Governor enquired of him about his character, conduct and capacity for work and that he replied to him on all these points in his favour. Mr. Gericke devotes a considerable part of this letter to advising him to bear in mind and act up to the exhortations of the late Rev. Mr. Schwartz. He points out that he could not better honor the memory of the deceased than by a rigorous practice of "humility, economy, self-denial and severe diligence." 2. He recalls the instructions of the late Mr. Schwartz that "a Prince must not be haughty and overbearing but condescending, shut up against flattery, open to good advice and conviction, having a proper regard to men of ability, probity and honesty, making no unnecessary	687-92

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee—*cont.* expenses, spending nothing upon trifles and useless show and useless arts and other vain things, but liberal to those who are of real service, and excel in goodness, careful of the time by employing every hour in some useful pursuit for the improvement of the mind and the good of others, neither indulging the appetites nor indolent, not soft and effeminate but manly and strenuous."	
	Samba and Peshanum Paddy	
9–5–98	Sale prices. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin forwarding a statement of the prices for the last month at which the samba and peshanum paddy was sold in the Mannargudy subah as well as a table of the prices of the same paddy sold in the bazaar at the present period. Mr. Balmain requests Mr. Torin to express his opinion regarding the price that should be settled for the present crop.	699–701
	Serfojee	
9–5–98	Allowances. From Serfojee to Mr. Torin complaining that his allowance have not been paid to him regularly as a result of which he is reduced to a state of great distress and requesting him to order the payment of the whole of the arrears of his allowances as early as possible.	703
	Mayavaram Pattackdars	
16–5–98	1. From Mr. Balmain to the Board observing that the puttackdars and the chief inhabitants of the subah of Mayavaram have left the country without notice. He surmises that their exodus must be due to the dissatisfaction at the prices that he has recommended to be affixed to the sambah and peshanum crops which they consider as high assessments.	705–9
	2. He recollects that they have recently complained that 2 cash has been collected upon every collum of the carr paddy more than was just and that they were afraid that the Board would urge Mr. Torin to assess an additional six cash upon that crop.	
	3. He remarks that this is the first time that the inhabitants have withdrawn themselves from the subah while under his management, though it was their constant practice to band themselves into foreign limits whenever they desired to gain any particular point while the country was under the control of the Raja. He points out that evils of this nature can only be got rid of by the establishment of a permanent Government which will overturn the present and adopt a new and a general system of management.	
	4. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin, Resident at Tanjore on the foregoing subject and informing him of the steps taken by him to apprehend the fugitives.	713–4
	Irrigation Dispute	
18–5–98	Cullapalloor village—Dam. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin representing that certain people belonging to the Kumbaconam subah have made a breach in the dam in the village of Collapalloor. He requests that the matter be brought to the Raja's notice and the repairing of the dam attended to immediately so that the fertility of 120 valees of land in the vicinity may not suffer.	717–8
	Cash	
18–5–98	Supply to Serfojee. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin remitting a sum of 3,000 star pagodas on account of Serfojee's allowance.	723

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Mannargudi Inhabitants	
18-5-98	From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin informing him that the inhabitants of Mannargudy have retired to the Raja's village of Sambangudy with a view to evading payment of assessment and requesting that the Raja may be moved to apprehend and deliver them to him.	727-8
	Tanjore	
17-5-98	Company's management discussed. From the Government to Mr. Torin stating that although the Governor in Council is convinced of the distracted state of the Raja's Government and the little probability of any intervention of the Company to effect any material change in beneficial consequences to the country while the present system continues, yet circumstances do not admit of the Government of the Tanjore country.	731-2
	Mannargudi Inhabitants	
19-5-98	Disturbances contemplated. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin informing him that the pattackdars and the principal inhabitants of Mannargudy who have sought refuge in the Raja's territory in order to evade payment of assessment, are mobilising armed forces for the purpose of plundering the villages in the subah and that he has applied for an additional guard of sepoys to protect the Company's treasure and the grain belonging to the absconded pattackdars.	739-43
	River Banks	
19-5-98	Repairs to. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin stating that it has never been the practice for the people of the subah of Mannargudy to carry out repairs to the north bank of the river between the villages of Vellacullody and Cheyamungalam.	747
	Mannargudi Pattackdars etc.	
20-5-98	1. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin observing that if the Raja is only earnest about assisting the Company and making common cause against the absconded pattackdars of the Mannargudy subah, he will not hesitate to order the refugees to be delivered up to him (Mr. Balmain).	751-3
21-5-98	2. From the Government to Mr. Balmain asking him to warn the runaway pattackdars of the consequences of continuing in a state of insubordination and to make them believe that if they returned to their duty the Government assure them that every attention will be paid to any just complaints they may make.	755-6
	Sepoys	
21-5-98	Assault by inhabitants. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin on the subject of a Company's sepoy being beaten by the inhabitants. Mr. Grant remarks that orders of Government prohibit a single sepoy from being sent into the country on duty unless under a written requisition from the Collector and that in the present case no such orders have been obtained. He points out that if due attention had been paid to the Government order in question the affray would never have happened.	759-60
	Mannargudi Pattackdars	
27-5-98	From Mr. Torin to Mr. Balmain stating that about 43 of the absconded pattackdar sent a vackeel to him to represent their grievances and demanded a cowle, without which they declined to go to him. He observes that he will not answer them unless he hears from him and in the meanwhile states that he will endeavour to convince them of their folly.	763

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Revenue Collection	
7-6-98	Yalamagalore.	767-8
	1. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin observing that Tursaram Ayyan's brother is an inhabitant of Mayavaram and that he clandestinely disposed of a quantity of malwaram paddy in the village of Yalamagalore which he however promised to make good to the Circar by measuring out an equal quantity of paddy from his village in the Raja's subah of Kumbaconam. The grain was thus brought without any apparent opposition from the inhabitants and Mr. Grant wonders how this affair could give the Raja cause for complaint.	
14-6-98	2. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin remarking that Tursaram's brother maintains that he is the owner of the whole village in Cumbaconam—part of it gained by reversion on the death of his brother and part of it secured as a result of certain transactions with the inhabitants; and that his title to the village is unquestionably established by a shasanum in his possession.	779-81
	3. Mr. Grant observes that in taking possession of the grain from the village offered by Tursaram's brother no aggression was employed by his servants and that it was not his duty to enquire into his right to dispose of the grain in question but only to secure the revenue from loss. Under these circumstances Mr. Grant enquires how the Raja's complaint against him is justifiable while the matter is properly between the Raja and Tursaram's brother.	
	Migration	
18-6-98	Mannargudi pattackdars.	787-9
	From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin remarking that the terms upon which the runaway pattackdars would return are unreasonable and that he sent them a reply stating that he would examine into their demands and do them justice upon their return to the subah of Mannargudy.	
	Raja	
18-6-98	Dues to the Company.	791-6
	The Government forward to Mr. Torin a letter to be delivered to the Raja of Tanjore in which it is stated that no remission could be allowed in the kist due from him (the Raja) on the 15th instant, on account of his share in the pearl fishery; that the Mayavaram and Mannargudy subahs were assumed because of his entire failure in the payment of the two kists as prescribed by the Treaty of 1792; that in consequence of this assumption a proportionate deduction has been made in the kists; that even the balance of these kists had not yet been discharged; that no further deductions would be made in the current kists; and that credit will be allowed for the proportion of the fishery in the account of the kists.	
	Serfojee	
20-6-98	Allowances.	799
	From Serfojee to Mr. Torin requesting a remittance of 2,500 pagodas in part payment of the arrears of his allowance.	
	Disturbances	
22-6-98	Mayavaram.	803-8
	From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin requesting that the Raja may be prevailed upon to take steps to round up the gang of ruffians who broke into the town of Mayavaram and created considerable disorder and confusion on the night of the 10th instant and reporting that the Commanding Officer of the Southern Division has been desired to help him on the matter.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee	
...	Succession to the Throne of Tanjore—Stipulations.	815–7
	1. This is an extract of a letter from the Governor to the Resident wherein it is set forth that on informing Serfojee of his claims to the throne of Tanjore being allowed and on delivering the letter to him from the Governor-General, his assent for the following stipulations should be obtained.	819–22
	2. (*a*) A Commission shall be appointed consisting of the Company's servants, to enquire into the state and resources of the country.	
	(*b*) The Commission shall be allowed access to all his records in the palace or elsewhere.	
	(*c*) All persons whom the Commission might require shall be caused to appear before them.	
	(*d*) Until the findings of the Commission shall be given effect to, the Treaty of 1792 shall continue in full force and the Company's servants shall carry on the management of the assumed subahs.	
	(*e*) He shall consent to the arrangements proposed by the Commission for the administration of justice and for the more regular discharge of the Company's demands on Tanjore.	
	(*f*) He shall conjointly with the Government, engage to afford full protection to the person of Ameersing and his family, allow him such property as the Government may determine and pay him and his family such sums for his maintenance as the Government may think reasonable.	

Buns. 3460–1.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1798.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Cash	
2-7-1798	Acknowledgment.	1
	From James Innes to Serfojee Raja acknowledging receipt of the money sent by him for distribution among the Indian officers and sepoys of the 36th Bn. as desired.	
	Serfojee	
4-7-98	Accession to the Throne.	5–6
	From Serfojee Raja to Mr. Ram observing that by the "Grace of God and the candid justice of the Hon'ble Company" he has been proclaimed as the legal heir to the Tanjore throne and installed on the gadi accordingly on the 30th ultimo.	
5-7-98	Visit to Col. Acton.	7
	From Serfojee Raja to Col. Acton informing him of his visit to him to-morrow.	
	Tanjore	
7-7-98	Management by Serfojee Raja—Company's assistance asked for.	9–19
	1. From Mr. Torin to the Governor stating that Serfojee Raja, the day after his accession to the throne, proposed to him that he should have the assistance of the Company's servants for a period of about two years or less, when the country shall have been reduced to a state of subordination after which its exclusive management should be restored to him.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tanjore—*cont.*	
	2. In granting the assistance required by the Raja and in following the system both in ascertaining the revenues and in collecting them Mr. Torin would have the Governor bear in mind that the late weak and corrupt administration by Raja Ameersing had brought insubordination among all ranks of people and that the peculiar nature of the Tanjore country and the prejudices of the people are materially different from every other country under the Company's protection.	
	Serfojee	
8-7-98	Accession to throne.	21-2
	1. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin informing him that notice of Serfojee Raja's accession to the throne of Tanjore had been promulgated within his subah of Mayavaram by beat of tom tom.	
9-7-98	2. From the Government to Mr. Torin informing him that the questions and answers of the Bengal pandits relating to Serfojee's accession to the musnud of Tanjore are in a language not understood on this coast and that the Supreme Government have been applied to for the purpose.	25
10-7-98	3. From Mr. Ram to Serfojee Raja congratulating him on his being installed on the gadi.	29-30
11-7-98	4. From Rev. Mr. Gericke to Serfojee Raja offering congratulations on the occasion of his being raised to the throne.	33-6
	Grant, Mr. William	
12-7-98	Recommendation asked for.	37
	From Mr. Grant to Serfojee Raja congratulating him on his gaining the just and lawful right to the throne of Tanjore and requesting his recommendation to the acting Governor Genl. Harris, for securing the post of conductor of stores applied for by him.	
	Military Cash	
16-7-98	Receipt of.	41
	From Mr. Whitlee to Serfojee Raja acknowledging receipt of the money sent for distribution to the non-commissioned officers and soldiers under his command, on the occasion of his becoming the Raja of Tanjore.	
	Serfojee	
18-7-98	Allowances.	45-6
	From Mr. Macleod to Serfojee stating that the Raja has only paid a part of the arrears of his allowance and declined to pay any allowance for the younger queen. He promises to get the place cleared for the storage of the grain allowed to him although the Raja offers considerable opposition in this respect.	
	Tanjore	
21-7-98	Management by Serfojee Raja—Company's assistance.	47-50
	1. From the Government to Mr. Torin approving his action in deposing Ameersing Raja and setting up Serfojee Raja on the Tanjore throne and accepting temporary charge of the country as proposed by Serfojee, pending the approval of the measure by the Governor-General in Council. He directs Mr. Torin to undertake the management of such of the subahs as are not already assumed by the Company and communicate to Serfojee, his proceedings from time to time.	
21-7-98	2. From the Governor to the Raja on the above subject.	51-4

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Mannargudi Pattackdars	
21–7–98	From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin stating that by the Raja's kindness the absconded pattackdars have been made to come in, but that his efforts in drawing them to his cutcherry have proved fruitless.	55
	Kennedy, Dr.	
21–7–98	Claims on the Ex-Raja. From Rev. Mr. Gericke to Serfojee Raja mentioning amongst other things that Dr. Kennedy one of the creditors of Ameersing the late Raja, after unsuccessfully representing the matter to Lord Hobart in the hope of recovering his amount by that means, expressed his intention to request him (Serfojee) to discharge the debt in question.	59–62
	Roebuck & Abbott, Messrs.	
26–7–98	Claim for timber supplied. From the Government to Mr. Torin enquiring the circumstances of the transaction between the late Raja Ameersing and Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott on the subject of timber supplied by them for the construction of a palace at Tanjore.	63–71
	Mannargudi Pattackdars	
29–7–96	Confinement of. From Serfojee to Mr. Torin stating that the absconded pattackdars of Mannargudi, who returned to their subah at his intervention on promise of absolute safety and proper treatment at the hands of the Collector, have been confined by Mr. Balmain. He remarks that circumstances of this nature will only tend to deprive him of his credit and "the people will with difficulty trust his word."	75–7
	Commission	
31–7–98	Appointment of. From the Government to Mr. Torin announcing the appointment of himself, Messrs. Charles Harris and George Stratton as Members of a Commission of which he is the President. Mr. George Stratton is also to act as Secretary with Mr. Irwin as his Assistant.	79–80
	River Banks	
1–8–98	Vettar. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin requesting that the Raja may be moved to order his Amuldars to repair the bank of the Vettar river lying within the village of Narasingamangalum, failing which the crop on the paddy fields of nearly 20 villages in the Mannargudy subah will be destroyed.	83–5
	Disturbances	
1–8–98	Cavalgars. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin acquainting that a daring outrage has been committed in a village within his subah by a cavalagar of the Raja's subah of Trivady and requesting redress for the aggrieved party.	89
	Sibbandi Corps	
4–8–98	Formation—Suggested. From Mr. Butler to Mr. Torin suggesting the mode of formation of a sibbandi corps.	101
	Tanjore	
10–8–98	Management of the country—Proposals. 1. From Serfojee Raja to Lord Mornington the Governor-General expressing his gratitude to the Company for having set him on the throne of Tanjore and stating it shall always be his motive to manage his country in the interests of the Company and the welfare of his subjects.	105–12

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tanjore—*cont.*	
	2. He observes that the confusion and disorder following upon the feeble and corrupt administration of Tanjore by his predecessor has rendered it inevitable for him to have recourse to the Company's assistance for a period of one or at the most two years for the restoration of order and tranquillity within his territory, at the end of which term it should be fully made over to him.	
	3. He remarks that this proposal has met with the acceptance of the Government at Madras who have forwarded it for his approval and that a sanction of it by His Lordship would be highly satisfactory to him and he has no doubt he would "honour him with it."	
	Revenue	
11-8-98	Over collection. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin requesting him to enquire into a petition presented by a pattackdar of his subah wherein he claims credit for the amount of the over collection of revenue made in the Mannargudy subah by the Raja's managers for f. 1206.	113-8
	Military	
12-8-98	To Arni. From Lt. Ashton to the Raja informing him that his troops are under orders of march to Arnee where they are to remain until further orders.	121-3
	Amir Sing	
11-8-98	Private property. From the Government to Mr. Torin directing the removal of restraint on Ameersing the deposed Raja, the preparation and submission to Government of an inventory of all the articles in the palace with a view to enabling the Governor to examine into the claims of both Ameersing and Serfojee for their possession, and the submission of particulars relating to the grant of a pension to Ameersing.	125-8
	Tanjore	
14-8-98	Management by the Company—Instructions. From the Government to Mr. Torin observing that he should arrange to receive the whole of the revenue collected from the remaining subahs of the country.	133
	Sibbandi	
14-8-98	Continuance of. From the Government to Mr. Torin remarking that the sibbandy of the late Raja should have been given an assurance of its being continued in the service and that the regularity of its pay is the best mode of securing its services.	133-4
	Sepoy Condapah	
21-8-98	Civil dispute. From the Officer Commanding to Mr. Torin forwarding for his perusal the papers relating to the investigation of the claims of Condapah a sepoy of the 36th Bn. in a dispute with a village washerman who promised him his daughter in marriage.	137-71
	Military	
29-8-98	Agent for draught and carriage bullocks. This Government order contains the rules for the guidance of the Principal Agent for draught and carriage bullocks of the Military Department, in the performance of the duties of his office.	175-89

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Irrigation Dispute	
29-8-98	Pauliyore.	191-6
22-9-98	From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin enclosing a representation from the Pattackdar of Mannargudy Agraharam stating that the Raja's mattustom of the Cumbaconam subah raised a tank in a new place in the Vettar river near the village of Narasamangalam in consequence of which the village of Pauliyore included in the Mannargudy subah has been deprived of water for purposes of irrigation. The pattackdar requests that the new bank may be cut through and the water allowed to flow as of old. Mr. Balmain supports the request of the pattackdar and urges Mr. Torin to move the Raja to issue speedy orders for the purpose.	243-50
	Serfojee Raja's Mother	
30-8-98	Claim for certain gardens. From Mr. Kholkhoff to Serfojee advising him that he ought not to have refused to grant certain gardens claimed by his mother on the ground that her request was made through the Resident Mr. Torin and pointing out that the Raja's conduct on this occasion has brought shame on Mr. Schwartz who had praised him as a wise and good prince.	199-201
	Gericke, Rev. Mr.	
31-8-98	Letters to the Raja. From the Rev. Mr. Gericke to Dattajee informing him that 'a poor man' at Madras has desired him to engage the Raja of Tanjore to help him to his right and to cause his debtors at Tanjore to pay what they owe him.	203-4
	Irrigation Repairs	
4-9-98	Vennar and Vettar banks repair—Requisition. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin acquainting him that considerable damage is caused by the unequal distribution of the water of the rivers Vennar and Vettar owing to the demolition of the bank between these rivers lying near the village of Temparamboor in the Mannargudy subah. The consequence has been that on the one hand the paddy fields are drying for want of water and on the other hand the young plants are destroyed by an excess of water, Mr. Balmain requests that the Raja might be desired to cause the Trivady inhabitants to repair to the spot and in conjunction with the Mannargudy people to mend the bank without loss of time.	207-16 219
	Palace Guards	
12-9-98	Raja's complaint of. From Serfojee Raja to Mr. Torin observing that the conduct of a sepoy of the palace guard who seized by force two of his servants, is insolvent and desiring that the Company's sepoys should therefore be removed from the palace. He points out that they can be of no use to him if they disregard his requests and even do not shun insulting him.	227
	Whitly, Capt.	
20-9-98	Visit to Raja. From Serfojee Raja to Lt. Aston informing him that Capt. Whitly arrived at Tanjore and paid him a visit.	231-2
	Conran, Maj. James	
20-9-98	Sheep allowance. From Maj. Conran James to Mr. Torin requesting that the sheep allowance long due to him and promised to him by Mr. Macleod, may be paid as early as possible.	233-7

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Suit	
22-9-98	Turṣaram's brother and the Keerangudy residents. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin stating that in consequence of the award of the Cumbaconam cutcherry in favour of the Keerangudy inhabitants he will cause the disputed grain to be restored to them as soon as Tursaram's brother shall return to Mayavaram.	239
	Customs Accounts	
23-9-98	Mannargudi. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin enquiring whether the amount stated by the renter of the customs in the Mannargudy subah as having been paid to the Raja on account of his rent for last fasli corresponds with the sum brought to account in the palace records.	253
	Swami Mudali	
23-9-98	Grievance of. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin soliciting redress for Swami Mudaly for the injury caused to him by the Cavalgar of the Callecoody village in the Trivady subah.	257-9
	Correspondence	
3-10-98 4-10-98 4-10-98	With the Raja—By the O.C. 1. From the Officer Commanding to Mr. Torin. Regarding the application made by the Resident Mr. Torin to the Officer Commanding for a salute of 21 guns to be fired in honour of the Raja's birthday, the Officer Commanding remarks that the mode of application has been 'new and unusual.' 2. It being the common practice for the Raja to correspond with him direct on matters of "Military compliment and duties of the garrison." He requests the Resident to use his influence and authority to prevent his situation being made less pleasant than that of his predecessors.	263-5 267-8 271-3 275
	Grain Dispute	
7-10-98	Keerangudy residents. 1. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin observing that the Raja still persists in the idea that he seized the grain at Keerangoody and that it is necessary to set the Raja right upon this point. He therefore explains that at Tursaram's brother's request, he directed the Company's servants to go to his village of Keerangudy in the Cumbaconam subah where he promised to deliver the grain said to belong to him in payment of the balance grain due from him to the Circar. The grain being measured out by him was taken possession of by the Company's servants and the matter being disputed by the residents of Keerangudy, an enquiry was conducted at Cumbaconam and a decision arrived at in favour of the Keerangudy people. 2. Mr. Grant states that he is willing to restore the paddy he took from that village, but if a greater quantity is demanded by the people, he points out that they must apply to Tarsaram's brother for the recovery of the same and promises to help them in this regard.	279-81
	Foreign Officer	
7-10-98	Admission into the Garrison. From Capt. Innes to Mr. Torin stating that as regards his request to admit a foreign officer into the garrison at Tanjore, he is doubtful how far it would be proper for him to do so and that he will therefore consult Maj. Genl. Floyd on the subject.	283-4

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Birthday	
3-10-98	Congratulation. From Mr. Benjamin Torrin to Serfojee Raja congratulating him on his birthday and offering his best wishes for his health and long life on this occasion.	299
	Roberts, Lt. Hodder	
12-10-98	Compensation for loss of property. From Lt. Hodder Roberts at Hyderabad to Serfojee Raja reminding him of his promise to make good the loss he sustained while commanding the party that escorted him to Madras, after his succession to the throne and requesting him, now that he had become the Raja, to remit a sum of 150 pagodas in fulfilment of it.	305
	Irrigation Dispute	
14-10-98	Pauliyore village. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin stating that unless the Raja is prevailed upon to repair the bank of the river which supplies water to the fields of the Pauliyore village, the latter village is bound to sustain a loss.	311-3
	Dasara Feast	
16-10-98	Attendance of Mannargudi people at Tanjore. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin stating that it has not been the practice during his management to send the Mannargudy inhabitants to Tanjore for the purpose of assisting at the Dasara festivities and should he now direct their attendance it would undoubtedly tend to retard the cultivation and to the neglect of the general affairs of the soubah.	319-20
	Tiruvettygoody Naick	
18-10-98	Apprehension of. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin requesting that the cavalgar called Tiruvattangoody Naick might be apprehended as he is the cause of so many outrages, and the Raja's assistance may be applied for, for this purpose.	323
	Irrigation Dispute	
...	Vennar—Removal of obstruction. From Dattajee to Mr. Torin reporting that the obstruction caused to the flow of the Vennar river has been removed and that the Trivady inhabitants let the water flow into Mannargudy subah according to the ancient custom.	327-8
	Raja	
18-10-98	Intercourse with foreign powers. From the Government to Mr. Torin informing him that as the Raja of Tanjore had previously communicated to the Governor of Tranquebar the news of his accession to the Tanjore throne, the Governor in Council can have no objection to the Raja receiving a return of the compliment from the Dutch Governor. In this connection the Raja's attention is drawn to his engagement with the Company by which he is restricted from holding intercourse with foreign states unless with the prior sanction of the Governor in Council.	331-2
	Palace Guards	
24-10-98	Posting of. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin observing that if the Raja wishes to post a guard at the eastern gate of his palace there is shelter within a convenient distance and the difficulty and inconvenience of the sepoys mixing with the troops of the garrison could be obviated.	335

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Pullars	
24-10-98	Seizure by Kallikudy Cavalgar. From Mr. Torin to Mr. Balmain stating that, as regards the carrying away the pullers of the Mannargudy inhabitants by the Kallicoody cavalgar, the Raja after enquiry has ordered the restoration of the pullers to the inhabitants under a promise to produce them at any time they are required.	339-40
	Sepoys	
25-10-98	Caste disputes.	341-3
26-10-98	1. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin observing that, in regard to the caste dispute in which two sepoys of his battalion are involved, the Raja has been informed that he had made it a point not to interfere in the caste disputes, unless the sepoys by a violation of the rates of their caste had disturbed the peace of the garrison in which case they will be brought to a court martial and punished accordingly. 2. The Raja had been apprised that in the case in question it was clear that the sepoys were ill used and he appeared to be satisfied with the truth of it. In conclusion Maj. Innes remarks that the sepoys are willing to abide by the decision of the arbitrators of their caste.	349-50
	Poligar of Tranquebar	
27-10-98	Entry into the Raja's palace. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin reporting that the poligar of Tranquebar who desired to pass into the fort to the Raja's palace with about 200 armed followers was allowed to enter with only four swordsmen and as many unarmed followers as he wished to bring with him.	353
	Palace Guards	
28-10-98	Raja's complaint. 1. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin suggesting that the Raja's allegations against the conduct of the palace guards are unfounded and that it would give him considerable relief if on every occasion of the Raja's complaint it were ascertained that it was true or otherwise before it be brought forward "which would save . . . much unnecessary trouble; otherwise there can be no end to this kind of correspondence."	361-9
31-10-98	2. From the Raja to Mr. Torin recounting the numerous instances when his servants or sepoys approaching the fort gates with open swords in their hands were either seized by Maj. Innes's men and the weapons withdrawn from them or they were otherwise illtreated. He requests Mr. Torin to put an end to these "insults and disgrace" offered to him by the "malevolence of Maj. Innes or of any other enemy."	373-6
30-10-98 31-10-98 3-11-98	3. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin observing that Mr. Torin has gone so far as to believe the Raja and desire Maj. Innes "to prevent such indignities in future." Maj. Innes is firmly of opinion that this indicates that he would have "little to expect from his (Mr. Torin's) impartiality." But he is confident in the justice of Government who would not hastily condemn an officer without a fair hearing.	377-8 381 385-6 389-92
	Correspondence	
4-11-98	With the Raja. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin stating that a trooper from Arcot has come to him for the recovery of a piece of land of which he has been unjustly deprived by an inhabitant of Tanjore. He therefore enquires whether in Mr. Torin's opinion he, the Major, is precluded from establishing a direct communication with the palace in such trifling matters of duty.	393-4

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sibbandi Guards	
4-11-98	Raja's complaint of detention. From the Officer Commanding to Mr. Torin refuting the Raja's charge against him of having detained his sibbandy guards at the gates for an unusual length of time.	397-8
	Innes, Maj.	
7-11-98	Imputation against the Raja of Tanjore. From the Government to Mr. Torin informing him that, in regard to the "extraordinary imputation" against the fidelity of the Raja of Tanjore by Maj. Innes, the latter has been called upon for an explanation of his conduct.	401
	Serfojee Raja and Amir Sing	
7-11-98	Reconciliation etc. From the Government to Mr. Torin expressing the Governor's concern at not yet effecting a reconciliation between Serfojee Raja and Ameersing. The debt incurred by Ameersing by the mortgage of the family property, the Governor considers, must be regarded as that incurred upon the whole country and it may be impossible to discharge that debt, until an arrangement is made for the liquidation of the whole.	401-3
	Gericke, Rev. Mr.	
13-11-98	Letters to Dattajee. From Rev. Mr. Gericke to Dattajee assuring him that God would surely help him in his difficulties.	413-4
	Sepoys	
15-11-98	Caste dispute. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin requesting that the Raja may be informed that the caste dispute in which two sepoys were concerned was settled by arbitration to the entire satisfaction of the parties concerned.	417
	Innes, Maj.	
17-11-98	Allowances. From Major Innes to Mr. Torin stating that he is applying to him for the usual allowance due to him for the Dassarah feast, at the express direction of the Raja to apply to him (Mr. Torin) on the subject of all money matters wherein the Raja is concerned.	425-6
	Customs Complaint	
18-11-98	From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin stating that a relation of a poor sepoy belonging to his battalion was stopped at the gate and a quantity of paddy he had was taken from him on account of custom. As the customs man refused to give up the paddy without the Raja's orders, Mr. Torin requests that the Raja might be addressed on the subject and the paddy restored to its owner.	433-4
	Gericke, Rev. Mr.	
19-11-98	Letter to Dattajee. From Rev. Mr. Gericke to Dattajee informing him that he will write to the Raja in a few days.	437
	Revision Establishments	
21-11-98	Committee for. From the Government to Mr. Torin desiring him to furnish such information as may be required by the committee for the revision of the establishments under this Presidency.	
	Gericke, Rev. Mr.	
22-11-98	Letters to the Raja. From Rev. Mr. Gericke to the Raja stating that he is daily praying to God to give him "such a heart as he gave to King David and such wisdom as he imparted to King Solomon."	445

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Ram, Mr.	
23-11-98	Letter to the Raja. From Mr. Ram to the Raja expressing his concern at the differences between him and Maj. Innes and believing that they arose through mistakes rather than by design on the Major's part.	449-52
	School at Tanjore	
23-11-98	Particulars called for. From the Secretary to the Committee of Finance to Mr. Torin desiring information on the following points :— (*a*) Whether the school at Tanjore for which the Company grants an annual allowance of Pag. 500 is under his superintendence ; (*b*) whether the primary object of its establishment, viz., to teach the English language, is achieved ; (*c*) the nature of the duty performed by Mr. Kholkoff, for which he is paid Pag. 10 per month.	453
	Irrigation Dispute	
28-11-98	Mannargudi villages. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin requesting that steps may be taken to prevail upon the Raja to order his inhabitants at Trivady to permit the water of the Vennar river to flow into the Company's village of Mannargudy according to ancient usage.	457-61
	Cavalgar of Nagara	
28-11-98	Violence of. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin desiring that the Raja might be moved to order the Cavalgar of Nagara to return the two Cavalgars of Mannargudy whom he forcibly carried away from their village.	457-8 465-6
	Dacoity	
1-12-98	Punishment of culprits. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin observing that steps have been taken to punish those who insulted the Raja's servants at Vedaranyam.	469-70
	Roberts, Lt. Hodder	
5-12-98	Receipt of cash. From Mr. Chase to Mr. Torin acknowledging receipt of a sum of Pag. 150 on behalf of Lt. Hodder Roberts.	473
	Sepoys	
6-12-98	Complaint against. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin refuting the allegation against the conduct of the Company's sepoys, viz., that they flogged the grain merchants.	477-8
	Tanjore School	
9-12-98	Objects of. From Mr. Gericke to Mr. Torin reporting that the objects with which the school was founded by the late Rev. Mr. Schwartz are to allow "the natives to reform their character and manners, to bring them off from their low cunningness and other bad habits, to make them . . . useful to Europeans, to reconcile them more and more to our manners." It was "never designed to make those scholars Christians." He requests him to write to Government of what he knows about these schools.	489-91
	King of Kandy	
13-12-98	Son of. 1. From the Government Mr. Torin enclosing a letter from the Governor of Ceylon who desires to know the whereabouts of an individual said to be the son of a former King of Kandy now residing at Palakadu near Tanjore.	493-8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	King of Kandy—*cont.*	
	2. The Ceylon Governor states that a representation said to be from the prince in question was put into his hands, requesting military aid for the recovery of the throne of his father.	
	3. The Governor points out that if he should return, his arrival in Candy would inflame the feelings between the Malabar and the Shingalese parties and requests therefore that his mediated depature from India might be prevented.	
	Gericke, Rev. Mr.	
15-12-98	Arrears of salary.	501-4
	From Mr. Gericke to Mr. Kholkoff stating the amount of the salary he must receive from Dattajee.	
	Ameer Sing's Adherents	
16-12-98	Parading the streets of Tanjore.	505-6
	1. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin observing that he is unacquainted with the fact of the adherents of the late Raja Ameersing parading the streets of Tanjore to advertise their distress on account of the non-payment of their arrears of pay etc., during the late Raja's reign.	
16-12-98	2. From Serfojee Raja to Mr. Torin stating that Satvajee and others lately in Hyder's service were entertained by Ameersing. One of these individuals, Serfojee points out, was turned out by his father but was sent for by Ameersing and re-entertained by him.	509-10
17-12-98	3. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin pointing out that Satvajee and other adherents of Ameersing who go about the town of Tanjore in disorderly groups could not be removed from the town, as desired by Mr. Torin, without violent measures being resorted to. He therefore enquires whether he ought to employ the troops for the purpose of carrying his requisition into effect.	513-5
17-12-98	4. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin reporting that large parties of armed men are within the palace and without it and unless the Raja is requested to withdraw all his troops from the palace yard, terrible consequences would ensue.	517-9
17-12-98	5. From Mr. Torin to Serfojee Raja requesting him to withdraw his troops out of his palace.	525, 529
	Innes, Maj.	
19-12-98	Allegations against.	533-5
	From the Officer Commanding to Mr. Torin disproving the allegations against his conduct on the occasion of the Dhurva practised by Inglay and his party.	
	Military Supplies	
24-12-98	Raja's co-operation.	545-56
	From the Government to Mr. Torin enclosing a letter to the Raja of Tanjore requesting his assistance in the matter of procuring provisions for the army which is expected to be put into the field shortly.	
	Mahratta Horsemen	
28-12-98	Enquiry into claims of.	557
	From the Government to Mr. Torin informing him that the Governor in Council will enquire into the claims of the Mahratta horsemen at Tanjore and arrangements will be made for their return to their ordinary avocations.	
	Military Supplies	
30-12-98	Raja's co-operation.	561-2
	From Mr. Torin to the Secretary to Government informing him that the Raja of Tanjore has agreed to use "the utmost diligence . . . in collecting the supplies" required for the army and that the Tondaman poligars have been desired to make the supplies, which will be paid for.	

Buns. 3460–1—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Irrigation Dispute	
31-12-98	Vennar. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin requesting that the Raja's orders may be procured to prohibit his inhabitants of Trivady from stopping the water of the Vennar river near the Cadacadapady village and at other places and thereby depriving the several villages of the Mannargudy subah of the water required for their irrigation.	565–9
...	[These papers contain miscellaneous statements.]	575–603
	Cash	
14-3-98	Requisition for payment. In which the writer requests the addressee to take steps for the recovery of the amount due from certain individuals. This paper is in Tamil.	605–7
...	[These papers appear to be in the Mahratta language.]	611–33
2-5-99	[This paper is from the representative of the French Government at Karical to Mr. Torin the Resident at Tanjore, and is in the French language.]	635–6
	Irrigation	
...	Vettar—Mannargudi subah. This statement contains the number of villages of the Mannargudy subah irrigated by the Vettaur river.	645

Bun. 3462.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1799.

	Satwajee Inglay etc.	
1-1-1799	From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin informing him that the Mahratta chiefs who paraded the streets of Tanjore in front of the Raja's palace waited upon him and that the letters from the Resident and Government were explained to them. They thereupon remarked that they would remove to their homes tomorrow and patiently await the pleasure of the Government at *Fort St. George*. They at the same time desired the Officer Commanding to represent to Government that if redress were not afforded in time their distress would increase and their debts become heavier.	1–2
	Currency	
3-1-99	Pagodas and rupees—Fixing of exchange. This Government order lays down that the exchange is permanently fixed at 350 rupees per hundred pagodas or 12 fanams and 68 cash per rupee and directs the officers of the Military Department to take effectual means for enforcing this rate of exchange.	9–10
	Satwajee Inglay etc.	
3-1-99	Withdrawal of. From Mr. Torin to Maj. Innes Commanding at Tanjore, stating that the Raja is satisfied at the implicit confidence placed by the Mahratta horsemen in the assurances of the Governor in Council, and at their promise of withdrawal to their respective homes. Mr. Torin observes that the Raja considers that no reason can exist for placing the Company's sepoys at the palace gates any longer and that they must be replaced by his own troops. The Resident accordingly desires the Officer Commanding to withdraw his guards.	15–7
	Car Paddy	
3-1-99	Fixing of prices.	19
4-1-99	From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin enquiring the prices fixed by the Raja for the car paddy in the Trivady and Cumbaconam subahs.	31

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Palace Guards	
3-1-99	Refusal to withdraw Company's sepoys. From the Officer Commanding to Mr. Torin regretting his inability to comply with the Raja's request to withdraw the Company's guards at the palace on the ground that the subject is under reference to the Government and that it is his firm belief that it is "essentially necessary for the preservation and security of the peace of the garrison."	23-4
	Customs Duty	
4-1-99	Grain—Withdrawal of. From the Government to Mr. Grant desiring him to promulgate within his district the Government's resolution to withdraw the duty on grain for a period of six months throughout the Company's Southern Provinces in order to encourage the merchants of his district to deal with those in other districts. The Government further intimates to Mr. Grant that the Raja and the Nabob are pressed to adopt the same measure in their territories.	27-8
	Governor-General	
4-1-99	Raja of Tanjore's letter to. From Mr. Torin to the Government forwarding a letter from the Raja of Tanjore to the Governor-General on his safe arrival at Madras, in order to be put into his hands.	35-40
	Palace Guards	
5-1-99	Refusal to withdraw Company's sepoys. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin requesting that he would decline to allow the Company's guards at the palace to be replaced by the Raja's troops for the same reasons urged by him on a previous occasion.	41-2
	Paddy	
6-1-99	Fixing of prices. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin stating that it is necessary to ascertain the prices of paddy fixed by the Raja in the subahs of Trivady and Cumbaconam before he can proceed to fix the price of paddy within his own district. He therefore requests Mr. Torin to furnish him with the prices in question as early as possible.	45-6
	Currency	
7-1-99	Pagodas and fanams—Exchange rate. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin remarking that in regard to the recent fixation of the exchange between the pagodas and rupees (Arcot), the intention of Government does not appear particularly to benefit the troops so much as in the interests of the general public. He points out that if there should be an influx of rupees, it would only result in a loss to those who conform to the orders of Government, viz., exchanging 360 Arcot rupees for hundred pagodas.	49-50
	Paddy	
8-1-99	Storage of. From Mr. Hawkins to Mr. Torin requesting a supply of grain to be laid in store at Trichinopoly.	53
	Innes, Maj.	
9-1-99	Raja's complaint against. From Serfojee Raja to the Rev. Gericke observing amongst other matter of private interest that he was "obliged to receive disgrace and dishonour by the malevolence and covetousness of Maj. Innes" which has been brought to the notice of the Governor.	61-2

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Blackburne, Lt. William	
10-1-99	Mahratta Interpreter. From Mr. Torin to Lt. William Blackburne informing him that Government are pleased to appoint him as Mahratta Interpreter at Tanjore and transmitting to him for translation all the Mahratta papers relating to the claim of the Mahratta horsemen and particularly desiring him to ascertain from these papers whether they ever accepted the service and what is due to them on that account.	63-79
	Mahratta Horsemen	
10-1-99	Payment of arrears. From the Government to Mr. Torin directing payment of the arrears of the allowances "unquestionably due to the Mahratta horsemen at Tanjore" who are now reduced to a state of destitution.	81-2
	Paddy	
11-1-99	Prices of. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin desiring to know the current price of the paddy in the Trivady and Cumbaconam subahs. (Original draft.)	83
	Musician	
11-1-99	Engagement of. From the Rev. Mr. Gericke to Dattajee informing him that "a country born man" was brought to him by the coachman under the service of Serfojee Raja. He had credentials from Mr. Powney testifying to his skill in musical instruments. Mr. Gericke desires to know if the Raja would like to have any money "advanced to people and for musical instruments."	87-9
	Palcaddoo Poligar	
12-1-99	Pretetnions to the throne of Kandy. From Mr. Torin to the Secretary to Government forwarding the depositions of the poligar of Palcaddoo and his vackeel in connection with the enquiry into his alleged descent into Ceylon and the conquest of the throne of Kandy. The Resident observes that the poligar is also a pandarum of a high caste. His deposition is clear testimony "as to non-existence of any intention on the part of himself and family to the throne of Kandy."	95-104
	Timber	
13-1-99	Requisition on the Raja. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah requesting that the Raja may be pleased to allow such quantity of timber as may be required for the repair of the gun carriages belonging to the Company, an equal quantity of timber being supplied to the Raja as soon as it can be procured from the Company's ships expected at Negapatam.	115-6
13-1-99	———Fixing of prices. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin informing him that the Board has desired him to meet him in order to discuss the settling the price of car pady in their respective districts.	119-23
	Mahratta Chiefs	
14-1-99	Arrears of allowances. 1. From Lt. Blackburne to Mr. Torin informing him that he had a conference with the Mahratta horsemen who expressed their willingness to receive from Mr. Blackburne the advance payment of the arrears of their allowance ordered by Government but that he stated that it was out of his province to do so.	127-9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Mahratta Chiefs—*cont.*	
	2. The horsemen thereupon agreed to send one amongst them to Mr. Torin, he being the proper person to whom they should apply. Mr. Blackburne remarks that he "should not be surprised if some doubts arise in their own minds and make them decline it after all."	
	Gericke, Rev. Mr.	
14-1-99	Interview with the Governor-General.	131-3
	From the Rev. Mr. Gericke to the Raja informing him that he interviewed the Governor-General Lord Mornington who made enquiries regarding him the Raja.	
	Mahratta Chiefs	
14-1-99	Arrears of allowances.	135
	From Mr. Torin to Lt. Blackburne enclosing a letter from Government the contents of which he is desired to communicate to the Maharatta horsemen Satwajee Inglay and his followers. Mr. Torin further desires him to inform them that he is prepared to deliver the money to any person they might send, properly authorized to receive it.	
	Military Supplies	
14-1-99	Sheep.	139-40
	From Capt. Macaulay to Mr. Torin requesting him to procure a supply of sheep on account of the army and deliver them to the servants of the Commissary of Provisions at Attore.	
	Hunter, John	
16-1-99	Private letter to Dattajee.	143
	From John Hunter to Dattajee mentioning that his boy has been inoculated for smallpox.	
	Currency	
17-1-99	Pagodas and rupees—Rates of exchange.	147-9
	From Mr. Hawkins to Mr. Torin remarking that the recent exchange between pagodas and fanams fixed by Government has had no effect in his district as there were no rupees in circulation. He observes "probably it is preparing the way for some being issued." (Original draft.)	
	Tiruvadamarudur Car Festival	
16-1-99	Assistance from Mannargudi.	151
	From the Collector Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin observing that the usual assistance required by the Raja from his subah of Mannargudy for the celebration of the festival at Tirudamarudur will be afforded but that the inhabitants have declared in writing that it is not the practice for them to drag the ropes fastened to the temple car at Nagore.	
	Car Paddy	
17-1-99	Fixing of price.	155-7
	From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin explaining his reasons for fixing the price of car paddy at 2¾ gold fanams per collam in his subah of Mayavaram.	
	Sepoys	
18-1-99	Requisition for.	159
	From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin informing him that agreeable to his request a jemadar and two guards of sepoys have been ordered to wait on him.	
	Present	
18-1-99	Lt. Ashton.	163-5
	From Lt. Ashton to the Raja of Tanjore acknowledging the present of "two fine bullocks."	

Bun. 3462—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Nabob's Manager	
18-1-99	From Mr. Kenny to Mr. Torin informing him that the Nabob's manager did not answer to his summons and if he should fail to appear before him he will represent the matter to Government.	167-9
	Innes, Maj.	
20-1-99	Raja's complaint against. From Serfojee Raja to the Rev. Mr. Gericke forwarding to him the correspondence regarding "the disgrace and dishonour exhibited by Major Innes."	175-6
	Musicians	
21-1-99	Engagement of. From the Rev. Mr. Gericke to Dattajee informing him that musicians have been engaged and that the advance required by them will be paid and the instruments purchased as early as possible.	177-8
	Mahratta Horsemen	
21-1-99	Arrears of allowances. 1. This is a translation of a note from Setwajee Ingely the chief of the Maharatta horsemen to Mr. Blackburn stating that their full allowances should be paid to them according to the custom of the country and not as per former agreements entered into with the Circar and ordered by the Company. It is stated in the letter that if the Company declines to revise its orders they are prepared to die.	181-4
	2. From Subbarow Bhavajee Ghopuddeh to Mr. Blackburn in respect of a sum of 100 chuckrams promised by the Raja as an advance to him on account of his pay. Mr. Blackburn remarks on this petition that Ghopuddeh now claims the amount as a free gift and that his claims appear to be unfounded.	185-7
	Paddy	
22-1-99	Fixing of price. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin soliciting his opinion regarding the fixing of the price of paddy in his subah for his guidance prior to submitting his (Mr. Balmain's) final report to the Board on the subject.	189-90
	Mallajee Ranojee Ghantegah	
...	Claim to travelling allowance. From Mallajee Ranojee Ghantegah to Mr. Blackburne laying claim to the expenses incurred by him in travelling from his native place to Tanjore at the Raja's request. Mr. Blackburne remarks that the claim now advanced rests upon an alleged promise from the late Raja made three years ago.	193-4
	Innes, Maj.	
22-1-99	Alleged misconduct. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin refuting the charges brought against him by the Raja in regard to the investigation of a case in which a bullock was stolen "from off the glacis of the Fort." He points out that the present accusation against him is but "a continuation of that unprovoked ill-will" on the part of the Raja.	197-9 201
	Mahratta Horsemen	
22-1-99	Claims to allowances. 1. From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Butler enquiring whether the Maharatta horsemen promised to lay the subject of their claims for their full allowances before the Government at Fort St. George.	201
22-1-99	2. From Mr. Butler to Mr. Blackburne replying in the affirmative.	205

Bun. 3462—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Ramachandra Row Gaudy	
22-1-99	Killerdar.—Raja's report.	209-13
	From the Raja to Mr. Torin explaining how indifferent the killidar Ramachandra Row Gaudy was to his duty, notwithstanding the Raja's indulgence to him. The Raja observes that it was only after Gaudy Row had replied that he had made up his mind never to serve the Raja, that he appointed his younger brother in his place. Under these circumstances the Raja asks how he is justified in giving Gaudy Row a horse and money for his road expenses as requested by him.	
	European Band	
24-1-99	Particulars of.	217-9
	From Lt. Ashton to the Raja furnishing him with the particulars relating to the composition of the European Bandsmen and the pay usually allowed to them.	
	Raja's Marriage	
28-1-99	Celebration of.	221-2
	From Dattajee to the Rev. Mr. Gericke informing him that having paid the kists due to the Company there is very little money left to perform the Raja's marriage which he believes may not be celebrated with as much pomp as is suitable to his dignity and honour.	
	Revenue Collection	
29-1-99	Attekadu.	223-30
	From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin forwarding a representation from the headman of the village of Attekadu requesting that the collection of the balance of revenue which is unjustly demanded of him may be waived.	
	Cash	
29-1-99	Supply to Trichinopoly.	231-4
	From Mr. Hawkins at Trichinopoly to Mr. Torin stating that he is much distressed for want of cash and that a supply of ten or twelve thousand pagodas would help him a great deal.	
	Raja's Marriage	
31-1-99	Celebration of.	239-41
	From the Rev. Mr. Gericke to Dattajee stating, amongst other matters, that he is glad that Serfojee Raja's marriage is to be gone through " without much pomp and vainglory and only suitable to His Excellency's dignity and honour."	
	Resident's Guard	
3-2-99	Reduction of.	243
	From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin reporting that on account of " the calls on the garrison at Tanjore " he is compelled to reduce the Resident's guard to one Native Officer, one Havildar, one Naigue and 12 sepoys.	
	Governor-General	
3-2-99	Letter to the Raja.	247-55
	From Mr. Edmonstone to Mr. Torin enclosing a letter from the Governor-General to the Raja of Tanjore expressing his satisfaction at the Raja's conduct and disposition and assuring him that he will always meet with the countenance and support of the Company's Government.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Mahratta Horsemen	
3-2-99	Arrears of pay. 1. From Lt. William Blackburne to Mr. Torin submitting his report on the claims of the Mahratta horsemen and requesting that he may be permitted to rejoin his battalion, as his services at Tanjore hardly appear necessary any longer. Mr. Blackburne states that the Mahratta horsemen lay claim to the arrears of their pay till the deposition of Raja Ameersing and that from the time of Serfojee's accession to the throne. 2. He observes that the Raja holds that they are not entitled to pay for the period following his accession as they declined to serve under him and were only compelled to remain in Tanjore in order to recover the arrears of their pay due to them previous to his installation on the musnud. He reports that the demand made by these horsemen relates to the full pay whereas the Raja contends that they ought to be allowed the same proportion of their pay as is granted to other servants of the palace. 3. Mr. Blackburne after representing these points for the consideration of the Governor in Council leaves it to him to arrive at a decision on the subject.	257-70
	Cash Escort	
4-2-99	Issue of orders. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin stating that, in regard to the escort applied for, for the despatch of cash to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly, it is his (Mr. Torin's) duty " to point out the service required from the troops " while " the detail and execution of it " vests in him.	273-4
	Missionary Payment	
8-2-99	From Dattajee to the Rev. Mr. Gericke desiring him to pay the balance of the missionary money to Ramanan.	277-8
	Governor-General	
9-2-99	Raja's reply to. From Mr. Torin to Mr. Edmonstone forwarding a reply from the Raja to the Governor-General expressing his desire for a continuance of the Company's protection and support.	281
	Musicians	
10-2-99	Appointment of. From Serfojee Raja to the Rev. Mr. Gericke asking him to appoint twenty more musicians for the completion of the band and requesting him to pay a visit to Tanjore, especially in view of his impending marriage which is to come off on the 26th instant.	285-6
	Dooly Bearers	
12-2-99	Arrival reported. From the Paymaster Mr. Gordon to Mr. Torin reporting the arrival of three maistries and 100 Dooly bearers sent by him.	291
	Musicians	
13-2-99	Appointment of. From the Rev. Mr. Gericke to Serfojee Raja informing him that in spite of his utmost efforts he is at present unable to get good musicians to complete the band and offering him blessing on the occasion of the young Raja's marriage and regretting his inability to be present at the function.	295-7

Bun. 3462—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Correspondence	
14–2–99	Letters between the Raja and the Governor-General—Style of address.	303–4
	1. From Mr. Edmonstone, the Persian Translator to the Governor-General, to Mr. Torin remarking that, in regard to the use of the term 'Maharaj' in the correspondence from the Governor-General to the Raja of Tanjore, it could not be adopted because firstly no deviation could be made from the practice existing for many years lest it should be "drawn into a precedent" and secondly the superiority of the Supreme Government to the Madras Government would not admit of such a form of address as that used by the latter, viz., 'Maharaj,' and lastly it is the form of address employed by an inferior to a superior.	
	2. He states, however, that the matter if urged shall be submitted to the Governor-General's decision and that alteration has accordingly been made in the alkulnama, the "adoption of the term Maharaja not appearing open to objection."	
26–2–99	3. From Mr. Torin to Mr. Edmonstone expressing the Raja's joy at the alteration made in the alkulnama.	305
	Blackburne, Lt.	
14–2–99	Permission to rejoin his Battalion refused.	307
	From the Government to Mr. Torin stating that the services of Lt. Blackburne as Mahratta interpreter at Tanjore are too important to allow them to accede to his request for rejoining his battalion.	
	Raja's Marriage	
15–2–99	Celebration of.	311–3
	From Mr. Torin to the Government explaining the reasons for the immediate celebration of the Raja's marriage, assuring him that the ceremony shall be conducted on the most "economical terms" and requesting the presence of the garrison on the occasion in order to ensure an uninterrupted performance of the marital rites.	
	Troops	
15–2–99	Formation of a detachment.	315–7
	1. From the Government to Mr. Torin desiring the Raja to include with the detachment to be formed under Col. Brown, one complete troop of cavalry mounted and clothed and one hundred irregular horse.	
16–2–99	2. From the Government to Mr. Torin requesting him to apply to the Raja for the elephants which might be of great use to the troops under Col. Brown, the whole expense being defrayed by the Company.	319
	Raja's Marriage	
17–2–99	Congratulations.	323
	From Mr. Ram at Guntur to Serfojee Raja congratulating him on the occasion of his marriage and expressing his happiness to hear that he (Serfojee Raja) and Mr. Torin "agree so well together."	
	Troops	
19–2–99	Detachment under Col. Brown.	327–9
	From Col. Brown at Trichinopoly to Mr. Torin informing him that instructions are under issue to Messrs. Innes and Blackburne to form themselves into a committee for the selection of the horses required for the formation of the Regular Troop and the purchase of those needed for the Irregular Troop.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Mannargudi Car Festival	
19–2–99	From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin requesting that the Raja may	331
19–2–99	be desired to send the usual number of his inhabitants and other assistance required for the drawing the temple car in connection with the approaching annual festival of the subah.	331
	Troops	
20–2–99	Detachment under Col. Brown. 1. From the Raja to Mr. Torin stating that the horses required for the Regular Troop about to be formed could not be spared by him without causing inconvenience to himself and his relations who are making use of them. But the Company's interests being far more important, he will rise equal to the occasion.	335–7
	[The original letter appears to be in the Mahratta language.]	339–41
20–2–99	2 From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin expressing his readiness to receive charge of the horses which the Raja may deliver and march them to Trichinopoly.	343–4 347
	Raja's Marriage	
20–2–99	Celebration—Government's consent. From the Government to Mr. Torin informing him that the Governor in Council has accorded his sanction to the celebration of the marriage of Serfojee Raja and directing that he, Mr. Torin, should take measure to impress the Raja "with a just sense of the protection and security which he enjoys under the Company's Government."	355–6
	Troops	
20–2–99	Detachment under Col. Brown. 1. From the Government to Mr. Torin desiring him to urge upon the Raja the necessity of appropriating the revenues of the Southern provinces to the expenses of a new Detachment intended to be formed under Col. Brown.	356–8
20–2–99	2. From Mr. Torin to the Raja informing him that Maj. Innes has selected 80 horses from the Raja's stables and suggesting that he should send them to him as the only means to prevent Maj. Innes from obtaining an order to take them from the Raja.	363–5
	Raja's Marriage	
21–2–99	Governor-General's letter. 1. From Mr. Edmonstone, Persian Translator to the Resident Mr. Torin enclosing a letter from the Governor-General to the Raja expressing his readiness to "facilitate the celebration of the marriage of Serfojee Raja."	367–71
	2. Persian translation of the Governor-General's letter.	375
	Troops	
21–2–99	Detachment under Col. Brown. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin stating that, as regards his Irregular horses, the Raja says that they do not belong to him and that the horsemen who declined taking service under the Company would be sent to him, Mr. Torin.	377–8
	Appaswami	
21–2–99	Complaint of breach of trust. From Mr. William Mainoff at Sankaridroog to Mr. George Stratton requesting redress of the grievances of a vackeel who allowed a temple Brahmin named Appaswami a sum of money to be held in trust which the latter expended it on his own account.	381–3

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Misconduct	
22-2-99	Assault—On sepoy.	385-91
	From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin forwarding the proceedings of the Court of Inquiry respecting the assault of a sepoy in the Raja's service on a sepoy in the service of the Company. The Major states that the guilt lies on the Raja's sepoy who should be punished in such a manner as to deter others from using violence on the Company's sepoys while in the discharge of their duties.	
	Amir Sing	
22-2-99	Grievances of.	393-4
	From the late Raja Ameersing to Mr. Torin requesting that he may be permitted to live in a more commodious house and his servants and relations allowed "free ingress" to his house.	
	Raja's Marriage	
23-2-99	Public ceremonies.	397
	From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin reporting that orders have been issued respecting the public ceremonies in connection with the Raja's impending marriage.	
	Customs Exemption	
23-2-99	Grain.	401-3
	From Mr. Lushington, Collector of Ramnad to Mr. Torin reporting famine in his district especially in the taluk of Cottapatnam adjoining the Pattukottai taluk which belongs to the Raja. Mr. Lushington requests that the Raja might be prevailed upon to allow grain to pass from his taluk of Pattukkottai to Cottapatnam free of all duties.	
	Elephant	
23-2-99	Despatch to Tanjore.	405
	From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin reporting that he has sent the large elephant of Trivalore to Tanjore in order to join the Southern Army in time.	
	Troops	
23-2-99	Detachment under Col. Brown.	409
	From Mr. Hawkins to Mr. Torin enquiring the probable amount he would furnish him with, to enable him to pay for the expenses of the detachment under Col. Brown.	413
	Accounts	
-2-99	Receipts and expenditure—Statement.	415
	Innes, Maj.	
24-2-99	Reply to Raja's complaint.	417-9
	From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin stating that the Raja's accusation against a sepoy of the Company's guard at the palace that he did not "turn out with Military honours to the Raja" as he passed through the gates, is not true. He explains that he had to stop the Raja's servant from draining the tank outside the Fort from "motives of public good, to preserve a supply of water for the garrison."	
	Horses	
24-2-99	Receipt of.	421
	From Mr. Brown to Mr. Torin acknowledging receipt of the horses sent by him.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Palace Guards	
24-2-99	Refusal to open the gates.	425-6
	From Serfogee Raja to Mr. Torin reporting that last night a relation of his desired to gain entrance into the place in order to perform some ceremony in connection with his impending marriage but was refused to be allowed within by the Company's sepoy at the gate. The Raja points out that if the palace gates are shut against his relations and servants it is a great disrespect and dishonour to him.	
	Troops	
25-2-99	Detachment under Col. Brown.	429-32
	From Col. Brown to Mr. Torin expressing his appreciation at the Raja's zeal for the Company's interest in readily providing the new detachment under Col. Brown with horses. He states that the grass cutters who brought these animals to Trichinopoly will be sent back to the Raja's service as soon as they can be relieved by suitable hands.	
	Ramaswami	
26-2-99	Charge of murder.	433-4
	1. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin observing that Ramaswami a servant of his cutcherry could not be sent to Tanjore for the purpose of answering certain charges against him without considerable inconvenience to the business of revenue collection in the subah of Mayavaram. He therefore desires Mr. Torin to come over to Mayavaram to investigate into the allegations so that the inconvenience of Ramaswami being called away from his duties could be obviated.	
26-2-99	2. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin stating that in accordance with the directions of Government he will afford every information in his power in regard to the murder with which Ramaswamy is charged.	437-4
	Dooly Bearers	
26-2-99	Arrival reported.	441
	From Mr. William Gordon to Mr. Torin reporting the arrival of 158 dooly bearers and 5 maistries in connection with the detachment under Col. Brown recently formed.	
	Company's Sepoy	
26-2-99	Raja's complaint against.	445-50
	1. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin refuting the Raja's charge against a sepoy belonging to the Company of having seized one of the Raja's hircarrahs and conveyed him to some distance and then released him.	
26-2-99	2. From Mr. Torin to Serfojee Raja stating that Maj. Innes denies that a Company's sepoy refused to open the palace gates to one of his relations and that it has been impressed upon the Major that the act reflects great discredit upon the Raja, particularly at this juncture when his friends and relations pay him visits in connection with his marriage.	451
	Musicians	
2-3-99	Despatch to Tanjore.	455-7
	1. From the Rev. Mr. Gericke to Serfojee Raja congratulating him on the occasion of his marriage and regretting his inability to be present at the function. He informs him that the coachman and the musicians were at last sent to Tanjore and that he will despatch the account of the advance made to the coachman for the musicians to Dattajee Appah.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Portrait	
3-3-99	From Mr. Ram to Serfojee Raja acknowledging receipt of the picture sent by him and appreciating the skill of "the native artist that executed it."	459
	Military Cash	
6-3-99	Receipt of. From Paymaster Mr. Hawkins to Mr. Torin acknowledging receipt of 13,500 pagodas and forwarding bills on the Military Paymaster-General to the amount.	463
	Bills	
6-3-99		465
	Raja's Marriage	
7-3-99	Maj. Innes' interference. From Mr. Edmonstone to Mr. Torin enclosing a letter from the Governor-General to the Raja in which the former states that he is much concerned to note that the Raja should believe he has reason to apprehend any "improper interruption" of his marriage ceremonies on the part of Maj. Innes. The Governor-General remarks that with a view to facilitate the celebration of the marriage Mr. Torin and Maj. Innes have been directed to afford all the help they can.	467–72
	Troops	
10-3-99	Detachment under Col. Brown. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee observing that he desires the Raja to persuade at least 50 troopers to join the Southern Army without insisting on any "foolish condition" of having their own Sardar to command them.	475–6
	Missionary Payments	
15-3-99	From the Rev. Mr. Gericke to Dattajee enclosing a certain account the balance of which he requests might be paid to the Missionaries who he presumes, have already been paid 1,000 pagodas.	479
	Raja's Marriage	
15-3-99	Congratulations. From the Rev. Mr. Gericke to Serfojee Raja expressing his joy at the satisfactory conclusion of the marriage and recommending a poor and deserving German Surgeon to his troops if he should need one.	483–5
	Mysore War	
18-3-99	From Mr. Torin to the Raja reporting that Tippu Sultan who attempted an attack upon the Company's Army from Bombay on the 6th instant was completely defeated. He remarks, "this is a good beginning to our war and promises us a speedy and a glorious victory over our enemy."	491
	Cash	
18-3-99	Receipt of.	495
	Bills	
18-3-99		499
	Irrigation	
20-3-99	Grand anicut—Dispute. From Mr. Brown at Trichinopoly to Mr. Torin forwarding his report regarding the enquiry into the complaint brought by the Raja's subjects against the inhabitants of Trichinopoly for cutting away the reeds on the grand anicut across the Kaveri. Mr. Brown remarks that the complaint is well founded and that the offenders should be punished in such a way as to preclude recurrence of the complaint.	501–9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Gericke, Rev. Mr.	
23-3-99	Letter to the Raja. From the Rev. Mr. Gericke to Mr. Janicke praying for his long and happy life and that he might find in Dattagee "a wise administrator and a faithful steward."	511-2
	Cash	
26-3-99	Receipt of.	515
	Bills	
26-3-99		519
	Macleod, Mr. Alexander	
26-3-99	Misappropriation of the Raja's allowance. 1. From Mr. Janicke to Dattagee informing him that the Rev. Mr. Gericke wrote to him that Mr. Macleod, the late Resident at Tanjore desired him to obtain a sum of money from his Agent at Madras for payment to the Tanjore family and that he never received the amount from the said Agent. Mr. Janicke requests Dattagee to take this letter to the Resident Mr. Torin, tomorrow.	521-2
27-3-99	2. This paper contains a deposition of Sreenevasa Seshu alias Appa Rao, Mahratta translator to Mr. Macleod, the late Resident at Tanjore. He states that himself and Rayalu Ayyangar, the dubash were sent by Mr. Macleod to Dattagee to request him not to mention to Mr. Torin the newly appointed Resident when he takes charge of his duties, that Mr. Macleod had misappropriated the allowances due to Serfojee Raja but to acknowledge its receipt. Dattagee declined to utter the falsehood and urged the payment of 15,000 pagodas whereupon a bill for the amount of 4,000 pagodas drawn upon Mr. Tulloh was sent to the Rev. Mr. Gericke who was desired to present it and obtain payment.	525-7
27-3-99	3. In this letter Mr. Janicke states that Mr. Macleod when Resident at Tanjore received from Raja Ameersing the allowances granted to Serfojee and the family of the late Raja Tulajee and appropriated them for his own use and in order to cover up his action produced several false receipts purporting to be given by Serfojee Raja.	529-32
	Mahratta Horsemen	
28-3-99	Claim to allowances. From Lt. William Blackburne to Maj. Innes informing him that Mr. Torin would have no objection to forwarding to the Board any representation made through the Major by the Mahratta horsemen in regard to their claim for the arrears of their allowances.	535-6
	Customs Exemption	
29-3-99	Grain. From Mr. Grant requesting that Raja's orders may be obtained directing that the Company's grain at Mayavaram sent to Ramnad be exempted from the payment of customs at Kumbakonam.	539-42
	Robbery	
29-3-99	Restoration of stolen property. From Mr. Brown at Trichinopoly to Mr. Torin stating that the Nabob's manager reports a case of robbery committed by the calleries of Moneygarpalli in the Tanjore country, in the village of Trivaloory within the Nabob's territory. He requests that the Raja's orders may be obtained for the restoration of the stolen property.	543-4

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Mahratta Horsemen	
29-3-99	Claim to allowances. From Setwajee Inglay, the leader of the Maharatta horsemen to Maj. Innes enclosing a representation which he requests may be forwarded to Government with his support.	547-56
	Macleod, Mr. Alexander	
30-3-99	Misappropriation of Serfojee's allowances. In his letter Mr. Gericke quotes excerpts from the letters of the Rev. Mr. Schwartz proving "that the Tanjore family have justly complained of Mr. Macleod withholding from them their due," viz., their allowances which Raja Ameersing had sent to Mr. Macleod to be paid to Serfojee and his family.	557-60

Bun. 3463.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1799.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Palace Guards	
1-4-1799	Maj. Innes' orders to. This paper contains the orders issued by Maj Innes, respecting the passage through the palace gates of the Raja's relations and principal servants.	1-5
	Gericke, Rev. Mr.	
1-4-99	Letter to Dattajee. 1. From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee remarking that the Raja has experienced many troubles from powerful men and hoping that God will "deliver him from all those injuries."	7-8
	Janicke, Mr.	
2-4-99	2. From Mr. Janicke to Dattajee requesting that the money laid out by Mr. Gericke at Madras on account of the Raja may be sent to him.	11
	Innes, Maj.	
2-4-99	Reply to accusations. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin stating that a multiplicity of accusations and censures have been heaped upon him for no fault of his, but merely through conforming to established military precautions.	13-4
	Balmain, Mr.	
2-4-99	Depature for Tanjore. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin stating he will arrive at Tanjore on the 10th instant and assist at the settlement of the price of peshanam paddy.	17
	Satwajee Inglay	
3-4-99	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee transmitting a representation from Satwajee Inglay, the leader of the Maharatta horsemen pointing out that Serfojee Raja and his men are endeavouring to "ruin his reputation" and harm him as much as possible Mr. Torin enquires how far the contents of the representation are true.	21-7
	Horses	
4-4-99	Present to the Raja. 1. From Mr. Torin to the Raja offering a present to him of a pair of young horses in lieu of those sent by him, the Raja, for the service of the army.	29

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Horses—*cont.*	
4-4-99	2. From the Raja to Mr. Torin thanking him for the present of the horses.	33
5-4-99	————Equipment called for. From Mr. Montgomery to Mr. Torin requesting bridles and other horse-equipment necessary for the army at Trichinopoly.	37–9
	Grant, Mr. Alexander	
5-4-99	Arrival at Tanjore. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin informing his arrival at Tanjore on the 10th instant when he will be present to help him at the settlement of the assessment of the peshanam paddy.	41
	Military	
6-4-99	Money and bullocks. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin informing that bullocks required for the army have been sent to Trichinopoly and promising to send a further remittance of 10,000 pagodas on or before the 20th instant.	49
	Satwajee Inglay	
6-4-99	Raja's remarks on. From Serfojee Raja to Mr. Torin observing that, in regard to the representation from Satwajee Inglay sent by Mr. Torin to Dattajee on the 3rd instant, there are many untruths contained therein. The Raja remarks that as Satwajee has been dismissed from his service it is improper that he should stay in Tanjore in a military state and give cause for provocation.	53–9
	Kenny, Mr.	
7-4-99	Grievance of. From Mr. Kenny at Trichinopoly to Mr. Torin expressing his disappointment at not being nominated to the command of that place during the absence of Col. Brown and assuring him that he will endeavour his best to afford him every assistance in his power.	61–2
	Simon, Mr.	
8-4-99	Surgeon to the Raja's troops. From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee stating that the bearer of this letter is Mr. Simon whom the Raja promised to appoint as Surgeon to his troops. He remarks that 15 star pagodas per month at present as pay for him would be enough.	65, 69
	Military Bullocks	
8-4-99	Supply of. 1. From Mr. Hughes at Madura to Mr. Torin explaining the difficulty he is experiencing for want of cash to procure the necessary bullocks from his district required for the army.	73–8
9-4-99	2. From Mr. Hurdis at Motepallam to Mr. Torin stating that in spite of his best efforts the bullocks which would be procured at his request might not be satisfactory and that the saddles which he could order to be made would be expensive and bad in quality so that they could be better and more cheaply made at Tanjore.	81–3
	Paddy	
9-4-99	Storage of. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee requesting that the village people might be ordered to deliver the paddy intended for storage in the Company's granenes.	85

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Grain	
9-4-99	Fixing of price. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee asking him to meet him tomorrow when the price of grain shall be fixed and desiring him to bring with him all the information on the subject.	89
	Military Bullocks	
10-4-99	Supply of. 1. From Mr. Lushington to Mr. Torin stating that the draught bullocks in his district of Ramnad are lean and feeble and that the practice of sending cattle to the army being thoroughly strange to them, they are prejudiced against supplying any and, that the whole supply required must be drawn from the villages.	93-5
10-4-99	2. From Mr. Hurdis at Motepallam to Mr. Torin desiring to know the person to whom the bullocks collected by him should be sent.	97
	Grain	
10-4-99	Fixing of price. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee desiring the latter to request the Raja to settle the price of grain this night and report to him the result tomorrow.	101
	Military Bullocks	
11-4-99	Supply to the army. From Mr. Bannerman to Mr. Torin reporting that already a considerable number of bullocks have been supplied by this district of Tinnevelly for the use of the army and that "lenity and indulgence" shown to the people might not induce them to make any further supplies. Nevertheless, Mr. Bannerman remarks, he will endeavour to get as many bullocks as he can.	109-10
	Macleod, Mr. Alexander	
11-4-99	Misappropriation. From Mr. Gericke to the Raja informing him that he sent to him some time ago extracts of letters from the Rev. Mr. Schwartz proving that the allowances of Serfojee and the family of the late Raja Tuljaji received by Mr. Macleod from Ameersing were never paid to the parties but were misappropriated for Mr. Macleod's own use.	113-4
	Military Bullocks	
11-4-99	Supply of. 1. From Mr. Hawkins at Arivancourichy to Mr. Torin asking him to send his supply of bullocks as expeditiously as possible and informing him that he will meet Mr. Read at Erode, who he hopes would be provided with a plentiful supply of cattle.	117-20
11-4-99	2. From Mr. Hughes at Madura to Mr. Torin informing him that at last he has succeeded in procuring a supply of 1,000 draught cattle and 1,000 carriage bullocks to be delivered at any place he may appoint and requesting him to send cash in Porto Novo pagodas instead of star pagodas.	121-5
12-4-99	3. From Mr. Hughes to Mr. Torin observing that the Lobbies are in possession of carriage bullocks and that these Lobbies are in greater numbers in the districts of Tinnevelly and Ramnad than in Madura where there are a greater proportion of Gentoo Maistries who mostly own draught bullocks. He therefore remarks that draught bullocks could be got in larger numbers from those districts than from his own. Nevertheless he promises to collect as many of the cattle as could be obtained.	133-5

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Bullocks—*cont.*	
14-4-99	4. From Mr. Lushington at Ramnad to Mr. Torin informing him that he has selected 1,000 draught bullocks required for the use of the army and that he could send them to him tomorrow morning.	141-3
14-4-99	5. From Bavamshaw at Dindigul to Mr. Torin relating the steps taken by him to procure bullocks and bullock-men from his district for the use of the army.	145-6
	Ramachandra Row Gaudy	
14-4-99	Raja's complaint against. 1. From the Raja to Mr. Torin reporting that it is the practice not to allow the servants of the palace, even though they may be dismissed, to leave the Fort without the permission from the Raja. Such being the case, the Raja points out that the departure from the Fort, effected by Gadyrow, the dismissed Killedar, in a different manner is thoroughly improper. 2. Ramachandrarow Gady should be deprived of the cow tails and other emblems of honour conferred upon him by the Circar while he was in service and surrendered to the Raja, for it would be a disgrace to the latter if Gadyrow were allowed to parade them. 3. He concludes by observing that "Maj. Innes after being appointed to the command of this place encouraged and supported all these people and in consequence they forgot the respect that was due to the Circar."	149-56
	Military Bullocks	
14-4-99	Supply of. From the Government to Mr. Torin forwarding a copy of the Nabob's Takheed to the amils of Trichinopoly, Madura and Ramnad and to the Tondaman directing them to assist him (Mr. Torin) in procuring bullocks that may be required "for the eventual service of the army."	157-62
	March	
14-4-99	Col. Brown. From Col. Brown (at Rangapollam) to Mr. Torin, narrating his experiences of the march after leaving Avaracourchy on the 12th instant and informing him that Trichinopoly bullock maistries have promised 500 draught and 500 carriage bullocks which he is requested to collect and send them on along with what he can supply, to Caroor.	163-4
	Cash Remittance	
15-4-99	From Mr. Robert Hughes at Madura to Mr. Torin desiring him to send the treasure by the road of Dindigul and not through the Caller countries which "are in a state of great licentiousness."	167
	Grain	
15-4-99	Fixing of price. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin stating that he would be able to be present at Tanjore only on the 18th instant and enter upon the work of fixing the price of grain about the 21st or 22nd in consultation with the other Collectors and the Raja.	175-6
	Military Bullocks	
16-4-99	Supply to the army. 1. From Mr. Hurdis to Mr. Torin informing him that all the bullocks that he (Mr. Hurdis) might get from the southward would be ordered to Carroor from whence they could be delivered to the Southern Detachment of the Grand Army.	179

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Bullocks—*cont.*	
16–4–99	2. From Mr. Lushington to Mr. Torin advising the despatch of the number of carriage cattle required by him excepting two which he would send along with the draught cattle as soon as they are collected.	183–4
	Irrigation Dispute	
16–4–99	Narasingamangalam. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee forwarding Mr. Balmain's letter wherein he states that he has sent certain people from his subah to meet those deputed by the Raja for the purpose of settling a dispute relative to the construction of a new dam by the Cumbakonam mutestom near the village of Narasingamangalam contrary to custom by which a large portion of the crop in the Puliyore village perished. Mr. Torin requests that orders might be issued to the Cumbaconam people accordingly.	187–91
	Military Bullocks	
17–4–99	Supply of. 1. From Mr. Ravenshaw to Mr. Torin informing him that at the most he could procure only 1,500 to 1,600 bullocks and that he is doubtful of securing drivers for that number the greater part of which would be carriage bullocks.	195–6
17–4–99	2. From Maj. Kanny at Trichinopoly to Mr. Torin explaining that as cattle have to be procured from various places at considerable distances the supply required could not be collected before the 29th instant as desired by him.	199–200
	Customs Exemption	
17–4–99	Grain. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin requesting his assistance to see that the grain he is exporting to Ramnad from his subah of Mayavaram in accordance with the orders of Government, might pass through the Raja's subah of Cumbakonam free of custom.	203–5
	Palace Guards	
17–4–99	Raja's complaint. 1. From the Raja to Mr. Torin complaining that the Company's guards at the East Gate of his palace declined to allow into the Fort one of the Raja's servants, Gannapathy Naig who with a guard of some sepoys went out of the Fort on the Circar business.	207-8
	2. The Raja states "this happens so frequently that my dignity is extremely injured by it; and the people in the town seeing these things are encouraged to forget the respect which is due to me."	
	Military Bullocks	
18–4–99	Supply of. 1. From Mr. Lushington to Mr. Torin giving him an account of the progress he is making in regard to the collection of bullocks he is called upon to supply.	211–3
18–4–99	2. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin forwarding a report of the bullocks sent to him.	215–9
	Musical Instruments	
18–4–99	From Mr. Gericke to Serfojee Raja forwarding the receipts on account of the purchase of the bass drum and the tambourine and expressing his satisfaction to learn that the extracts he sent of the late Mr. Schwartz's letters proved Mr. Macleod's guilt and exposed the falsity of his receipts for the amounts said to have been paid to Serfojee Raja and his widowed mother.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Company's Sepoys	
18-4-99	Raja's complaints against.	225-6
	1. From Dattajee to Mr. Torin reporting that when some of the bullocks sent for from Haridwaramangalam on account of the Company were being taken out of the Fort to drink, the Company's sepoys flogged the bullock people and seized the bullocks. Dattajee remarks, "If such unjustice and force has happened, how could I be able to provide the bullocks to the Hon'ble Company's service".	
18-4-99	2. From the Raja complaining to Mr. Torin that the Company's sepoys are again preventing his servants from coming into the Fort and observing that if such misconduct on their part continues his dignity is bound to go down in the eyes of his people.	229-32
18-4-99	3. Mr. Torin forwards the above note to Maj. Innes for his attention.	230
	Ramachandrarow Gaudy	
18-4-99	Arrest of.	237-8
	From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin reporting the arrest of Ramachundra Row Gaudy as requested by him and observing that, "I cannot but lament that the office of confining a man of his respectable character and connections should fall to my lot."	
	Jewan Row	
19-4-39	Grievance.	241-3
	From Jewan Rao to Mr. Torin complaining that the Circar Manager of Kumbakonam has ordered the occupants of his house at that place to vacate it immediately and for no reason. He requests his (Mr. Torin's) attention to the matter and that he will send orders post haste to prevent anyone from taking possession of his house.	245-7
	Military Bullocks	
19-4-99	Supply of.	249-50
	1. From Mr. Ravenshaw at Dindigul to Mr. Torin informing him that the Commanding Officer at that place has not received any instructions to muster bullocks for the army.	
19-4-99	2. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah informing him that the Paymaster's servant was the principal offender in the trouble caused to the bullockmen when they came with the herd outside the Fort and that he will be turned out of his employ. Mr. Torin requests him to proceed with the supply of bullocks as rapidly as possible.	251-2
19-4-99	3. From the Raja to Mr. Torin requesting the release of the owners of bullocks who were confined by the Paymaster's people.	255-60
	Grain	
19-4-99	Fixing of prices.	267-72
	From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin enclosing a note from Mr. Grant stating that he is unable to reach Tanjore before the 27th instant in connection with the settlement of the prices of grain. Mr. Balmain requests a reply from him so that he may know whether or not to retain his people.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Bullocks	
19-4-99	Supply of.	273-4
	1. From Maj. Kenny to Mr. Torin replying that the Nabob is away at Arcot and that his managers on request have readily agreed to instruct the Amuldars of the different villages to obviate all difficulties that may be encountered in the collection of cattle for the army. The Major observes that it has been suggested to him that the issue of chits to the maistries employed for this purpose in the villages of Arnialore and Worriarpollam would considerably tend to prevent others from purchasing the cattle for their private purposes.	
19-4-99	2. From Maj. Innes desiring Mr. Torin to purchase the 350 bullocks which Chinniah is willing to part with, to enable him to send the stores to Trichinopoly as directed.	263-4
19-4-99	3. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin stating that he will endeavour to procure the required number of bullocks from his subah and that considerable difficulty is experienced in securing drivers for them. He observes that the subahs of Trivady and Cumbaconam from their vicinity to the metropolis contain "a ready and abundant resources for such an equipment".	277-80
19-4-99	4 From Mr. Lushington to Mr. Torin informing him that he is sending a number of draught and carriage bullocks to Trichinopoly as required by him and remarking that any further supply drawn from his district would only distress the inhabitants and that therefore he would refrain from endeavouring to collect more unless on receipt of a fresh requisition from him.	281-2
19-4-99	5. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee requesting him to provide straw and other necessaries for the bullocks one thousand in number expected to arrive at Tanjore from Ramnad, for the use of the army.	285
20-4-99	6. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin stating that it is extremely difficult for him to obtain the supply of bullocks or bullock drivers from his subah and that arrangements should be made for procuring them elsewhere.	289-90
	Grain	
20-4-99	Fixing price of.	293-4
	From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin stating that he is again obliged to defer the fixing of the price of grain till the 27th instant when he hopes he shall be in Tanjore to accomplish the purpose.	
	Company's Guards	
20-4-99	Reply to Raja's accusations.	297-30
	From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin explaining that, in regard to the Raja's accusation against the Company's guards at the Fort gates that they refused to allow an officer of the palace into the Fort, the sepoys' action was consistent with the Military Regulations and orders of the Garrison.	
	Musicians	
20-4-99	From Mr. Gericke to Serfojee Raja transmitting samples of buttons for the Raja's choice required in completing the outfit for the musicians.	301-2

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Customs Exemption	
20-4-99	Ameersing Raja's articles. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee desiring that the Raja's orders might be obtained exempting the former Raja Ameersing's articles from the payment of customs, until the allowance to be granted to him is settled by Government.	305
	Military Bullocks	
20-4-99	Supply of. 1. From Mr. Ravenshaw to Mr. Torin reporting the progress made in the collection of bullocks from his district, for the use of the army.	313
20-4-99	2. From Mr. Hughes at Madura to Mr. Torin representing the difficulties experienced in the collection of bullocks required from his district and promising every attention to the matter.	231-5
	Amir Sing	
21-4-99	Raja Serfojee's remarks. 1. From Raja Sherfojee to Mr. Torin replying to the various grievances of the former Raja Ameersing. The Raja states that a greater quantity of rice is given to Ameersing than he had when he was on the throne and of the same quality as that consumed by him and his family. Regarding the exemption of his articles from the payment of custom urged by Ameersing the Raja points out that the former Raja's adherents go about the villages and obtain presents of fruits and other articles by persuading the people to believe that Ameersing would certainly be returned to the throne in a month or two. The Raja has therefore directed the custom renters to send one of their men to go along with the things that might be obtained on behalf of Ameersing and to stop such part of it as may be got without being paid for. The Raja says this is all that has been done.	329-31
	2. As regards the charge brought against him that Ameersing has been deprived of his proper share of the cultivation of his own district, the Raja explains that the ownership of the district does not vest in Ameersing for it was originally granted by Raja Tuljajee to some people whose ancestors fell in battle fighting for him and that " Ameersing has no concern with it." In spite of this the Raja has " even given up the putticat to him (Ameersing) ".	
	Grain	
21-4-99	Fixing of price. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin stating that the business of settling the price of grain is getting delayed and if he so desires he has no objection to sending his men to Tanjore to consult with those whom Mr. Grant might be asked to depute and the Raja's people, for effecting the purpose.	333-4
	Sibbendy	
22-4-99	Salary. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee desiring him to pay to Capt. Butler a month's pay due the sibbandy.	337
	Military Bullocks	
22-4-99	Supply of. 1. From Mr. Lushington to Mr. Torin enclosing the forms and statements prescribed by Government in connection with the supply of bullocks to the army duly filled and stating that if required he would be able to supply 300 draught cattle more with a proper complement of drivers within a period of five days after receipt of the requisition.	349-55

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Bullocks—*cont.*	
22–4–99	2. From Maj. Kenny to Mr. Torin stating that he will arrange to despatch the 300 bullocks required from the Arialore village as early as possible.	357
23–4–99	3. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee stating that he will be ashamed to think of his promise to provide the bullocks if they are not ready by to-morrow at 12 noon to march to Trichinopoly.	361
23–4–99	4. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee observing that he has received only 250 bullocks out of the promised number of 1,000. He asks "if you fail me in the business how can I trust you in anything."	365
	Cash	
23–4–99	Receipt of. From Mr. Hughes at Madura to Mr. Torin stating that he has received on the 16th instant the sum of 3,000 star pagodas sent to him.	369
	Military Bullocks	
23–4–99	Supply of. From Maj. Kenny to Mr. Torin informing him that he has one hundred and sixty-seven bullocks ready for immediate service of the army and that if cash is immediately advanced he can without difficulty provide 800 draught cattle and 700 carriage bullocks.	373–4
	Peshanum Paddy	
23–4–99	Fixing of prices. 1. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin observing with regret that Mr. Grant's non-arrival at Tanjore should have postponed their consultation preparatory to the settlement of the price of the peshanum paddy. He remarks that, in regard to the Raja's sudden determination to fix the prices for his subahs, having deferred the business so long the further postponement of a few days would have caused no material difference. The effect of this would be to prolong the settlement of the price in this subah for some time and the creation of a considerable balance. He desires to know the prices fixed for Trivady and Cumbakonam and "the lights and explanations . . . relative thereto."	377–9
23–4–99	2. From the Raja to Mr. Torin stating that, a considerable time having elapsed without the prices of the peshanum and sambah paddy being settled and it being necessary that this business should be concluded before the 2nd of May, he has proceeded with the work and prepared an account of the prices of grain, which is enclosed. He points out that he has fixed the Circar price of the grain a little above the average of the prices shown in the account.	389–90
	Mahratta Horsemen	
24–4–99	Arrears of allowances. From the Government to Mr. Torin enclosing the Governor's determination upon the claims of the Mahratta horsemen regarding the arrears of their allowances.	393–4
	German Surgeon	
24–4–99	From Serfojee Raja to Mr. Gericke stating that the German Surgeon sent by him arrived with his family and that he is employed in the palace.	397–8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cash	
25–4–99	Receipt of. From Mr. Kenny to Mr. Torin acknowledging receipt of 5,000 pagodas.	401
	Jewan Rao	
25–4–99	From Jewan Rao to Benjamin Torin thanking him for his intervention by which the Circar have withdrawn their threat to seize his house at Cumbaconam.	405–6 409–10
	Military Bullocks	
26–4–99	Supply of. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin stating that though the resources of his subah are meagre in regard to the supply of bullocks for the service of the army, yet he would strain every nerve to make a further supply within a reasonable period with the help of the bullock maistry who, he requests, might be sent to Mayavaram for the purpose. He observes that he has sent 200 carriage bullocks and 50 draught ones equipped with drivers and encloses the bullock maistry's receipt for 1,000 star pagodas advanced to him for the collection of bullocks.	413–5
	Ramachandrarow Gaudy	
26–4–99	Claims—Raja's denial. From the Raja to Mr. Torin denying the claims made by Ramachandra Gaudy, the late killedar who was cashiered by the Raja, in regard to the wearing of the ornaments for the turband as well as other marks of distinction conferred on him by the Circar while in their service. He states that his demand for the arrears of full pay is inadmissible, for the other servants of the Circar only received a certain proportion of their salary, which proportion only of his pay he is entitled to draw. He requests the Resident to see that Ramachandra is not allowed to defy his authority by going about the town attended by music and tom-tom and other marks of honour.	417–23
	Military Cash	
26–4–99	Supply of. From Mr. Ravenshaw to Mr. Torin informing that he shall that day send 2,500 star pagodas to Maj. Kenny who shall forward the same to Collector Hurdis.	425
	Military Bullocks	
26–4–99	Supply of. 1. From Mr. Ravenshaw to Mr. Torin observing that his country of Dindigul is "so well drained of bullocks and men" that he is doubtful if the original number of 2,000 draught bullocks required from his district could be supplied.	429–31
27–4–99	2. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin requesting a supply of 39 draught bullocks and 817 carriage ones for the purpose of carrying stores to Trichinopoly in accordance with the orders of Government.	433
27–4–99	3. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin regretting that 87 of the bullocks supplied by him should have been found to be unserviceable. He has got a few, he says, but he is at a loss to know what to do in order to complete his quota.	441–2

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Simon, Mr.	
28-4-99	Confinement of. From the Raja to Mr. Gericke stating that Mr. Simon whom he had sent to be appointed as Surgeon in the palace was confined by Maj. Innes on the ground of his being a Dutch spy. The Raja therefore desires a letter to be procured from the Chief at Madras to the Major in order to set free the prisoner.	455-6
	Europeans	
28-4-99	Entertainment in Raja's service. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin informing him that two persons are at Mayavaram endeavouring to entertain some Europeans in the Raja's service.	449
	Military Bullocks	
28-4-99	Supply of. From Mr. Ravenshaw at Dindigul to Mr. Torin stating that the bullocks are not yet arrived from Madura and enquiring whether they should not be sent to Caroor or any other place where fodder is to be got in greater plenty than at Dindigul.	453
	Gericke, Rev. Mr.	
29-4-99	Letter from. From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee requesting him to send two large white cows of the best sort either big with young for the first time or having had the first calf.	457-9
	Military Bullocks	
29-4-99	Supply of. From Capt. Gepp at Caroor to Mr. Torin informing him that the bullockman sent by him met him with 300 bullocks and if more are received they will all be sent to Erode.	461-2
	Gericke, Rev. Mr.	
29-4-99	Letter from. From Mr. Gericke to the Raja enquiring whether he could get 1,000 buttons of any sort or of only one sort, if the last ship that arrived brought them.	465
	Military Bullocks	
29-4-99	Supply of. 1. From Mr. Hurdis at Erode to Mr. Torin forwarding receipts from bullock maistries for the bullocks procured by him in part of the supply which Mr. Torin is called upon to make.	469
1-5-99	2. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin informing him that he is sending him 600 draught cattle and requesting bills on Madras for the amount of the advances already made for the purchase of bullocks.	473
1-5-99	3. From Mr. Lushington to Mr. Torin informing him that he is able to collect only 300 bullocks in addition to his former supply, for it is extremely disagreeable to the inhabitants to send their cattle out of the country.	477
	Bullocks	
1-5-99	Improper seizure of. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin forwarding a complaint received by him from the inhabitants of Poottacullore, a village in his subah regarding the improper and forcible seizure of their bullocks and some men by a hircarrah and some sepoys of the Mattestum of Cumbaconam. Mr. Balmain requests that the matter be laid before the Raja in order that justice may be done to the aggrieved people.	485-7

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Simon, Mr.	
1-5-99	Release of.	493-5
	From Mr. Gericke to Mr. Torin stating that the Commander-in-Chief has been spoken to and Maj. Innes directed by him to set free Mr. Simon the Surgeon. Mr. Gericke observes that the Commander-in-Chief has been made aware of all the troubles arising from the Major's conduct and that a letter from the palace to the Commander-in-Chief would be of use if the Major should continue to vex him.	
	Military Supplies	
2-5-99	Proposal.	497
	From Mr. George Waddell, Superintendent at Angadiporam to Mr. Hurdis, Collector at Coimbatore informing him that he has received proposals from contractors to supply ten thousand marcals of rice for the grand army to be delivered either at Erode or Coimbatore at Rs. 1-3-0 at the former place and Rs. 1-1-50 per mercall at the other. Should this proposal meet with his acceptance, Mr. Waddel requests an immediate reply, as further offers regarding cattle, rice and grain are on hand.	
	Military Bullocks	
2-5-99	Supply of.	501
	From Mr. Ravenshaw at Dindigul to Mr. Torin informing that 1,000 bullocks which arrived at that place from Madura were sent to graze about five miles distant.	
	Musicians	
2-5-99	From Serfojee Raja to Mr. Gericke asking him not to send him any more buttons for the coats of his musicians as those already sent are sufficient for the purpose.	505
	Military Stores	
3-5-99	Supply of.	507
	1. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin informing him that 1,000 gunny pieces will be immediately delivered to him.	
4-5-99	2. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin stating that all the gunnies which can be spared from the General Stores have been supplied to him and regretting he cannot satisfy his further demands as the few pieces left with him must be reserved to answer sudden calls from Trichinopoly.	511
	Cattle	
4-5-99	Restoration of.	513
	From Dattajee to Mr. Torin observing that the Mattestum of Cumbaconam has been directed to pay a fine and restore the 24 bullocks and 2 men seized from the village of Pottaculloor within the Mannargudy subah.	
	Grain Depot	
4-5-99	Southern bank of the Cauvery.	517
	From the Government to Mr. Hurdis, Collector of Dindigul, stating that the "largest possible depot of grain" is proposed to be established by them on the southern bank of the Cauvery and desiring him to promote this object by furnishing supplies of grain drawn from the resources either of the conquered districts or from the Company's possessions according to the directions he may receive from Mr. Torin.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Mahratta Horsemen	
4-5-99	Arrears of allowance.	521-4
	1. From Satwajee Inglay, leader of the Mahratta horsemen, to Mr. Torin protesting against the Company's award that he should receive the reduced pay and stating that he is willing to obtain payment in accordance with the usual custom of the country or that of the Company and that he could not agree to receive a proportion of his pay, which was not the practice from the time of Eccojee Raja to the reign of Ameersing.	
5-5-99	2. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin stating that he is ready to afford every military aid should the public tranquillity be threatened by any attempt by the Mahratta horsemen.	525
5-5-99	3. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee informing him that the Major has been asked to preserve the public peace in the event of any trouble being caused by the Mahratta horsemen and that while he is absent at Trichinopoly for about two days he will hear from Mr. Blackburne all the news.	529-30
	Military Supplies	
6-5-99	Rice etc.	533-4
	From Mr. Ravenshaw at Dindigul to Mr. Torin informing him that 2,074 bullocks have, up to now, been despatched from his district for the service of the army and that he has got 551 bags of rice ready for the use of the military to be sent to the Officer Commanding at Namakul.	
	Military Bullocks	
7-5-99	Supply of.	539-40
	1. From Mr. Hughes to Mr. Torin informing that a second 1,000 bullocks have been despatched from Madura to Dindigul where the 1,000 bullocks already sent are waiting to proceed to any place to which Mr. Torin may direct them.	
8-5-99	2. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin explaining his conduct, in regard to the procuring of bullocks, saddles and maistries for the service of the army.	543-8
	Military Cash	
10-5-99	Supply of.	551-2
	1. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin stating that he has sent him 22,000 pagodas under Naigue's guard and requesting bills on Madras for the amount in favour of the Board.	
-0-5-99	2. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin informing him that he is sending him 22,000 pagodas for which he requests a bill on the Military Paymaster General.	555
10-5-99	3. From Mr. Lushington at Ramnad to Mr. Torin informing him that owing to the disturbances in his district he cannot comply with Mr. Hughes's requisition for money.	559
	River Banks	
11-5-99	Vettar and Vennar—Repair.	563-4
	From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin requesting that the Raja's orders may be obtained directing his managers to assist Codandaramiah the person deputed by him (Mr. Balmain) to superintend the repair of the banks between the rivers Vettar and Vennar.	571-6

Bun. 3463—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Bullocks	
11-5-99	Supply of. 1. From Mr. Ravenshaw to Mr. Torin enclosing register and muster certificates for 1,900 bullocks sent by Mr. Hurdis in part of Mr. Torin's supply to the Grand army.	583-4
12-5-99	2. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin stating that he is sending him 6,000 gunny bags.	587
	Capture of Seringapatam	
12-5-99	From Mr. Torin reporting to the Raja of Tanjore that Seringapatam has been taken by the English and Tippu Sultan captured.	591
	Innes, Maj.	
12-5-99	Raja's complaint against. From the Raja to the Rev. Mr. Gericke stating that Maj. Innes has once again shown his cruelty by seizing the Raja's coachman and confining him within the Fort. He requests Mr. Gericke to speak to Commander Braithwaite on this subject and rid him of the "disgrace and dishonour" which he is obliged to suffer on account of the Major.	595-6
	Paddy	
12-5-99	Price of. From Mr. Charles Drake at Trichinopoly to Mr. Torin engaging to reduce the price of paddy that might be purchased from him by half a fanam.	597
	Mahratta Horsemen	
12-5-99	Claim to allowances. From Satwajee Inglay to Mr. Torin stating that it is true that the servants of the Circar are only allowed a certain proportion of their pay but that when they are discharged they are paid their arrears according to their full pay. He requests that Mr. Torin would be pleased to ascertain the truth of his statement and take his case into favourable consideration. In the meantime the petitioner solicits a remittance of 4,000 pagodas for their subsistence without which he would be compelled to starve.	601-6
	Military Supplies	
13-5-99	1. From Mr. Hurdis at Carroor to Mr. Torin desiring that the supplies arriving at Carroor from Mr. Hughes or other persons be delivered to the charge of the Commanding Officer. He states he can hardly send any remittance to him this month as Mr. Hughes with his heavy sibbandy has nearly drained his treasury.	609-11
13-5-99	2. From the Government in the Secret department directing Mr. Torin to cause the bullocks already sent to Shenkerdroog and Daranpory to be sent without loads to Kistnagheery and Riacottah. Should these bullocks have been despatched with loads of rice, the Government desire that the grain should be returned to the store at Shankarydroog and Dharmapury and the bullocks sent with empty bags to Krishnagherry and Ryacottah.	613-5
	3. Those bullocks which were already sent to Caverypaukkam are to stop their journey and rest on the southern bank of the Cauvery for the eventual service of the army so that the cattle may not suffer for want of abundant forage.	
	4. The letter further informs him that the Governor in Council has resolved to give up their proposal to establish grain depots at Erode and Carroor.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number
	Government Grain	
13–5–99	Conquered areas.	617–20
	1. From the Government in the Secret Department to Mr. Hurdis informing him that the Governor in Council has withdrawn his proposal to establish grain depots at Carroor and Erode and directing him therefore not to take steps for the accomplishment of that object.	
	2. Mr. Hurdis is further desired to take immediate possession of the districts lying below the Ghats until the arrival of a detachment sent by the Commander-in-Chief for the purpose, and secure to the Company the whole of the Circar grain from the several districts which have " submitted or hereafter submit to the Company's arms."	
	Military Bullocks	
14–5–99	Supply of.	621
	1. From Mr. Hurdis at Carroor to Mr. Torin stating that if the bullocks from Dindigul should arrive at his place he will accommodate them with a further advance such as the condition of his treasury will admit.	
14–5–99	2. From Mr. Ravenshaw to Mr. Torin promising to despatch the 1,000 bullocks to Carroor, sent by Mr. Hughes from Madura and stating that he has asked the Officer Commanding at Carroor to forward the cattle to Namakkal under a guard.	625
	Capture of Seringapatam	
15–5–99	Raja of Tanjore's letter to Mr. Torin.	629–30
	From the Raja of Tanjore to Mr. Torin informing him that he has written a letter to the Governor-General at Madras congratulating him on the capture of Seringapatam and " having killed the strongest enemy Tippoo, who was a cruel man."	
	Bills	
15–5–99	Requisition for.	633
	From Mr. Lushington at Ramnad to Mr. Torin requesting a bill for the amount of Pag. 4,703–33–60 drawn upon Government, to be transferred by him to the Board.	
	Grain	
15–5–99	Transport to Coimbatore.	637–9
	From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin informing him, that those whom he had called on to undertake to carry grain from his subah to the Company's grain depot at Coimbatore have declined to be employed in this service on the plea that they were all cultivators and could not stay away from their occupations in the field. He points out that the difficulty in this regard proceeds from the paucity of Meerausee Coatteyagars or hereditary bullock maistries in his subah of Mannargudy.	
	Simon, Mr.	
17–5–99	From the Raja to Mr. Gericke stating that Mr. Simon, the German physician at the palace appointed at Mr. Gericke's instance is dissatisfied with the pay of 15 star pagodas allowed him per month, and that he has " no need " to enhance it.	641–2
	Cash	
18–5–99	Supply of.	643–4 647
	From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin intimating that he is sending him 1,000 pagodas to replace those coins rejected by him out of the amount of 22,000 pagodas formerly remitted to him.	
	Military Bullocks	
18–5–99	Supply of.	655–6
	From Mr. Ravenshaw to Mr. Torin informing him that last night he despatched 500 bullocks to Mr. Hurdis at Carroor who wanted them to be employed in securing supplies.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Innes, Maj.	
18–5–99	Raja's complaints against. From Mr. Gericke to the Raja informing him that he is unable to meet the Commander-in-Chief in order to represent to him the actions by which Maj. Innes seeks to give trouble to the Raja.	659–61
	Mahratta Horsemen	
19–5–99	Claim to allowances. 1. From the Government to Mr. Blackburne intimating that the arrangement ordered by them in regard to the liquidation of the arrears of the allowances claimed by the Mahratta horsemen was arrived at after considerable deliberation and that therefore the Government are unable to revise their decision. 2. Should they however demonstrate their feelings by entering upon 'Dhurva' or any other manifestation the Government direct Mr. Blackburne in the absence of Mr. Torin, to call in military aid from the Officer Commanding at Tanjore.	663–5
19–5–99	3. From Government to Maj. Innes informing accordingly.	667–8
	Military Bullocks	
19–5–99	Supply of. From Mr. Ravenshaw to Mr. Torin informing him that 990 bullocks arrived at Dindigul from Madura and that they will be despatched to Trichinopoly on the 31st instant as the scarcity of water at Dindigul is becoming serious.	671
	River Banks	
19–5–99	Vennaur and Vettar—Repairs. 1. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin stating that, in regard to the repair of the banks of rivers flowing partly into the Raja's territory and partly into the Company managed areas, the coolies and materials should be supplied by each in proportion to the benefit derived from works of this nature. 2. He points out that several times he has repaired the banks of the Vennaur river independently of any assistance from the Raja's subahs and that it is but fair that the Raja should in return clear away the sand from the Vettaur river. Mr. Balmain observes that Dattajee Appah has promised to do so but it has not yet been done.	675–6
20–5–99	3. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin stating that Dattajee Appah insists upon receiving the aid of the inhabitants of his subah (Mannargudy) in clearing the sand from Vettaur and that he is doubtful whether Dattajee would send his men to so great a distance in time to proceed with the work. Nevertheless, he is mustering enough men and materials from his subah against the promised assistance.	679–81
	Ramachandrarow Gaudy	
20–5–99	Claims—Representation. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin forwarding a representation from Ramachandra row Gaudy regarding his claims for his allowances and his village of which it is stated he has been dispossessed by the Raja. The petitioner observes he cannot bring himself to a reconciliation with the Raja who has been so cruel to him.	683–95

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Simon, Mr.	
20–5–99	From Mr. Gericke to the Raja expressing his sorrow at the Surgeon's behaviour in claiming more pay than what he is reasonably allowed.	697–9
	Capture of Seringapatam	
21–5–99	From the Governor-General to the Raja in reply to the latter's letter containing his observations upon the Company's victory at Seringapatam.	701
	Cash	
24–5–99	Supply of. From Mr. Hurdis at Arivaicourichi to Mr. Torin informing him that the Dindigul treasury is almost depleted and that if the expected supply of 7,000 rupees from Carroor is received he will forward it to him.	711–2
	Governor-General	
25–5–99	Tour in the South. 1. From Mr. Torin to the Raja stating that Lord Mornington the Governor-General will stay in Madras till the 10th June by which time the Tanjore affairs in general will have received his attention and he will depart to Mysore.	715
25–5–99	Musical instruments. 2. From Mr. Gericke to the Raja informing him that he has procured some musical instruments at a cost of 54 star pagodas, which he will send him, some by that day's tappal and the rest in another box by the next tappal.	719–20
	Cash	
27–5–99	Supply of. From Mr. Hurdis at Arivaicourichi to Mr. Torin assuring him that Mr. Hughes at Madura shall have all the cash that can possibly be spared.	723–4
	Military Bullocks	
27–5–99	Supply of. From Mr. Hurdis at Arivaicourichi to Mr. Torin forwarding registers and copies of receipts and bonds of the bullock maistries for the supplies of cattle made to him from Dindigul.	727–31
	Mahratta Horsemen	
...	Claims—Government's decision. This letter appears to be from Mr. Torin to Mr. Webb, Secretary to Government reporting the steps taken to endeavour to reconcile the Mahratta horsemen to the decision of Government that they should be paid the same rate of pay which they had been accustomed to receive for years past.	733–6
	Irrigation	
27–5–99	Vettaur—Sand clearance. 1. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin stating that if Dattajee postpones taking measures for clearing the sand from the Vettaur river in which freshes are expected hourly "he would effectually defeat the object of removing the sand which must inevitably cause a very great defalcation of Revenue to the Company." He observes he would like to meet Dattajee on the work spot and discuss matters personally.	737–41
28–5–99	2. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee requesting him to meet Mr. Balmain at the village of Temberumboor to discuss the foregoing subject.	745

Bun. 3463—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Bullocks	
29-5-99	Supply of. From Mr. Ravenshaw to Mr. Torin stating that the one hundred bullocks which he hoped to send with the first lot did not arrive in time. He promises to instruct the bullock maistries who are in charge of the cattle to be sent to him, regarding the best places at which to halt for forage and water.	757-9
	Irrigation	
29-5-99	Vettaur—Sand clearance. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin requesting "the portion of the Raja's coolies to attend to the clearance of sand from the Vettaur river" in accordance with the decision of the arbitrators.	761
	Raja's Band	
29-5-99	From the Raja to Mr. Gericke intimating that his "musical band" is quite complete with the exception of one B. clarionet which the Raja requests may be supplied to him as soon as possible.	765
	Mahratta Horsemen	
29-5-99	Claims. From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Torin stating that Satwajee Ingaly will be satisfied if his creditors and his people are paid and himself allowed "something for travelling charges." As regards Mallajee Guntega, Mr. Blackburne remarks that he would either receive his "just arrears" or support himself as long as he could and when his resources fail him lay himself at his (Mr. Torin's) door.	767-8
	Torin, Mr. Benjamin	
30-5-99	Visit to the Raja. From Mr. Torin to the Raja informing him that he will be happy to meet him tomorrow morning when they will proceed to inspect the improvements effected in the garden at Mariammacoil.	773

Bun. 3464.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.
1799.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Cash	
2-6-1799	Receipt. From Capt. Tennell at Trichinopoly to Mr. Torin acknowledging receipt of 13,000 pagodas in payment of the arrears of the garrison for May and June.	1
	Dattajee	
2-6-99	Visit to the Aganda Cauvery. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee informing him that the Nabob's people at Trichinopoly have promised to favour him with attention and respect during his visit to the Aganda Cauvery.	5
	Military Bullocks	
2-6-99	Advances for. From Mr. Carpenter at Salem to Mr. Torin informing him that he advanced about 50 pagodas to the bullock maistries who left that place along with the bullocks.	7
	Customs Exemption	
2-6-99	Provisions of the widow of Tuljajee Raja. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin stating that the provisions belonging to the eldest widow of the late Raja Tuljajee which were detained by the custom renters of his subah were allowed to pass free of duties since the receipt of Mr. Torin's letter.	11

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tanjore Fort	
3-6-99	Entrance and egress—Restrictions on.	15-6
	1. From the Raja to Mr. Torin stating that restrictions imposed by Maj. Innes in regard to the entrance into and departure from the Fort are causing considerable inconvenience to him and requesting that they may be withdrawn.	
	2. He adds that he would have brought the matter to his notice earlier had it not been for the fact that his attention was completely engrossed in despatching supplies to the army which was there engaged in a war with Tippu Sultan.	
	[This paper, probably a letter from Serfojee Raja appears to be in the Mahratta language.]	19
	Cash Balance	
3-6-99	Report.	23-7
	From Mr. Hurdis in camp near Coimbatore to Mr. Torin forwarding an estimate of the probable cash in surplus at the end of June.	
4-6-99	**Bills**	29
	Raja's Band	
5-6-99	From Mr. Torin to the Raja suggesting that his bandsmen might begin their performance a day or two later when the rain would have cooled the ground and the air a little.	31
	Military Cash	
5-6-99	Supply of.	35
	1. From Capt. Tennell at Trichinopoly to Mr. Torin stating that had he been aware of the necessity for money felt at Negapatam for payment to the troops at that place and at Nagore and Karaikal he would have made arrangements for its supply. He adds that he has sent a receipt on him for the disbursements to the Tanjore Garrison for the current month.	
	2. He informs Mr. Torin that according to Col. Gaudee, the Seringapatam prize money would not exceed forty lakhs of pagodas.	
6-6-99	3. From Capt. B. Tennell to Mr. Torin intimating that the Negapatam Pay Office is in need of only four thousand and five hundred star pagodas.	39-44
6-6-99	4. From Lt. De Machay at Selim [Salem] to Capt. Ogilvy, Commanding at Namakkal, requesting a supply of 50 pagodas as early as possible.	47
7-6-99	5. From Mr. Grant to Torin stating that he is forwarding a sum of 10,000 pagodas together with the amount of the subsistence allowance due to Col. De Espinasse for the months of May and June which he has been directed to make by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly.	49
	Ramachandra Row Gaudy	
7-6-99	Claim for allowances.	53-4
	1. From Mr. Torin to Mr. Blackburne stating that in regard to Ramachandra Rao Gaudy's petition claiming arrears of his pay etc., the Government having "ordered him to be excused over to the Raja" he must apply to the latter for relief.	
7-6-99	2. From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Torin replying that Ramachandra Row Gaudy declines to apply to the Raja as suggested by Government and that he persists in seeking the protection of the Company in the recovery of his just dues.	54-5

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Murder	
...	Of Swayamboolinga Mudali. 1. From Arunachalam to the Governor in Council representing that he has been endeavouring without success to obtain redress in regard to the murder of his brother, Soayambulinga Mudelyar, the head inhabitant of Paralem, within the subah of Mayavaram. 2. Arunachalam states that while he was thus engaged one Ramaswami Iyer usurped the privileges of the village due to his late brother and misappropriated a large quantity of paddy which ought to be properly brought to the Company's account. He points out that the cultivation season is at hand and should he not get back to his village and attend to the harvest Ramaswami Iyer would be up to his old tricks again. 3. He therefore requests that the investigation into the murder be entered into and gone through as expeditiously as possible so as to enable him to reach his village and attend to the cultivation in time.	57–61
	Military Cash	
9–6–99	Supply of. From Capt. Tennell to Mr. Torin informing that should he send 7,000 pagodas to Mr. Hawkins and 1,000 pagodas to the garrison at Carroor as arranged he would perforce have to draw upon him for payment to the sepoys and some family rolls.	65
	Military Bullocks	
9–6–99	Supply of. From Mr. Burlton Paymaster at Kistnagherry to Mr. Torin informing that as ordered by the Military Board he has taken charge of the bullocks sent from Tanjore and Carroor and reported their condition to them.	69–70
	Troops	
10–6–99	Col. Brown's detachment. From Capt. Tennell at Trichinopoly to Mr. Torin observing that less than half the money that was required by Col. Brown's detachment when he marched from Trichinopoly would be more than adequate to pay the detachment now under his command.	73
	Cash Accounts	
10–6–99	From Mr. Hurdis at Coimbatore to Mr. Torin forwarding a statement of the sums of money supplied to him and observing that the conquered districts are now quiet.	77–81
	Cash	
10–6–99	Supply of. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin informing him that it would not be in his power to supply more than between four and six thousand pagodas during July and August.	83–4
	Mahratta Horsemen	
11–6–99	Claims to allowances. 1. From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Torin stating that Satwajee Inglay the leader of the Mahratta horsemen is willing to reply to his message to them and the object of their intended visit to Madras is not to solicit an increase of their allowances but in the hope of obtaining something from the Nabob who is personally known to Inglay.	85–6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Mahratta Horsemen—*cont.*	
11-6-99	2. From Satwajee Inglay to Mr. Torin stating that the orders of the Company according to which he and his followers should receive only four months' pay is contrary to the usual practice of the country whereby a dismissed servant of the Circar receives twelve months' pay. He concludes by observing that his resources are at an end and that he will seek his fortune in a foreign country. On his way, he remarks, he would halt at Madras and "speak to all the gentlemen from the Governor to the lowest."	87-8
	Military Bullocks	
21-6-99	Return to the owners. From Mr. Gepp at Carroor to Mr. Torin informing him that slips are being taken to return the bullocks purchased on account of the army to the owners and that the godown he is engaged upon constructing, is now almost completed.	91-3
	Star Pagodas	
12-6-99	Scarcity of. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin representing that the difficulty of procuring star pagodas daily increases from their being sent out of the country.	95
	Military Cash	
12-6-99	Receipt of. From Capt. Tennell to Mr. Torin informing him that he is in receipt of the treasure sent in charge of the guard of sepoys.	99
12-6-99	**Bills**	107
	Mahratta Horsemen	
12-6-99	Claim for allowances. From Mr. Blackburne informing Mr. Torin that Satwajee Inglay, the leader of the Mahratta horsemen is willing to make out his account at the reduced rate of four months and ascertain the amount of his debts. Mr. Blackburne states that should there be no marked difference between the two accounts so computed, Satwajee would agree to the payment at the reduced rate of four months as fixed by the Governor or else quit the country with his family and followers.	109-10
	Military Bullocks	
12-6-99	From Mr. Burlton at Kistnagherry to Mr. Torin informing that he is in receipt of instructions to despatch to camp those bullocks which might have arrived at Kistnagherry and Ryacottah.	113
	Military Accounts	
12-6-99	Classification. From the Assistant Accountant-General to Mr. Torin pointing out that military advances of every description should be brought under the head of 'Military Paymaster-General' and that copies of bills for cash advances made to the Paymasters of the army or garrisons should be transmitted to the Accountant-General in accordance with the orders of Government.	117-21
	Mahratta Horsemen	
12-6-99	Claim for allowances. From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Torin stating that the son-in-law of Satwajee Inglay who came to him was told that it was not in the power of Mr. Torin, the Resident, to modify the orders of Government in regard to their claims, in consideration of their heavy debts and that it was open to him, Satwajee, either to accede to or reject the terms of Government.	125-6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Bullocks	
14-6-99	Supply of. From Mr. Kenny to Mr. Torin informing him that cattle from the westward arrived only yesterday and that arrangements to purchase have been settled with the owners of the Trichinopoly bullocks.	129-31
	Sepoy	
15-6-99	Raja's complaint against. 1. From Mr. Torin to the Raja stating that he has written to Maj. Innes calling upon him to punish the sepoy who wore the ornament.	137
15-6-99	2. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee informing him that Maj. Innes had promised to enquire into the affair of the misconduct of a sepoy who wore a jewel which was objected to by the Raja.	141
15-6-99	3. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin replying that as soon as the Mahomedan sepoy returns to his duty after the celebration of his festival he will enquire into his alleged misconduct.	145-6
	Military Cash	
19-6-99	Requisition. From Capt. Tennell to Mr. Torin stating that he will be in need of 18,000 pagodas for payment to his garrison and Col. Brown's detachment for the month of July.	157
	Ramachandra Rao Gaudy	
20-6-99	Claims—Representation. From the Government to Mr. Torin informing him that they are in receipt of a representation from Ramachandra Row Gaudy and that his case should be left to be decided in the usual course by the Raja's Government.	161-2
	Ashton, Lt.	
20-6-99	Tippu Sultan's State jewels—Sale of. 1. From Lt. Ashton at Seringapatam to Mr. Torin stating that he has come into a share of the "immense treasure consisting of gold, diamonds, pearls etc. etc., to an amount incalculable at the taking of Seringapatam" and also into possession of "Tippoo's State saddle" which he is offering for sale and would prefer the Raja purchasing them. 2. The Lieutenant desires to know whether the Raja is inclined to try them in which case he requests him to send a trustworthy person for the purpose.	169-71
	Annah	
21-6-99	Complaint against poligars. From Annah to Mr. John Wallace, Resident at Karaikal, representing that he is an inhabitant of Karaikal come to Tanjore to seek redress at the hands of the Raja from the oppression of the poligars which is increasing day by day to such an extent as to make him believe that his life is in danger. He observes that unless a cowle is granted to him promising him justice and the safety of his life he will repair to Madras and there plead his cause and see that justice is done to him.	173-4
	Simon, Dr.	
21-6-99	Entertainment in Raja's service. From Mr. Kohloff to the Raja enclosing a letter from the Fort Adjutant to Dr. Simon announcing the orders of Government permitting him to reside in Tanjore, and conveying the doctor's thanks to the Raja for the latter's willingness to entertain him in his service.	177-81

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Mahomedan Sepoy	
22-6-99	Wearing a Zulfakar—Raja's objections.	185-91
	1. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin explaining that, in regard to the Raja's objection to the wearing of the Zulphakeer cap on the occasion of the Muharram by a Mahomedan sepoy in the service of the Company under the command of the Major, the Zulphacku is an honorary distinction which is said to have descended from Mahomet that it is an emblem of Royalty in the Mogull Government and is on the standards of that Empire."	
	2. The Major enquires " how comes it that a Mahratta Prince has a right to assume to himself or dependants . . . what belongs to a distinct sect, totally independent in their principles and customs . . . more especially in the celebration of an annual religious ceremony peculiar to themselves."	
	3. The Major maintains that the Muhammadan employees of the garrison have a right to wear a Zuffaccar or any other mask dress considered proper while they conduct themselves peacefully and that this opinion of his he shall communicate to them as it becomes his indispensable duty to protect the rights of those placed under his command and to see they are not wantonly deprived of them.	
	Raja's and Nobob's Subjects	
23-6-99	Disputes between.	197-9
	1. From Mr. Kenny to Mr. Torin stating that, in regard to the several complaints brought by the Tanjore inhabitants against the Nabob's people of Trichinopoly, the Nabob's manager and the Raja's subjects were with him for nearly three hours to arrive at an agreement.	
	2. Mr. Kenny states that the Nabob's manager had agreed to prevent the cattle destroying the grass planted on the Raja's bank of the Cauvery river at two places pointed out by the Tanjoreans.	
	3. As regards the exemption from customs of the ghee sent by the Raja to the lights of the temple at Srirangam, Mr. Kenny reports that " though the duty was fixed on account of a similar act on the part of the Tanjore people the matter was nevertheless settled agreeably.	
	4. In regard to the other points of the grievances Mr. Kenny remarks that they are not easy of adjustment.	
	Cash Remittance	
25-6-99	From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin intimating that he is transmitting 14,000 star pagodas under Military escort.	205
	Mysore War	
29-6-99	Chitteldroog and other forts.	209
	1. From Mr. Torin to the Raja of Tanjore informing him that Chitteldroog, and other forts in the Mysore dominions have surrendered to the Company's arms and that the 12th Rt. of Europeans under command of Col. Shaw is under march to Tanjore.	
29-6-99	2. From Serfojee Raja to Mr. Torin expressing his satisfaction at the news.	213
29-6-99	3. From Maj. Kenny to Mr. Torin informing him that the Mysore War is over and the army is returning. He adds that he has requested Government to appoint him to the command at Madura.	217-8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
30-6-99	**Bills**	233
	Gericke, Mr.	
...	Letters to the Raja. From Mr. Gericke to the Raja expressing his satisfaction at the orders of Government permitting Dr. Simon to stay at Tanjore and take service under the Raja and at the excavation of a new branch river from the Vettaur River.	235-8
	Bills	
3-7-99	Transmission. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin transmitting to the Board the bills received from him drawn for 14,000 star pagodas on the Governor-General in Council.	239
	Ramachandra Rao Gaudy	
3-7-99	Claims—Representation. From the Government to Mr. Torin stating that the claim of Ramachandra Rao Gaudy, the late Killadar, is a matter to be settled between himself and the Raja and that the final decision regarding his claims should be left to the usual course of the Raja's Government. The Resident is desired by Government to prohibit the Mahratta horsemen from coming to Madras and to take suitable measures for the purpose.	243-4
	Correspondence	
3-7-99	Officer Commanding, Tanjore—Orders. From the Secretary to Government to Maj. Innes, Commanding at Tanjore, pointing out that " in any case whatever of a civil, revenue, commercial or political nature, whether connected with the service of the Company or with the Government of the Raja " Maj. Innes should confine his communications to the Resident.	247-8
	Abkari Servants	
4-7-99	Misconduct—Raja's complaint. From the Raja to Mr. Torin complaining that some persons of the Sudra caste from the Company's arrack godowns came into the bazaar to purchase rice and on being refused a greater quantity of rice than was ordered by the Raja for each individual they picked a quarrel with the Raja's sepoys posted in the bazaars and severely beat them. The Raja points out that if the misconduct of these persons is allowed to pass unnoticed all respect for his authority will be at an end.	251-7
	Mahratta Horsemen	
4-7-99	Claims to allowances. From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Torin informing him that the Mahratta horsemen of whom the leader is Satwajee Inglay are willing to receive payment at the prescribed rate and take service under the Raja.	259
	Annapillai	
5-7-99	Requisition for cowle. From Mr. Wallace, Revenue Assistant at Karaikal, to Mr. Torin stating that he could not decline to comply with the request of Annah Pillay to grant him a cowle promising security of his life and investigation into the circumstances of the murder of his brother Soambulinga Mudaliyar.	267-8
	Cash Remittance	
6-7-99	From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin remitting a sum of 4,000 star pagodas and requesting bills for that amount.	275

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Mahratta Horsemen	
8-7-99	Departure reported.	279
	1. From Dattajee to Mr. Torin informing him that Satwajee followed by his Mahratta horsemen is getting ready to set out to Madras about 5 o'clock that evening.	
8-7-99	2. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee stating that it is not the real intention of the Mahratta horsemen to proceed to Madras but that they make the preparation in the hope of being stopped. He observes it would be "more desirable they should go than that they should stay."	283
	Sibbandies	
8-7-99	Discharge of.	287
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee stating that the Fort Adjutant intends informing the sibbandies who do not choose to continue in service that they will be paid up and discharged.	
	Military Bullocks	
8-7-99	Supply of.	291-2
	From the Fort Adjutant to Mr. Torin informing him that the owners of bullocks which were engaged in the Military service, were ordered to proceed to Tanjore where their accounts would be settled.	
	Mussalman Sepoy	
8-7-99	Wearing a Zulfakar cap—Raja's objections.	295-303
	From the Raja to Mr. Torin maintaining that the wearing of a Zulphacker cap is an honour and privilege conferred upon one or two individuals as a mark of royal pleasure and requesting him to prevent Mussalman sepoys from wearing the Zulfacker in future.	
	Mahratta Horsemen	
9-7-99	Departure from the fort.	305-6
	1. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin stating that the Raja's peons and hircarrahs prevent Satwajee Inglay and his people from going out of the large fort. The Major observes that the Raja has no reason to post his sentries at the fort gates while the Mahratta horsemen conduct themselves peacefully and requests their removal and to inform the Raja not to post them without his knowledge or authority.	
9-7-99	2. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee on the above subject and asking him to withdraw the Raja's people from the gates.	309
9-7-99	3. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin informing him that Satwajee Inglay told him that with Mr. Torin's permission he was preparing to leave Tanjore to his native country via Madras. The Major observes that he will prevent Inglay's departure in the event of his not securing his permission to do so.	317-8
9-7-99	4. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin remarking that with his approval, he will place a guard over Satwajee Inglay for the purpose of preventing his departure.	321
9-7-99	5. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin stating that Satwajee Inglay in accordance with his orders has promised not to quit the fort without leave.	325-6
	Anna Pillai	
9-7-99	Complaint by.	329-39
	The Government forward to Mr. Torin for enquiry a petition from Arunachalam, the brother of Soambulinga Mudaly, the headman of a village in the Mayavaram subah. The principal grievance is that Ramaswamy Ayyar, the Manager of the subah, has sought the removal of the petitioner's brother by murder and usurped the deceased's privileges as headman of the village and also has taken the village belonging to Arnachalam and acted in a manner not only detrimental to the interests of these parties but also to that of the Company.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Mahratta Horsemen	
10-7-99	Maj. Innes's correspondence with.	341-2
	1. From Mr. Torin to Maj. Innes instructing him not to hold any communication with the Mahratta horsemen except such as he shall transmit to him.	
10-7-99	2. From the Raja to Mr. Torin complaining that Maj. Innes had seized and confined some of the Raja's peons who were posted at the fort gates in order to prevent the Mahratta horsemen from departing to their native country.	343-8
10-7-99	3. From Dattajee to Mr. Torin forwarding the deposition of the gate peons in regard to the above affair.	351
11-7-99	4. From Dattajee to Mr. Torin forwarding a similar deposition from the palace hircarrah.	355-60
11-7-99	5. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin forwarding a report of the Court of Enquiry into the misconduct of the Raja's peons posted at the fort gates in order to prevent the departure of the Mahratta horsemen from Tanjore.	367-7
	6. The Major points out that the Resident is to be blamed in this regard for the issue of " private orders to the Raja's servants . . . without any communication to the Officer Commanding in a matter that he was publicly called upon to execute in the name of Government " and that his interference could not but be attended with " obstruction and insult to his duty and authority."	
12-7-99	7. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin forwarding the proceedings of the Court of Enquiry into the conduct of the Major regarding the prevention of the Mahratta horsemen from leaving Tanjore and requesting that these proceedings may be entered on the records of the Residency.	379-81
	Murder	
12-7-99	Of Soambulinga Mudali.	383-5
	1. From Mr. Torin to Mr. Webb; Secretary to Government, informing him that little progress has been made in the investigation of the murder of Soambulinga Mudaly, the brother of the petitioner Arnachala Pillay, owing to the latter not proceeding to Tanjore for that purpose.	
	2. Mr. Torin observes that unless the petitioner attends in person with all his evidence to establish his charge there is little probability of bringing his enquiry to a satisfactory conclusion.	
	Raja	
12-7-99	Payment of kist.	387
	This is a receipt given by Mr. Torin in favour of the Raja of Tanjore for a sum of St. Pag. 32,720-1-39 being the full amount of the July kist.	
	Little Fort	
14-7-99	Cleaning of tank.	397-8
	From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin informing him that the people in the town of Tanjore are permitted to clean the tank in the little fort without the least hindrance as desired by the Raja.	
	Torin, Mr. B.	
14-7-99	Tour to Wortinaud.	401-3
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee requesting that a pandal be erected at Wortinaud where he proposes to go with Genl. Macdugall. He requests also that the manigar of that place may be directed to make the supplies necessary for his table.	

(75) (43)

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Torin, Mr. B.—*cont.*	
15-7-99	Letter to the Raja.	405
	From Dattajee to Mr. Torin stating that certain persons, the bearers of a letter from Poona are stopped at the East Gates of the Fort. He requests that they may be allowed into the palace. He promises that the letter will be opened in the presence of Mr. Torin.	
	Torin, Mr. Benjamin	
15-7-99	Departure to Madras.	409
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee reporting that he is going to Madras in about 3 or 4 days as Lord Mornington desires to confer with him previous to making a permanent arrangement of the Tanjore affairs.	
	Company's Sepoys	
17-7-99	Raja's complaint.	411-2
	1. From the Raja to Mr. Torin complaining of the conduct of the sepoys serving under Maj. Innes, who wrested an ironsmith's boy from the custody of his (the Raja's) sentinels. He points out that the boy was seized for his misconduct in the bazaar and that if the respect due to a sentinel be thus violated by the conduct of Maj. Innes's men the sales of grain in the bazaar will not continue in peace and the poor and the needy will fail to get their supplies as before.	415-6
18-7-99	2. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin requesting that the Raja's complaint on the above subject might be transmitted to him.	419
	Military Accounts	
18-7-99	Classification.	423-4
	From the Accountant-General to Mr. Torin reminding him that all advances of a military nature should be brought under the head of "Military Paymaster General".	
	Gericke, Rev. Mr.	
18-7-99	Letter to Dattajee.	
	From the Rev. Mr. Gerike to Dattajee stating that a Brahmin requests him to intercede on his behalf with the Raja and put him in possession of his house of which he was unjustly dispossessed during the time of Ameersing Raja. Mr. Gericke observes that it would be a blessing upon the Raja if the wrong should be redressed and the Brahmin put in possession of his property.	
	Torin, Mr. Benjamin	
19-7-99	Departure to Madras.	431-2
	From Mr. Torin to Maj. Innes informing him that he will be leaving to Madras in order to interview the Governor-General and that Mr. Irwin will be in charge of the Residency. He requests that the flagstaff of his tent be repaired and painted.	
	Satwajee Inglay etc.	
19-7-99	Confinement of.	435
	From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin informing him that Satvajee Inglay and three other principal Mahratta horsemen have been confined as desired by him.	
	Company's Sepoys	
19-7-99	Misconduct—Explanation.	439-42
	From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin justifying the conduct of his sepoys who demanded a boy seized in the grain bazaar by the Raja's sentinels for his misconduct, to be delivered to them for inflicting necessary punishment. He observes that the Raja's troops should not have a discretionary power over those of the garrison "on trifling squabbles and disputes."	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cash	
20-7-99	Supply to Palamcottah.	443
	From Mr. Robert Hughes to Mr. Torin requesting a supply of 6,000 pagodas for his disbursements at Palamcottah in the month of August.	
	Innes, Maj.	
20-7-99	Raja's complaints against.	451-2
	1. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin explaining his conduct in regard to the various charges brought against him by the Raja. He states that due attention will be given to Mr. Torin prohibiting Mahomedan sepoys of the garrison from wearing Zulfaccar caps during the celebration of the Muharram on the ground that it interferes with the exclusive privilege of the Raja and some of his people.	
	2. The Major remarks that the Raja's troops are not prevented from passing out of the Fort whenever the Raja thinks proper; but as regards armed parties he should have the Fort full of them if he were not to keep them out in accordance with the standing orders of the garrison.	
	3. Treasure coming in from the country under charge of guards is not at all stopped at the Fort gates as alleged.	
	4. He concludes by observing that his action in regard to every item of the charges against him has been consistent with the spirit of the standing orders of the garrison.	
	Military Cash	
21-7-99	Supply to Coimbatore.	459
	From Mr. Hawkins at Coimbatore to Mr. Torin requesting a supply of 21,430 pagodas for making disbursements to the detachment under Command of Lt.-Col. Brown.	
	Military Bullocks	
23-7-99	Discharged as unwanted.	467-9
	From Lt. Backer at Carroor to Mr. Torin informing him that in regard to the discharged bullocks not required for the use of the army, the owners of these bullocks agreed to pay the balance as fixed by him.	
	Gericke, Rev. Mr.	
24-7-99	Letter to Dattajee.	471-2
	From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee recommending an individual for the situation of a canocoply or manager under the Raja.	
	Gaudy Row	
24-7-99	Residence—Access by the Raja's servants.	475-6
	1. From Mr. Arwin to Dattajee informing him that Maj. Innes has ordered his guards at Gaudy Row's house to offer no hindrance to the Raja's servants who may go into the 'jetty room' of that house.	
25-7-99	2. From Mr. Irwin to Dattajee enquiring, in regard to taking possession of the 'jetty room' in Gaudy Row's house, who is the person in charge of the Raja's troops and of the arms, so that his letter to Maj. Innes "could be very strong."	479-80
	Gericke, the Rev. Mr.	
25-7-99	Letter to Dattajee.	483-5
	1. From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee expressing his hope that the conference which Mr. Torin has with Lord Mornington, the Governor-General on the subject of the Tanjore affairs will be productive of the most beneficial results to the prosperity of the Tanjore country and of the Raja.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Gericke, the Rev. Mr.—*cont.*	
26-7-99	2. From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee stating that Mr. Hunter sent him Pag. 5,000 in bank notes for which he could get no other coin than rupees at 3¼ rupees per pagoda. He enquires whether he should send him those bank notes or obtain silver or gold for them in the market.	
	Gaudy Row	
26-7-99	Residence—Access by the Raja's servants.	491-2
	From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin stating that in regard to the access to be allowed to the Raja's servants to go into the 'jetty room' of Gaudyrow's house, he has directed the sepoys to keep out of their way as much as possible, consistent with their duty.	
	Sibbandy	
26-7-99	Reduction of salary.	495-6
	From Mr. Torin at Madras to Dattajee informing him that Capt. Butler would explain to him his proposal for reducing the pay of the sibbandy under him to the same rate as those paid by the Raja and requesting him to advance to the Captain a month's pay for them.	
	Flagstaffs	
27-7-99	Repair of.	499
	1. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Irwin, Assistant to the Resident at Tanjore, stating that he has granted permission to the Raja's people to go on the rampart in order to repair the flagstaff provided they abstain from meddling with the firearms placed on the ramparts.	
27-7-99	2. From Mr. Irwin to Dattajee communicating the Major's permission to let the Raja's people go on the ramparts.	
	Military Cash	
28-7-99	Supply to Trichinopoly.	507
	From Capt. Tennell at Trichinopoly to Mr. Irwin requesting a supply of 10,000 pagodas in order to complete his payments to the garrison for the month of August.	
	Gericke, Rev. Mr.	
28-7-99	Letter to Dattajee.	511-2
	1. From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee informing him that Mr. Hunter has completed payment of the principal and interest.	
29-7-99	2. From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee stating that he found no other means of remitting him money than that of sending rupees.	
	Raja's Garden	
29-7-99	From Dattajee to Mr. Irwin requesting him to prevent Mr. Balmain from cutting down any more fruit trees in the Raja's garden at Trivalore.	517
	Customs Exemption	
29-7-99	Company's cloth.	521
	From the Commercial Resident at Nagore to the Raja stating that contrary to his permission to pass the Company's goods through the Raja's territory free of customs a quantity of the Company's investment has been stopped at Nadoongado on account of non-payment of customs. He requests the Raja to give effect to the agreement referred to and exempt the Company's investment from payment of customs.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Commandant	
30-7-99	Complaint against.	525
	1. From Mr. Irwin to Dattajee requesting him to confine the Raja's commandant who beat some of the sepoys of Maj. Innes.	
30-7-99	2. From Dattajee to Mr. Irwin requesting that the Raja's sepoys who are seized and confined by the Company's sepoys may be delivered to him so that they may be confined in his guard till the matter shall be enquired into and settled at the palace the next day.	
	Bill	
30-7-99	From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee forwarding a bill for 3,000 star pagodas from Mr. Torin and observing that the latter is a great friend of Serfojee Raja.	533-4
	Military Bullocks	
31-7-99	Arrears from bullock owners.	537
	From Mr. Hughes at Madura to Mr. Torin requesting certain particulars by the help of which he could arrive at the balance due to be collected from the owners of bullocks who supplied cattle to the army.	
	Cash	
31-7-29	Supply of.	541-5
	From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Irwin transmitting a sum of 5,000 star pagodas for the southern disbursements.	
	Raja's Sepoys	
1-8-99	Complaint against.	549
	1. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Irwin desiring the Raja's subedar, havildar and trooper who were delivered to the custody of the Raja, to be produced before a Court of Enquiry consisting of European officers ordered by Maj. Innes for the purpose of investigating into the alleged assault on a Company's havildar and guard by a Raja's subedar and a considerable number of his sepoys while accompanying a religious procession.	
1-8-99	2. From Mr. Irwin to Maj. Innes informing him that the Raja has refused compliance with his request and that as soon as the charges against his troopers are known he will order a court composed of his own men to investigate into those charges.	549-50
7-8-99	3. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Irwin forwarding a copy of the proceedings of the Court of Enquiry held by him on the first instant and stating that the Raja should hold the enquiry publicly or at least in the presence of proper persons deputed by him.	550-65
7-8-99	4. From Mr. Irwin to the Raja transmitting to him the copy of the proceedings of the Court of Enquiry received from Maj. Innes and observing that the assault committed by the Raja's sepoys is fully proved therein and suggesting the necessity of exemplary punishment of the offenders.	566
16-8-99	5. From the Raja to Mr. Irwin stating that as the assault of the Raja's sepoys made clear in Maj. Innes's enquiry involved a direct disobedience of his orders he has constituted a court consisting of four persons to investigate into the charges in order to punish the offenders with exemplary severity.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Sepoys—*cont.*	
21-8-99	6. From Mr. Irwin to Maj. Innes forwarding a copy of the proceedings of the Court of Enquiry ordered by the Raja and observing that "the proceedings are so apposite and to the point."	585
27-8-99	7. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Irwin remarking that his own sentiments "differing widely as to the appositeness of the Raja's remarks on the proceedings . . . drives him to the very unpleasant but absolutely necessary measure . . . of referring the subject to those competent to judge and decide."	585-6
31-8-99	8. From the Raja to Mr. Irwin remarking that if Mr. Irwin or the Government after a careful consideration of the proceedings of the Enquiry conducted by himself or Maj. Innes should lay the blame on the soldiers of the Circar he will forthwith punish them in order to prove his attachment to the Company and if on the other hand the company's soldiers should be found to be in the wrong the Raja hopes they will be punished and the necessary precautions adopted to prevent such misconduct in future.	587-90
	Torin, Mr. Benjamin	
2-8-99	Interview with the Governor-General.	597-602
	1. From Mr. Torin to the Raja informing him that the Tanjore affairs have not been taken into consideration by Lord Mornington the Governor-General, who he firmly believes has not any prejudice against the Raja.	
	2. He remarks that he will take occasion to represent to the Governor-General the conduct of the Commanding Officer when H.E. shall have "leisure to reflect to see how very embarrassing such an interference will prove."	
	3. He mentions that the Commissioners, Messrs. Stratton and Harris were remarkable for their quiet and respectable behaviour and had they not been good men they would have given trouble during their enquiry into the resources of the Tanjore country.	
	Little Fort	
4-8-99	Complaint of obstruction.	605-6
	From Mr. Irwin to Dattajee informing him that Maj. Innes refutes his allegation that people are not allowed to draw water from the tank in the little Fort and that Mr. Balmain has denied having cut down any orange tree in the Raja's garden at Trivalore.	
	Gaudy Row	
5-8-99	Residence.	609
	From Mr. Irwin to Dattajee informing him that in accordance with his request the Major has ordered the guard to the secure the Circar work that is being carried out at Gaudyrow's house from the interference of the latter's men.	
	Bills	
7-8-99	From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee informing him that it is hard to procure pagodas and that there is no other way of sending him money but by bills.	615-6
	Grant, Mr. Alexander	
8-8-99	Nagore—Resident.	619-21
	From Mr. Grant to Dattajee Appa informing him that the Subah of Mayavaram is at present attached to Nagore of which he has been appointed as Resident.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Customs Exemption	
8-8-99	Company's paddy. From Mr. Grant to Dattajee requesting that the Company's paddy on its way to Karical for being exported from thence to Ramnad should be exempted from payment of customs when it passes through the Raja's territory and that the grain now detained at Tirunalloor be allowed to pass without further delay.	620-1
	Bank Notes	
8-8-99	From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee stating that he has the money to be sent to him in the shape of Bank notes and that it is rather hard to procure pagodas. He enquires whether he could send the Bank notes or rupees, which he can obtain with ease.	
	Customs Exemption	
10-8-99	Company's investment. From Mr. Irwin to Dattajee stating that contrary to the Raja's promise the custom renters are demanding duty on the Companys' investment and requesting that the orders may be issued directing them not to collect the duty on the Company's cloth.	127
	Rice	
14-8-99	Raja's present. 1. From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee acknowledging the rice sent by the Raja and stating that as the Europe ships are just gone Lord Morington will have leisure to attend to the Tanjore affairs.	635-8
17-8-99	2. From Mr. Gericke to the Raja thanking him for the present of the rice.	639-40
	Loan	
22-8-99	From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee stating that as desired by him he will lent the money on interest and that Lord Mornington who has a good opinion about the Raja will do what is good for him and his country.	
	Murder	
22-8-99	Soambulinga Mudali. From Arnachala Mudaly to the Governor-General stating that Ramaswami Ayyar compassed the death of Soambulinga Mudaly his brother, who was the headman of his village in in the Mayavaram subah and deprived the Company, in the capacity as Agent of that subah, part of its share of grain. The petitioner adds that he applied to Lord Clive for redress without success and requests that the case may be taken into cnosideration and justice done to him.	655
	Mahratta Horsemen	
26-8-99	Removal from Tanjore. From the Government to Mr. Torin ordering the removal of the Mahratta horsemen from the fort and district of Tanjore in consequence of their disrepectful and obstinate conduct.	663-4
	Torin, Mr. B.	
28-8-99	Interview with the Governor-General. 1. From Mr. Torin to the Raja observing that the Governor-General does not let anyone know his sentiments with regard to the affairs of Tanjore but that it is generally believed that either the Company or the Raja should be allowed to have the full management of the whole country.	667-70

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Torin, Mr. B.—*cont.*	
	2. He remarks that the amount of the present payments to the Company may not be reduced, though it is almost impossible on the Raja's part to discharge them. Such being the case Mr. Torin would not feel sorry if the Company were to take the country under their management which is the only way to escape "from the disgrace which has fallen upon Ameersing and which must unavoidably fall upon him."	
	3. He points out that the Raja would be happier if the Company should allow him a large share of the revenue for his support and if their servants in his country were to pay him the honour due to his rank and dignity rather than he would be in the management of the country under the constant apprehension of failing in the payment of his kists and losing his honour and his credit.	
	4. He concludes by observing that if the Governor-General fails to grant all that he expects it is because "he would at a future period be obliged to take it away again."	
	Gericke, Rev. Mr.	
31-8-99	Private letters.	673
	1. From Mr. Gericke to Serfojee Raja sending a picture of the late father Schwartz.	
31-8-99	2. From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee enquiring whether the case he recommended to the Raja's consideration, viz. the restoration of a house to a Brahmin who disposed of it during the time of Ameer Sing Raja, and enclosing a bill for 1,000 pagodas for the Tanjore missionaries.	677-9
5-9-99	3. From Dattajee to Mr. Gericke replying that the house claimed by the Brahmin is disputed by a man in the service of Ameersing and that the case will not be settled until the arrival of the Resident.	681
5-9-99	4. From the Raja to Mr. Gericke acknowledging receipt of the picture of the late father Schwartz.	
	Governor-General	
11-9-99	Decision towards Tanjore.	693-4
	1. From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee stating that Lord Mornington's determination in regard to the Tanjore country is in some respects favourable to the Raja and in others unfavourable.	
11-9-99	2. From Mr. Gericke to the Raja observing that Lord Mornington has not altogether been so favourable to the Raja as he (Mr. Gericke) expected but it is believed that he, the Raja, would be better off than any other Raja "between Benares and Rameswaram." He assures him that Mr. Torin did everything in his power to serve him in this business of effecting an agreement between the Raja and the Company regarding the future management of the country.	
	Cash	
16-9-99	Receipt of.	709
	1. From Mr. Hawkins to Mr. Torin acknowledging receipt of 4,000 star pagodas.	
16-9-99	2. From Mr. Hawkins to Mr. Torin acknowledging receipt of 7,000 star pagodas.	709

Bun. 3464—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Treaty	
22-9-99	Raja and the Company.	717
	From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee stating that the English copy of the treaty between the Company and the Raja was inadvertently put into the hands of Mr. Torin who, he believes, would send it to him.	
	Mahratta Horsemen	
24-9-99	Claims to arrears of pay.	721-31
	1. From Satwajee Inglay to Mr. Torin observing that, in regard to his claims for the payment of his full salary as is allowed to all the retiring servants of the Circar, the Governor-General has been unfavourable to him. Satwajee states that he leaves it to Mr. Torin to determine whether he ought to stay in Tanjore or quit the country.	
25-9-99	2. From Mallajee Gantegah to Mr. Torin remarking that he always conducted himself in accordance with his directions and that the summary orders of the Governor-General attacking his character and conduct are totally unmerited. He promises nevertheless to submit to the orders of Government.	733
26-9-99	3. From Mr. Torin to Mallajee Gantegah informing that if he does not obtain the Raja's permission to remain within the Fort he will be compelled to order him out of it.	735
	Treaty	
26-9-99	Raja and the Company—Provision for the Raja's family.	737
	This is an extract of a letter from the Resident to the Governor Lord Clive wherein it is stated that, in regard to the extent of land which the Raja might desire to keep in his own hands, provided for in the treaty, the Raja desired a district producing a revenue of a lakh of calams of paddy.	
	Suit	
30-9-99	Vasudeva Naig.	741-3
	From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah remarking that, in regard to the enquiry by the Raja's Court of Justice in a case wherein Vasudeva Naig (his friend) was afforded satisfaction, "the old system of recommendation and favour exists no longer under the just and equitable Government of the Raja."	

Bun. 3465.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1799.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Sepoys	
1-10-1799	Complaint against.	1
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee stating that Mr. Irwin has charge of the sepoys' bayonet which he would return to the Officer Commanding only on the latter surrendering the arms of the Raja's sepoys. He enquires whether he may address the Major on the subject or wait for a few days when all these troubles would be settled.	
	Treaty	
3-10-99	Raja and the Company—Revision of clauses.	5-6
	1. From the Governor, Lord Clive, to Mr. Torin informing him that the clause in the Treaty relating to the determination of causes in which the Raja's relations or servants may be parties has been drawn with great care and attention.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Treaty—*cont.*	
	2. He directs the Resident to request the Raja to place his whole country under the jurisdiction of the Company's courts and in the event of his agreeing to this proposition to provide him with one lakh calams of paddy or any greater quantity at the current price.	
	3. The Governor further directs the insertion of an article providing immediate payment of the Danish peshcush to the Raja without any deduction being made on that account from the Raja's proportion, and instructs the Resident to modify the article relating to the subjection of the whole of the country to the jurisdiction of the Company's courts in a manner agreeable to the Raja's wishes.	
	4. From the Governor to Mr. Torin observing that the amount allotted to the Raja under the Treaty is based upon the most liberal consideration of the Raja's expenses and is much larger than that granted according to the Treaty of 1792. The Governor directs the Resident to prove to the Raja the advantage he would now enjoy if the proposed arrangements were to be given effect to.	
	Salute	
3-10-99	To Raja.	17
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee informing him that a salute of 21 guns will be fired that day at two o'clock.	
	Military Bullocks etc.	
14-10-99	Supply of.	27
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee desiring a supply of 2,333 carriage bullocks, 1,166 draught bullocks, 66 carts and 12 bamboos required by the Paymasters for the service of the army.	
	Treaty	
14-10-99	Raja and the Company—Remarks on certain clauses.	31-3
	1. From Mr. Torin to the Governor informing that the Raja considers it impossible for him to retain in his own hands any land subject to the jurisdiction of the Company's courts. Mr. Torin remarks, that after a great deal of persuasion the Raja expressed his willingness to agree to to the proposal provided the Company supplied him with rice and other articles. The Raja being thereupon informed that Government were ready to meet his wishes in this respect, "he consented to abstain from availing himself of the stipulation in his favour contained in the 13th article of the Treaty."	
	2. From Mr. Torin to the Governor, Lord Clive informing him that the Raja relinquished with less difficulty than he expected, his demand for an increased proportion of the revenue stipulated to be paid to him and that he appeared convinced that the amount already provided for, for the support of his dignity and comfort was computed "on the most just and liberal principles."	35
	3. From Mr. Torin to the Governor reporting that the Raja considers himself subject to certain disadvantages in having acquiesced in the fundamental principles of the Treaty and that therefore he has requested him (Mr. Torin) to represent his situation in a manner best calculated to secure to him "the confidence and favourable disposition of Government."	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Treaty—*cont.*	
19-10-99	4. From the Governor to Mr. Torin, stating that his (Mr. Torin's) arguments pointing out the inconveniences arising from an exercise of double authority in the Tanjore country particularly with regard to the jurisdiction of the Courts of Justice have had their effect on the Raja who has accordingly given up his intention of retaining part of the country and thereby relieved himself of much personal inconvenience and vexation. The Governor states that being satisfied that an uniformity of system throughout the country would ensure freedom from embarrassment he would like to have the 12th article of the Treaty expunged.	43
	Mahratta Horsemen	
20-10-99	Settlement of claims. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee observing that as the claims of the Mahratta horsemen have been enquired into and decided upon by the Governor-General the deduction from their pay for non-attendance now applied for by the Circar would not be allowed. Mr. Torin recommends the Raja to be pleased to waive the demand.	47-8
	Customs Exemption	
20-10-99	Indigo. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin complaining that the customs renters of the Raja's Subah of Cumbaconam and Trivady prevent the indigo from passing through their country into the Subah of Mannargudy. He requests that steps may be taken to see that it is not held up by the renter contrary to the usual practice.	51
	Mahratta Horsemen	
21-10-99	Arrears of salary. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee requesting 10,000 chuckrams for payment to the Mahratta horsemen whose accounts have been gone through and the amount due to them settled.	55
	Troops	
23-10-99	Accommodation—Capt. Blackburne's sepoys. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee requesting that a choultry be built ready for the accommodation of Capt. Blackburne's sepoys and pointing out the importance of preventing the inhabitants from demonstrating any hostile feelings against the troops of Col. Brown when they may arrive at Tanjore.	59-60
	Military Stores	
24-10-99	Requisition by the Raja. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee recommending the Raja to write to the Governor requesting that part of the Military stores and cannon at the Fort be left to the Raja's care.	63
	Troops	
24-10-99	March to Vellum. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee reporting that the Officer Commanding has ordered all the troops to march to Vellum on the 27th instant.	67
	Tanjore Fort	
25-10-99	Delivery of charge. 1. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee informing him that Maj. Innes proposes to pay the Raja a visit and deliver to him the keys of the Fort. He desires to know if the ceremonies of the feast would prevent the Raja from receiving the Major.	71

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tanjore Fort—*cont.*	
	2. From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin explaining that on leaving the Fort he intended to wait on the Raja to deliver him the keys and not that the Raja should attend in public to secure them from him.	75
26-10-99	3. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee stating that he will call on him that evening to make some arrangement for the delivery of the Fort the next day.	89
28-10-99	4. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee asking him to send a proper person to take charge of the guns from Capt. Fennell and to instruct him to behave respectfully to that officer.	93
	Torin, Mr. Benjamin	
-10-99	Visit to the Raja—Remarks.	97-8
	1. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee expressing his regret that the Raja allowed his "ceremony to prevent him (Mr. Torin) from seeing him (the Raja) at this very critical period." He observes he shall be glad to meet him the next day and requests him to make good use of the advice he gave both to the Raja and himself (Dattajee).	
	2. He concludes "if the Raja does not see me it would have been better that I had remained at Madras and sent some other gentlemen on this very painful business."	
	Mahratta Horsemen	
1-11-99	Arrears of salary.	101-1
	1. From Mr. Blackburne, to Mr. Torin forwarding the vouchers in regard to the payment made to the three Mahratta horsemen after experiencing considerable protest and resentment on their part.	
3-11-99	2. From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Torin stating that Gaudy Row is stubborn and that he would either have his arrears of salary paid on the same footing as the horsemen or quit the country. He observes that Satwajee Inglay will not apply to the Raja to show him any consideration for he believes he would be unfavourable to him. He is however prepared to obey the Resident.	113
	Amir Sing	
3-11-99	Departure to Madras—Permission granted.	117-24
	1. From Serfojee Raja to Mr. Torin observing that he has no objection to allowing Ameersing to go to Madras, provided the gold and silver ornaments in his possession which belonged to Serfojee's father and his queens as well as a great deal of the furniture in silver and brass which is the property of the Circar are restored to him.	
	2. He remarks that if Ameersing should stay in Tanjore it must be in the Fort, or else he must depart to Madras or some other place. He further observes that though Ameersing while on the musnud was the author of considerable oppression and humiliation, Serfojee when he was set up on the throne in his place was very kind in obedience to the wishes of the Company to him and granted him very liberal allowances far in excess of his actual wants.	
	Innes, Maj.	
6-11-99	Alleged misconduct.	129-30
	1. From Capt. Brown at Trichinopoly to the Resident calling for documents and other particulars from the Raja to substantiate the first of a series of charges brought by him against Maj. Innes.	

Bun. 3465—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Innes, Maj.—*cont.*	
9-11-99	2. From Capt. Brown to Mr. Torin stating that the Major being under the impression that the Raja's Naigue who appeared as a witness on behalf of the Raja was guilty of perjury attempted to confine him but that he (the Captain) intervened under the belief that the Raja's dignity would suffer if the Major was allowed to have his own way.	133-5
	3. He remarks that he is sending the Naigue to him for custody as it is important that he should be prevented from absconding until the conclusion of the labours of the Committee.	
9-11-99	4. From Maj. Innes to Col. Brown, Commanding the Southern division requesting that Mootoo Naig, who is in the service of the Raja may be kept in custody so that he may be forthcoming to answer the charges of desertion and perjury against him at such time as the Commander-in-Chief may direct.	
10-11-99	5. From the Raja to the Governor, Lord Clive, informing him that Mootoo Naig was sent by him to Trichinopoly as a witness on his behalf to appear before the Committee appointed to enquire into the charges of the Raja against Maj. Innes.	141-9
	6. He states that the intention of the Major in attempting to confine him on the plea of preventing him from running away was to intimidate him, fully knowing, that the facts deposed by Mootoo Naig would prove the charges brought by the Raja. The Raja points out that this improper act on the Major's part would furnish another proof of his former malice and enmity against him (the Raja).	
11-11-99	7. Col. Brown replying to Mr. Torin observes that if Mootoo Naig is sent to him at Trichinopoly he will either have to put him under restraint or commit an improper act by setting at large a man charged with perjury and desertion. He states that his evidence has been taken down and that therefore his presence at Trichinopoly is unnecessary.	153-4, 157
	Military Saddles etc.	
14-11-99	Requisition for. From Capt. Montgomery at St. Thomas Mount to Mr. Torin requesting a supply of saddles, sword pouches, baggage pads etc., made of the best materials which he is to take with him to Bengal.	175-7
	Deserters	
16-11-99	Serving under the Raja. 1. From Col. Brown at Trichinopoly to Mr. Torin forwarding a list of the deserters now employed in the Raja's service for enquiry into the circumstances of their case. He points out that in the event of all of them proving to be deserters absent from their corps for a period not exceeding three years the Raja should be asked to relieve them in order that they may again be taken up in the service of the Company.	179-84
	2. Should their period of absence from their corps exceed three years, the Colonel believes that, by the military usage in force in Europe, they are not liable to be tried for desertion.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Amir Sing	
20–11–99	Future residence of. 1. From Mr. Wilkes, Military Secretary to Mr. Torin forwarding a letter to Ameersing on the subject of his future residence. Mr. Wilkes remarks to Mr. Torin that the Governor is of opinion that Conjeevaram and not Madras would be the most suitable place for the future residence of the deposed Raja. 2. He desires that Mr. Torin would adopt "the most delicate means" of conveying to Ameersing the impossibility of protecting him within the jurisdiction of the Court of Recorder against the legal claims of his creditors.	191–6
	Innes, Maj.	
22–11–99	Arrest of Mootoo Naig. From the Government to Mr. Torin enclosing a copy of their letter to Col. Brown on the subject of the arrest of a Raja's Naigue by name Mootoo by Maj. Innes. The Government observe in their letter to Col. Brown that they are surprised that "an act of such extreme indelicacy" should have been committed by an officer of the rank of Maj. Innes.	203–8
	Military Accounts	
23–11–99	Classification. From the Military Accountant-General to Mr. Torin desiring him to call upon those who provided bullocks for the use of the army to furnish detailed accounts of their receipts and payments of cash in order that the amount advanced to the owners and that paid for hire may be brought into Mr. Torin's general account.	211–4
	Innes, Maj.	
25–11–99	Confinement of Ramaswami Naigue. 1. From Col. Brown to Mr. Torin stating that the Committee of Enquiry into the charges preferred by the Raja against Maj. Innes having found that Ramaswamy Naigue, one of the Raja's witnesses and employed in the service of the Raja is guilty of perjury the Colonel would have kept him in confinement had it not been for his promise, in pursuance of which he is returning him to Tanjore in order that the Raja may confine him under the charge of armed guards.	221–2
26–11–99	2. From Col. Brown to Mr. Torin desiring him to request the Raja to return the Naigue to the Colonel's custody consistent with the Raja's promise.	225–6
27–11–99	3. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee desiring that Ramaswami Naig sent by Col. Brown from Trichinopoly be carefully confined under a strict guard.	235–6
	Military Stores	
27–11–99	Tanjore Fort. From the Government to Mr. Torin declining to leave the guns and military stores in the Tanjore Fort after the withdrawal of the Company's troops from that place excepting such as might be deemed necessary to support the Raja's pomp and ceremony.	233–40

Bun. 3465—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tranquebar	
28-11-99	Governor's letter to the Raja. From the Governor of Tranquebar to the Raja stating that he is precluded by a treaty subsisting between the Raja and the English East India Company, to communicate with him without the permission of the Company's Government. He requests the Raja to apply to the Governor-General soliciting permission to allow the Raja to receive a European proposed to be sent by him to compliment the Raja on his accession to the musnud.	251-2
	Accounts	
28-11-99	Adjustment. From the Accountant-General to Mr. Torin requesting that a bill may be drawn on the Civil Paymaster-General for all civil disbursements and the original bill sent to the Secretary to Government and copies to the Accountant-General's office for the purpose of facilitating the adjustment of accounts of the General Treasury at Tanjore with the Treasury at Madras.	255
	Picton, Maj.	
29-11-99	Claim for sheep allowance. 1. From Mr. Balmain to Mr. Torin enquiring, in regard to the claim for sheep allowance advanced by Maj. Picton while Commandant at Vellum, if the Major was in receipt of an allowance from the Raja on account of the supply of sheep at Vellum as well as at Tanjore. He states that this information is to be forwarded to the Board to enable a decision on the subject being arrived at.	259-63
29-11-99	2. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin on the above subject.	267-71
	Gericke, Rev. Mr.	
29-11-99	Visit to the Raja. From Mr. Gericke to the Raja informing him that he intends going to Tanjore shortly, for the purpose of seeing the Raja.	275
	Military Stores	
3-12-99	Sale of unserviceable articles. From Col. Brown to Mr. Torin desiring him to obtain the Raja's permission to have copies of advertisements notifying sale of unserviceable articles of the military stores affixed to the gates of the little and the great forts.	287-95
	Capper, Maj.	
3-12-99	Recovery of stolen articles. From Maj. Capper at Madras to Mr. Torin requesting the apprehension of the robbers who carried off his jewels when he was in Ceylon and who are now reported to be in the Tanjore district.	297
	Amir Sing	
3-12-99	Stay at Kumbakonam. 1. From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Torin forwarding, a translation of the letter written by Ameersing, the deposed Raja, to the Governor, wherein he requests that he may be permitted to stay at Cumbaconam under the protection of the Company's military force.	301-9
3-12-99	2. From Mr. Torin to Capt. Wilkes stating that if Ameersing were to live either in the Tanjore country or in any place in the Jaghir, objections might be raised in regard to the operation of the Courts of Adawlat against that individual.	311-4

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Stores	
4-12-99	Sale of unserviceable articles. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee desiring the Raja's permission to affix advertisements to the Fort gates notifying sale of unserviceable articles of the Military stores.	323-4
	Raja's Daughter	
5-12-99	Birth of. 1. From Mr. Torin to the Raja congratulating him on the birth of a first born child—a princess.	327
5-12-99	2. From Mr. Kohloff to the Raja on the above subject.	331
	Military Stores	
6-12-99	Raja's requisition for. From Dattajee to Mr. Torin stating that the Raja desires to have some guns and stores left in the garrison so that he may make use of them on ceremonial occasions.	339-40
9-12-99	Sale of unserviceable articles. From Col. Brown to Mr. Torin requesting him to obtain the Raja's permission to allow a committee to assemble at the arsenal for the purpose of surveying the additional articles of the military stores some upon the books as serviceable but actually in a condition not fit for use, so that they may be included with those offered for sale.	343-4
	Harris, Mr.	
11-12-99	Collector of Mannargudi. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee informing him of the appointment of Mr. Harris as Collector of Mannargudy subah in the place of Mr. Balmain.	349-51
	Military Arrears	
13-12-99	Recovery of. From Mr. Kenny at Trichinopoly to Mr. Torin informing him that one thousand pagodas have been recovered from the bullock contractors who supplied bulls to the army and that they would clear off the balance soon.	353-4
	Ameer Sing	
17-12-99	Future residence at Kumbakonam. From Lord Clive, Governor, to the Raja forwarding a copy of the Treaty ratified by the Governor-General in Council and observing that Ameer Sing Raja proposes to move to Cumbaconam where he intends to spend the rest of his days and that he has no cause to look with jealousy on the future conduct of Ameer Sing. Ehe Governor in conclusion remarks that the Raja would hardly have any objection to gratifying the wish of the deposed Raja.	365-8
	Sepoy	
17-12-99	Punishment of. From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee informing him that, in regard to the complaint made against a sepoy of having ill-treated a dancing girl, the case was enquired into and the sepoy punished consistent with the nature of the offence.	369-71
	Torin, Mr. Benjamin	
22-12-99	Visit to the Raja.	385
23-12-99	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee informing him that he is in receipt of the Treaty ratified by the Governor-General and desiring to know when it would be convenient for the Raja to receive a visit from him for the purpose of delivering the same to him.	393

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tanjore	
26-12-99	Company's management—Assumption of.	399-400
	From Mr. Torin to Mr. Webb, Secretary to Government, informing that on the 30th instant the Raja will deliver his country into the Company's hands. He reports the progress made by his assistant in learning the Malabar language.	
	Tranquebar	
29-12-99	Congratulations to the Raja.	413-4
	From Mathias Muhldroff, Second Member in Council of the Danish Government at Tranquebar to Mr. Torin reporting that their Government have to postpone making arrangements for congratulating the Raja of Tanjore on his accession to the throne till the end of February next.	
	Venkatachalam	
30-12-99	Appointed Company's hircarrah.	421-9
	From the Government to Mr. Torin directing the appointment under him of Venkatachalam, the Company's head hircarrah, on the salary which he was last drawing.	
	Military Bills	
31-12-99	Transmission of.	433
	From Mr. Corner, Commissary of Provisions for the Army, at Seringapatam to Mr. Torin forwarding bills on the Military Paymaster General on account of sheep supplied to the Provision Department of the Army.	
	Mahratta Horsemen	
...	Arrears of salary.	437-8
	1. It is stated in this paper that Raja Serfojee had no money to pay the Mahratta horsemen and therefore never entered into the question of clearing their arrears of salary. It was announced soon after the Raja ascended the throne that owing to financial stringency the Circar could afford to keep in their service only those who were willing to waive all arrears due under the administration of the previous Raja.	
	2. When Satwajee Inglay demanded his arrears of salary the Raja told him that if he could agree to serve on his present pay he would take him and that he would not consider the question of his demand.	
	Treaty	
...	Raja and the Company—Police and Revenue.	441-4
	This paper contains the clauses of the Treaty of 1799 between the Raja and the Company relating to the jurisdiction of the Police and Revenue vested in the Raja.	

Bun. 3466.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1800.

	Dattajee Appah	
1-1-1800	From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah sending him a supply of salve which he received from Trichinopoly.	5

Date.	Abstract.	Page number
	Amir Sing	
2-1-00	Allowances. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee informing him that the late Raja Ameer Sing desires to receive his allowance from Mr. Torin and procure his articles from the bazaar, with the exception of milk which, Mr. Torin remarks, must be supplied to him as long as he remains in Tanjore.	9-10
	Tanjore	
3-1-00	Transfer to the Company. 1. From Dattajee informing him that on the 1st January 1800, the management of the whole Tanjore country has been committed to the care of the Company's Collectors, Messrs. Harris and Grant.	13-4
5-1-00	(This letter from the Raja to the Governor-General, the Earl of Mornington, appears to be in the Mahratta language.)	19-20
6-1-00	2. From Mr. Torin to Mr. Webb, Secretary to Government, informing him that the Raja handed over his country to the Company on the 1st January 1800 with the receipts and expenditure of public revenue brought up to that date. 3. He reports that the Raja has promised to help the Collectors in the management of the country and suggests that having regard to the future prosperity of the whole country the division of the Tanjore territory into northern and southern divisions should be adopted. He points out that in the opinion of Messrs. Harris and Grant this bifurcation of territory is essential in consideration of a fair and full distribution of water over the whole of the country.	21-8
	Raja's Violinists	
13-1-00	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee requesting that the violinists from the Raja's band may be sent to Genl. Bridge at Trichinopoly who is in need of them in connection with the celebration of the birthday of Her Majesty the Queen of England.	33-4
	Raja	
8-1-00	Supplies for. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin informing that the Velladar of Combaconam has been directed to provide the articles required by the Raja and to despatch them to Tanjore with the least possible delay.	37
	Blackburne, Mr. William	
9-1-00	House—Offer to the Raja. From Mr. Blackburne enquiring whether the Raja proposes to purchase his house, as was reported.	41-3
	Accounts	
9-1-00	Adjustment. From the Accountant-General to Mr. Torin asking him to credit back the amount of St. Pag. 1,000 disbursed to the Mahratta horsemen, to the head of Military Paymaster-General, owing to the absence of authority for this expenditure.	45-6
	Innes, Maj.	
9-1-00	Raja's charges against him. From the Government to Mr. Torin informing him that Col. Innes has been acquitted in a "most ample and honourable manner" of the whole of the charges brought against him by the Raja. The Governor in Council remarks with concern at the imprudence of permitting the Raja to become the accuser of an officer of high rank and character upon insufficient and absurd grounds.	49-51

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Amir Sing	
15–1–00	Residence—Raja's objection.	57–8
	From the Government to Mr. Torin directing him to request the Raja to allow Ameer Sing to occupy any other palace than that at Cumbaconam.	
	Accounts	
18–1–00	Adjustment of.	61
	From Mr. Torin to the Accountant-General stating that the sum disbursed to the Mahratta horsemen has been repaid by the Raja and credited in the Company's account current for the month of December.	
	Amir Sing	
23–1–00	Residence—Raja's approval.	67–8
	From the Raja to Mr. Torin informing that he has no objection to letting Ameer Sing occupy the palace at Mahdiarjun for life and desiring him to see that Ameer Sing when he sets out for that place does not wear the marks of honour to which the Raja alone is entitled.	
	Newbeggin, Capt.	
23–1–00	Character of.	71
	From Mr. Torin to Messrs. Chase, Sewell and Chase enquiring "the character and real situation" of Capt. Newbeggin who was stranded on the Adriapatnam coast and deserted by his crew. He states that he is in need of this information in view of his intention to employ the unfortunate captain in carrying the Company's powder.	
	Military Bullocks	
25–1–00	Accounts.	73
	1. From Mr. Torin to Mr. Cockburne forwarding a statement of the amount collected from the bullock-owners and that still due from them and informing him that Government have directed a remission of 1 pagoda for each bullock out of the balance to be recovered from the owners.	
25–1–00	2. From Mr. Torin to Maj. Genl. Sydenham explaining the accounts maintained by him in regard to the bullocks collected by him for the service of the army and stating that he will be ready to assist him in settling the accounts with the bullock agents.	77–9
26–1–00	[This letter from Ameer Sing to Lord Clive appears to be in the Mahratta language.].	81–3
	Military Supplies	
27 1–00	Accounts.	85
	From Mr. Corner to Mr. Torin requiring copy of an invoice of sheep and slaughter cattle sent from Tanjore and delivered to his servants for the purpose of settling the accounts with the parties.	
	Amir Sing	
27–1–00	Mahdiarjun palace—Conditions of occupation.	93–102
	1. From Mr. Torin to Mr. Webb, Secretary to Government, informing him that Ameer Sing has consented to occupy the Circar palace at Mahdiarjun on condition of its being put into a state of good repair and provided with extensions suitable for the accommodation of his large family.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Amir Sing—*cont.*	
	2. He also demands, Mr. Torin states, the elephants, horses, jewels and furniture belonging to him or received as presents when he was the Raja.	
	3. In regard to these demands Serfojee Raja observes, says Mr. Torin, that he will repair the palace at Mahdiarjun but not effect any addition to the building as it is sufficiently spacious, that he will not concede to the rest of Ameer Sing's demands for the reason that he had no property whatever when he was placed upon the throne and that which he enjoyed belonged "to the Raja of Tanjore and not to Ameer Sing individually considered."	
	4. Mr. Torin in conclusion solicits the views of Government in regard to these differences between the present and the late Raja.	
28–1–00	5. Mr. Torin desires Dattajee to arrange for his short stay at Mahdiarjun where he goes for the purpose of visiting the palace and satisfying Government about the request of Ameer Sing to live there as well as to the necessary repairs.	103–4
	Military Bullocks	
29–1–00	Accounts.	109–10
	From Mr. Torin stating that no further indulgence than that already allowed will be granted to the Trichinopoly bullock people and requesting the recovery of the balance due from them without any further delay.	
31–1–00	[This letter from Serfojee Raja to Mr. Torin appears to be in the Mahiratta language.]	
	Amir Sing	
31–1–00	Residence.	115–7
	From Mr. Torin to Mr. Webb, Secretary to Government, informing him that he inspected the place at Mahdiarjun, the future residence of Ameer Sing, which is being repaired and that the Raja has directed such additions to the building to be made as might be desired by Ameer Sing.	
	Innes, Lt.-Col.	
–1–00	Charges by the Raja.	119–24
	From Mr. Torin to Mr. Webb, Secretary to Government, stating that, in regard to the acquittal of Maj. Innes of the charges brought against him by the Raja, the latter observed that all his charges were grounded on a perfect conviction of their truth but that he has no objection to submitting to the decision of the Governor whose favourable sentiments he was extremely anxious to preserve."	
	Military Bullocks	
...	Accounts.	132–5
	This is an account current between Mr. Torin and the Military Paymaster-General arising in consequence of the former supplying carriage bullocks for the service of the army, from the period of their entertainment to the time of their discharge in the months of December 1799 and January 1800.	
	Dattajee	
5–2–00	From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee informing him of the safe arrival of Egadikachulla Pillai at Devisikamoni Mudaliyar's garden.	143

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Sibbandi	
–2–00	Payment of salary. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee informing him that the Raja's sibbandis require one month's pay due to them from the Raja. He requests that he will arrange to send it to Capt. Butler.	147
	Amir Sing	
6–2–00	Residence at Mahdiarjun palace. From the Government to Mr. Torin expressing their satisfaction at the final arrangement made for the residence of Ameer Sing at the palace of Mahdiarjun and desiring him to effect Ameer Sing's exodus from Tanjore with all practicable expedition.	151–4
	Sea Customs	
6–2–00	Land in exchange. From Mr. Torin to Serfojee Raja informing him that a "gentleman of consequence at Madras" gives him to understand that it would be very acceptable to Government to have land in exchange for the customs on the sea coast.	159–60
	Military Bullocks	
7–2–00	Accounts. From Mr. Mackay, Agent for the supply of bullocks to Mr. Torin, informing him that he will transmit to him an account of the money advanced by him to the southern bullock people discharged on 31st December as soon as it can be got ready.	163
	Raja's Sibbandis	
8–2–00	Arrears of salary. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee requesting immediate payment of the money due to the Raja's sibbandis on account of their salary for 28 days.	167
	Roy Royan	
9–2–00	Pilgrimage to Rameswaram—Observation of movements. 1. From Mr. Webb, Secretary to Government, to Mr. Harris. This letter which is marked 'Private' informs Mr. Harris that Roy Royan, one of the principal ministers of His Highness the Nizam, is on a pilgrimage to Rameswaram. 2. The writer states that this person is proved by certain papers found in Seringapatam to have had a hand in designs inimical to the British interests and that his pilgrimage might be a cover to some treacherous plan he is conceiving. He requests him therefore, as well as Mr. Grant to watch his movements very closely when he passes through their divisions and to prevent him from communicating with the Nabob at Trichinopoly.	179–80
	Surgeon	
10–2–00	Soyambulinga Mudali—Examination of witnesses. From Mr. Torin to Mr. Webb, Secretary to Government, requesting that Mr. Tait, the Surgeon at Tanjore who was lately directed to go to Trichinopoly in consequence of the Government order, might be ordered to return to his station as his departure from Tanjore would deprive the gentlemen at that place of medical aid.	189–91

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Murder	
10-2-00	Soyambulinga Mudali—Examinatio of witnesses. This paper contains the deposition of a witness in the course of the investigation of the murder of Soyambulinga Mudaly, a headman of a village in Mayavaram Subah.	189-91
	Amir Sing	
15-2-00	Departure from Tanjore. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee informing him that he is desired by Government to effect the immediate departure of Ameer Sing from Tanjore.	203-4
	Police Sibbandis	
16-2-00	Payment of. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin informing him that some of the Raja's sibbandis who were found to be unnecessary were dismissed, but as they declined receiving their pay the amount due to them is in his hands to be disbursed when application shall be made to him.	207-10
	Revenue Arrears	
18-2-00	Recovery of. 1. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin promising that when he reaches Cumbaconam he will make the work of ascertaining the balance the first object of his attention. He informs him that on the subject of the payments to be made to the Raja he has made a reference to the Board.	211-2
20-2-00	2. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee requesting him to meet him at the garden the next day to discuss the subject of the balance to be recovered from the subah of Cumbaconam.	219
	Ameer Sing	
22-2-00	Departure to Mahdiarjun. 1. From Mr. Torin to Mr. Webb, Secretary to Government, stating that Ameer Sing is allowed by Serfojee 2 horses for himself, 3 for the younger members of his family, 6 palankeens, 2 tents and 12 cows, and that he intends to delay reaching Mahdiarjun by spending a few days in the performance of religious ceremonies on the banks of the river Caveri at Cumbaconam. He remarks that Ameer Sing will not set out on his journey unless he is informed of the Governor's sentiments in regard to his temporary stay at Cumbaconam, and therefore requests the communication of the Governor's views on this subject.	225-31
23-2-00	2. From the Raja to Mr. Torin informing him that Ameer Sing having at the time of his removal from the munsud been presented with two golden images and a few silver and gold jewels and vessels which was more than he was entitled to, any further demand from him for jewels or vessels should be deemed inadmissible. The Raja points out that in addition to all this he has given him, on the occasion of removal to Mahdiarjun, palankeens, horses, tents etc.	233-4
	Mahdiarjun Palace	
24-2-00	Repairs to. From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Torin informing him that Ameer Sing insists upon sending one of his men who is acquainted with the extent of his family and the sort of accommodation he would require, to superintend the repairs and additions that are being made to the palace at Mahdiarjun so that he could issue suitable directions while the work is in progress.	241-2

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Robbery	
27-2-00	Apprehension of robbers. From Mr. Happer to Mr. Torin stating that the robbers who carried away his articles are in Tanjore and requesting his assistance in apprehending them.	249–50
	Demand Collection and Balance	
28-2-00	Tiruvadi and Pattukkottai. From Mr. Harris to Mr. Torin forwarding him the statement of demand, collection and balance for f. 1209 relating to the subahs of Tiruvadi and Pattukkottai.	253–6
	Venkee Akkal	
—2-00	Tiruchchatturai and Mattur village—Possession ordered. This paper forms an extract from the diary for the month of February 1800. It is stated therein that Venkee Akkal, head female servant in the family of Ameer Sing, the late Raja had purchased two villages Trichitoory and Mautoor but that after Serfojee Raja's accession the former owners of these villages denied her title to them. On the investigation of the case the Collector being satisfied with the allegations made by the appellant restored her the villages.	259–65
	Irrigation	
3-3-00	Dimensions of anicut. From Mr. Torin to the Raja acknowledging receipt of the report of the dimensions of the annicut which, he says, he will carefully preserve among his records.	275
	Serfojee Raja and Raja Amir Sing	
5-3-00	Division of private property. From Mr. Webb, Secretary to Government, to Mr. Torin stating that the Governor in Council directs him to effect an immediate division of private property between Serfojee Raja and the late Raja Ameer Sing on principles outlined in Mr. Torin's letter of the 2nd September 1798.	279–81
	Ameer Sing	
9-3-00	Supplies to. 1. Form Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Torin reporting that Ameer Sing complains amongst other grievances that the supply of milk to his family from the palace is at present diminishing in consequence of which himself and the other members of his household are put to considerable inconvenience. 2. He remarks that Ameer Sing desires to stay at Cumbaconam for some time before proceeding to Mahdiarjun in view of the river Cauveri at that place providing the supply of water necessary for the performance of a number of religious ceremonies.	291–5
15-3-00	———Departure from Tanjore. From Mr. Torin to the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army requesting a supply of camp equipage and an escort for the use of the late Raja about to proceed to Mahdiarjun.	311–3
	Serfojee Raja and Raja Amir Sing	
18-3-00	Division of private property. 1. From Ameer Sing to Mr. Torin forwarding a list of the articles forming part of the private property of the palace, which he requests him to procure for him.	315–7
19-3-00	2. Dattajee to Mr. Torin remarking that "a single article or birodoo will not remain in the palace if His Excellency complied to his request."	323

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Demand, Collection and Balance	
19–3–00	Kumbakonam. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin forwarding a statement of the demand, collection and balance for the Cumbaconam subah for the period 11th July to the 29th December.	327–9
	Torin, Mr. Benjamin	
19–3–00	Present to the Raja. From Mr. Torin to the Raja making him a present of an old gun used by him (Mr. Torin).	331
	Military Bullocks	
21–3–00	Accounts. This paper contains the orders issued by the Military Board regarding the settlement of the accounts between the Military department and the bullock-owners who furnished the army with bullocks in connection with the war with Tippu Sultan.	339–48
	Mahratta Grammar	
22–3–00	Return of. From Mr. Irwin to the Raja returning with thanks a book on Maharatta Grammar which helped him in his progress in that language.	357
	Nana Sahib	
25–3–00	Allowance. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee recommending to the Raja the payment of the allowance to Nannah Saheb for want of which he is reduced to great distress.	361–3
	Agricultural Advances	
27–3–00	Recovery of. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin stating that it is incumbent upon him to recover and reimburse the warricum advanced to the inhabitants under the sanction of the Raja and that a great part of it has been collected and repaid to the soucars from whom the amount was borrowed.	369–70
	Amir Sing	
28–3–00	Relations and retinue. 1. From the late Raja Ameersing to Mr. Torin forwarding a list of his servants and relations and officers who he requests, may be allowed to have free access to him.	373–5
30–3–00	2. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee desiring to speak to him on the subject.	391
	[This paper is presumably in the Mahratta language.]	377–80
	Serfojee Raja and Raja Amir Sing	
29–3–00	Division of private property. 1. From Mr. Torin to Mr. Webb, Secretary to Government, representing the difference of opinion between the late Raja Ameersing and Raja Serfojee in regard to the division of their private property. As to Ameersing's demand for his share of the jewels and other articles, Mr. Torin observes that, the reiteration of his claims to "all the distinguishing ornaments which dignify the Raja's sovereignty when connected with his refusal to conform to the principles of adjustment betrays a degree of levity which seems to render his claim undeserving further notice." 2. He reports that Ameersing was, however, prevailed upon to moderate his demands and to send a list of such articles as would be convenient to him.	381–8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Amir Sing	
31-3-00	Relations and servants—Admission into the Fort. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee stating that Ameersing has been informed that the sepoys have been ordered to admit his relations and servants into the Fort and to carry his furniture and effects out of it.	395-6
	Raja's Accounts	
..	With the Company. This statement shows the account between the Raja and the Company brought up to 31st March 1800 in regard to the payment by the Company of the fifth part of the revenue.	399
	Horses	
1-4-00	Present to the Raja. From Mr. Torin to the Raja making him a present of a pair of horses.	401
	Danish Government	
-4-00	Deputation to the Raja. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee soliciting information on the subject of the Raja permitting the Danish gentleman sent by the Government at Tranquebar to pay him a visit that evening.	407
	Dattajee	
2-4-00	Conduct towards Nana Saheb. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee pointing out that frequent complaints from Nana Saheb arise out of his being very harsh to him and that they could be obviated "by a little good conduct and a few civil words."	411-2
	Schwartz, Rev. Mr.	
2-4-00	Monument to. From Mr. Gericke to the Raja communicating to him the result of a conference of the missionaries regarding the erection of a monument in memory of the late Rev. Mr. Schwartz.	413-6
	Private Accounts	
2-4-00	This receipt is issued by Capt. Fennell in acknowledgment of a sum of St. Pag. 200 received from the Raja on account of Lt. Crump.	417
	Forgery	
-4-00	Raja's servants—Accusation by Mr. Harris. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee observing that, in regard to the Raja's servants accused of forgery by Mr. Harris, the charge should be tried by a committee of arbitrators and the offenders punished. He points out that this case affords an opportunity to the Raja to prove that justice is administered just as fairly and promptly in the Fort as in the subahs.	425-7
	Amir Sing	
3-4-00	Departure to Mahdiarjun. From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Torin reporting that Ameersing would not find it possible for him to set out to Mahdiarjun at the time appointed for he has to prepare many things and put his affairs in train.	433-5
	Muhuldorff, Col. Mathias	
3-4-00	Visit to the Raja. From Mr. Torin to Col. Mathias Muhuldorff, Commanding His Danish Majesty's troops at Tranquebar, informing him that the Raja would be happy to receive him at Tanjore after his return from Trivalore and enquiring when he intends setting out for Tanjore.	437

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Amir Sing	
4-4-00	Departure to Mahdiarjun.	439-40
	From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Torin informing him that Ameersing has declined to avail himself of the Raja's offer of help to remove his things to Mahdiarjun and that he will accomplish his departure within ten days following the date already fixed for, provided the Resident procures for him palankeen bearers and bullocks to carry his family and luggage.	
	Military Bullocks	
5-4-00	Accounts.	443-6
	From Mr. Suderhaw to Mr. Torin transmitting to him bills, vouchers and registers in regard to the supply of bullocks for the service of the army, made by him from Tanjore, in order that the accounts between the Company and the bullock-owners may be settled.	
	Treaty	
6-4-00	With the Raja of Tanjore.	447-52
	1. From Mr. Torin to Mr. Webb, Secretary to Government, reporting that the Raja was prevailed upon to give a full account of the receipts and disbursements of the current year and to allow the pecuniary stipulations of the treaty to take effect from the commencement of the present fasli.	
	2. He further reports that the following points were agreed upon by the Raja :—	
	(*a*) The articles intended only for the use of the Raja and the two surviving widows of the late Raja Tuljajee should be exempt from payment of cutoms.	
	(*b*) A person appointed by the Raja should inspect the temple accounts in order to ascertain the proper appropriation of their revenues without any undue authority over the temple expenditure.	
	(*c*) The allowance formerly granted to the temples in the Tanjore Fort should be paid to the Raja.	
	(*d*) The shrotriem in the Mannarcoil subah granted for the maintenance of the old servants of the palace should remain in the Raja's hands, the revenue of these lands being deducted from the Raja's one-fifth share.	
	(*e*) The Raja should be allowed possession of the pasture lands in Punnymungalam village reserved for the grazing of the Circar cows.	
	(*f*) The Raja after giving sufficient notice to the Collectors, should be permitted to specify the districts from which he might require his supplies of grain.	
	(*g*) The Collectors should supply the Raja with any small articles for the use of the palace or the periodical feasts, the Raja being debited for the amount.	
	(*h*) The royal palaces, gardens, chatrams belonging to the Raja, and the gardens, bazaars and lands intended for charitable purposes and belonging to the queens should be retained by the respective owners.	

Bun. 3466—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Amir Sing	
6-4-00	Pension. From Mr. Torin to Mr. Webb, Secretary to Government, informing that the deposed Raja Ameersing applied to him on the subject of his annual allowances and that he seemed to expect that the pension of Pag. 25,000 should be allowed to him from the day on which he was deposed. Mr. Torin remarks that the pension in question might be allowed to commence from the date on which the pecuniary stipulations of the treaty between Serfojee Raja and the Company take effect.	457-9
	Private Accounts	
7-4-00	From Dattajee to Mr. Gericke informing him that Capt. Fennell at the request of Capt. Crump has been paid St. Pag. 200 on account of the latter's house and requesting him to receive St. Pag. 3,000 from Mr. Hunter and pay it to Dr. Kennedy.	461
	Schwartz Rev. Mr.	
7-4-00	Monument. From Serfojee Raja to Mr. Gericke stating that he will bear the cost of the monument to be erected in memory of the late Mr. Schwartz.	461
8-4-00	Death reported. From Mr. Torin to the Raja informing him of the death of Nana Farnaves, which, he remarks, is an event of great importance to the Mahratta States and of much consequence to all the other powers in India. He observes he shall be glad to hear the Raja's opinion of this affair when he meets him next.	465-6
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
10-4-00	Civil Fund advance. From Mr. Garron, Secretary to the Civil Fund, to Mr. Torin communicating the resolution of the general meeting of the subscribers of that fund, advancing a sum of money to Mr. Macleod to enable him to proceed to England on account of his health and settle his private affairs.	469-71
	Muhuldorff, Col. Mathias	
10-4-00	Visit to Tanjore. From Col. Mathias Muhuldorff to Mr. Torin informing him that Lt. Col. Muhuldorff is the head of an embassy from	473
	Present	
13-4-00	To the Raja. From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee making a present of 24 bunches of grapes to the Raja.	481
	Raja of Tanjore	
14-4-00	Accession to the throne—Danish Government's congratulation. From Governor Anker at Tranquebar to Mr. Torin explaining that Lt. Col. Muhuldroff is the head of an embassy from the Danish Government proceeding to Tanjore for no other purpose than that of congratulating the Raja of Tanjore on his elevation to the hereditary dignity of his ancestors.	485-6
	Macleod, Mr. Alexander	
14-4-00	Raja's allowances—Non-payment of. From Mr. Torin to Mr. Webb, Secretary to Government, stating that Serfojee Raja denies having received more money from the hands of Mr. Macleod than that for which he has produced receipts and that he completely discredits the vouchers presented by Mr. Mac'eod to the Governor in support of his having paid the Raja's allowances in full.	489-90

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Forgery	
17-4-00	Raja's servants.	501-3
	From Mr. Torin to Mr. Harris stating that, in regard to the latter's complaint of forgery against two individuals in the Raja's service, the Raja has been requested to arrest the offenders, and desiring Mr. Harris to depute a person from his cutcherry with proofs to substantiate the charge.	
	Macleod, Mr. Alexander	
18-4-00	Raja's allowances—Non-payment of.	505-7
	From Dattajee to Mr. Gericke stating that Mr. Macleod had prepared false receipt for a sum of Pag. 6,728 more than that actually paid to Serfojee Raja in part of the allowances due to him. The Governor having taken into consideration the question of the settlement of the account between Serfojee Raja and Mr. Macleod when he held the office of Resident, Dattajee points out the importance of establishing the wicked conduct of Mr. Macleod and for this purpose requests transmission of a letter written by Mr. Macleod to Serpojee Raja which the Rev. Mr. Schwartz sent to Mr. Gericke enclosed in his letter of the 20th July.	
	Danish Government	
21-4-00	Embassy to the Raja.	513-5
	1. From Dattajee to the Rev. Mr. Gericke informing him that on the occasion of the Danish Government's embassy paying a visit to the Raja the following request was made by the former :—	
	(*a*) They desire to know whether the Raja would redeem the mahaunams at present or let the Danish Government keep them for some years more.	
	(*b*) That the affair of the seven velies of land lately farmed to a dubash named Daniel Pillay who has neither been allowed to enjoy the produce nor pay the rent by the inhabitants of the villages, be settled.	
	(*c*) That they be allowed to irrigate their land by means of the river passing through their country of the mahaunams.	
	2. Dattajee reports that as regards their requests (*b*) and (*c*), the Raja promised to assist them but in respect of (*a*), he referred them to the Company on the plea that the country was delivered into their hands and that they were the proper authority to whom the request should be directed.	
	Shrotryam	
22-4-00	Ramalingam's complaint.	529-30
	From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin stating that Narrayan Pillai, the shrotriyamdar of Nallattady village in the Cumbaconam division complains that Ramalingam the manager of the shrotriem neither delivered the revenue nor the accounts of the cultivation. Mr. Grant desires that the grievance of Narrayan Pillai be redressed in an effective manner.	
	Amir Sing	
23-4-00	Removal from Tanjore.	531-5
	1. From the Government to Mr. Torin stating that they are under the obligation by the treaty lately concluded, to put Serfojee Raja in possession of the Tanjore Fort and that Amirsing should, therefore, within fifteen days following the receipt of this communication move out of the fort.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Amir Sing—*cont.*	
	2. Should he fail to do he should be informed of the orders of the Governor in Council to withdraw the Company's troops from the Fort of Tanjore in order that Raja Serfojee may have full authority over it.	
23-4-00	————Pension.	535
	From the Government to Mr. Torin informing him that Ameersing's pension will commence from the date on which the treaty of Tanjore begins to operate.	
	Military Stores	
23-4-00	Auction of.	545
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee requesting the Raja's leave to announce by beat of tom-tom within the fort the sale of the articles in store by outcry.	
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
24-4-00	Misconduct of.	549-51
	From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee forwarding the letter written to him by the late Mr. Schwartz in which he remarks about the conduct of Mr. Macleod in the non-payment of the allowances due to the Raja Serfojee. Mr. Gericke observes that this letter would help the Raja in establishing the misconduct of Mr. Macleod.	
	Danish Government	
24-4-00	Accounts with the Raja.	553
	From Col. Mathias Muhuldorff to Mr. Torin forwarding to him a copy of the accounts of the Danish Government at Tranquebar with the Raja of Tanjore.	
25-4-00	————Advances to the Raja.	561-2
	From Col. Mathias Muhuldorff to Mr. Torin observing that, in regard to the claims put forward by the Danish Government for the recovery of the loan advanced by them to the Raja on the security of 67 villages mortgaged to them, the Danish Governor at Tranquebar desires to have the matter finally adjusted before he leaves India. Mr. Muhuldorff requests Mr. Torin's co-operation in this regard.	
25-4-00	————Accounts with the Raja.	565-6
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee informing him that Mr. Muhuldorff has sent his servant to settle the warum account of the Danish loan and that he should instruct the accountants in the palace to take great care to make up the accounts justly and to treat him (Mr. Muhuldorff's servant) properly, bearing in mind that he is a servant of a foreign settlement.	
	Treaty	
26-4-00	With the Raja of Tanjore.	569-70
	From the Governor-General to the Raja hoping that he will continue to earn the good opinion of the Company and that his personal comfort and happiness and the prosperity of the people of Tanjore will daily increase "under the progressive operation of the late propitious settlement of the country."	

Bun. 3466—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Danish Government	
27-4-00	Advance to the Raja.	577-8
	From Mr. Torin to the Governor at Tranquebar informing him that on the subject of the Danish Government being willing to relinquish the 67 villages mortgaged to them by the Raja of Tanjore provided they are repaid the amount advanced to the latter, he shall address the Governor Lord Clive as soon as the accounts of the Danish Government and those of the Raja are compared and found correct.	
28-4-00	———Accounts with the Raja.	593-4
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee trusting that the Raja will not give the Danish gentlemen reason to complain of any unnecessary delay in regard to the verification of the accounts presented by them and that he will treat them with such a degree of civility as would redound to his credit.	
	Accounts	
28-4-00	Submission of.	597-9
	From the Accountant-General to Mr. Torin instructing him to forward all accounts of the General department to Mr. Smith, the Auditor of all accounts of a non-military nature, and to send to him a detailed account of disbursements.	
	Danish Government	
29-4-00	Accounts with the Raja.	601
	From Mr. Muhuldorff to Mr. Torin reporting the progress made in the verification of the palace accounts with his own.	
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
29-4-00	From Dattajee to Mr. Gericke enquiring whether it would be proper for the Raja to take steps to prevent Mr. Macleod from going to England till the adjustment of the accounts between them is settled.	609-10
	Tiger	
30-4-00	Destruction of.	617
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee informing him that Mr. Harris has issued orders to his people to go in search of the tiger.	
	Forgery	
30-4-00	Punishment of offenders.	621
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee stating that the punishment awarded to the person accused of forgery is not sufficient and that a more exemplary punishment is necessary.	

Bun. 3467.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1800.

	Harris, Mr.	
2-5-1800	Tour.	1-2
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee enquiring if there are any of the Raja's residences at Mannargudy in which Mr. Harris can stay for a day when he goes to that place to survey the watercourses.	

Bun. 3467—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Danish Embassy	
3-5-00	Visit to Tanjore. 1. From Mr. Torin to Mr. Webb, Secretary to Government, informing him that the Danish embassy with Lt. Col. Muhuldorff at its head arrived at Tanjore on the 18th ultimo and after the ceremony of congratulating the Raja on his accession to the throne was over, they put forward several subjects for the Raja's consideration. 2. The first of these was in respect of the loans advanced by the Tranquebar Government to the Raja at different periods for which the former held in mortgage 67 villages forming part of the Tanjore country. The terms of these loans expiring with the last crop the embassy desires, previous to the renewal of the cultivation, "to come to an adjustment." 3. The other points relate to watercourses and to a small plot of land in the vicinity of their original boundary which the Danish Government from their local convenience are anxious either to hold in rent or as a grant from the Raja. 4. Regarding the subject of the loan the Raja, in view of the late treaty referred the embassy to the English Government but as regards other points of less consequence he promised to offer them assistance. 5. Mr. Torin reports that the embassy desires to restore the mortgaged territory provided it is convenient to the English Company and the Raja to redeem it. In laying the matter before the Government Mr. Torin observes that, in regard to the balance due to Danish Government on account of the loan, the Governor of Tranquebar particularly desires payment made in cash to the extent of 25 or 30,000 pagodas and the excess amount in bills upon the Company.	13-6
	Amir Sing	
4-5-00	Private property. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee informing him of his intention to ask the Raja what property and establishment he proposes to allot to Ameersing.	17
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
5-5-00	From Dattajee to Mr. Gericke requesting transmission of those letters written to him either by himself or the Raja during 1797 and 1798 on the subject of the arrears of the allowances due to Serfojee Raja from Mr. Macleod, who was then the Resident.	31-2
	Amir Sing	
6-5-00	Departure to Mahdiarjun. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee pointing out the importance of the Raja making proper arrangements for Ameersing's departure and stating that any neglect on his part would bring trouble in the future.	35-6
	Revenue Accounts	
6-5-00	Requisition for. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee desiring compliance with Collector Mr. Harris's request for certain accounts from the Raja's dufter.	39-42
	Bungalow	
7-5-00	Purchase of. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee expressing his hope that the Raja would not object to his purchasing Capt. Fennell's residence.	51

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja of Tanjore	
7-5-00	Attachment to the Company.	55–6
	From the Court of Directors to the Government at Madras, expressing their satisfaction at the proof given by the Raja of his gratitude and attachment to the Company in furnishing them with horses, elephants, bullocks and sheep during the late Mysore war. They also approve as a temporary measure the investment of the Resident of Tanjore with the general control over the southern provinces.	
	Amir Singh	
7-5-00	Additional articles—Presentaion by the Raja.	59
	From the Raja to the Resident informing him that in addition to the articles mentioned in the Raja's letter of the 23rd February he had determined to present some more to Ameersing on his departure from Tanjore to Mahdiarjun, of which he gives a list.	
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
8-5-00	From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee.	67–70
	1. Stating that if the Raja were to prevent Mr. Macleod from leaving India his endeavours would be looked upon by some persons as unbecoming the character of a prince.	
9-5-00	2. From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee enclosing a letter to him written by Mr. Schwartz where he says, "I know not how Serfojee will get him allowance out of Mr. Macleod's hands."	75
	Amir Singh	
11-5-00	Departure to Mahdiarjun.	79–81
	1. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee recommending the Raja, on the occasion of the departure of Ameersing from the fort of Tanjore to Mahdiarjun, to instruct his servants to let that event pass quietly and to order the guards at the gates to pay the common compliment to Ameersing as he passes them.	
	2. From Dattajee to Mr. Torin informing him that the Raja parted with the jewels and other articles to Ameersing as requested by Mr. Torin but stating that as regards the guards giving Ameersing the compliment, "it does not look well among the people."	
	Janicke, Mr.	
11-5-00	Death of.	91–3
	From Dattajee to Mr. Gericke informing him of the death of Mr. Janicke on the 10th instant and desiring to know how to proceed in regard to the settlement of the account between Mr. Macleod and the Raja.	
	Troops	
12-5-00	Change of.	95
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee informing him that the Officer Commanding at Trichinopoly has come to Tanjore in order to relieve the sepoys on duty at the latter place and at Mayavaram. He states that the officer pays his compliment to the Raja before he marches close to the fort.	
	Virasolyam River	
12-5-00	Repairs.	97
	1. From Mr. Grant to Col. Muhuldorff requesting his share of the expenses for repairing the Virasolyam river bank.	
12-5-00	2. From Col. Muhuldorff to Mr. Grant replying that necessary preparation will be made in compliance with his request but that the materials are difficult to procure.	97–8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Mahratta Horsemen	
13-5-00	Service under Amir Sing. From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Torin in … him that Ameersing requests Gandy Row and M… …ntegah to be allowed to serve him in consequence of … …eing his near relations and of their attachment to hi… …n lasting for several years. Mr. Blackburne reports that Ga… …ly Row and Mallajee Guntegah are equally anxious to ha… … oppor-tunity to attend upon Ameersing.	99–102
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
14-5-00	1. From Serfojee Raja to the Rev. Mr. Gericke e… …ng whether he is in receipt of the sum of St. Pag. 4,000 … …h Mr. Tulloh was to pay to him according to the instruc… of Mr. Macleod on account of the arrears of the Raj… allowances.	107
15-5-00	2. From Mr. Kholkoff to Mr. Gericke stating that Messrs. Tori… and Blackburne are of opinion that if the Raja cou… produce the letter written by Mr. Macleod requesting Mr. Gericke to receive Pag. 4,000 from Mr. Tulloh on account of the arrears of the allowances due to the Raja, it would have great weight in deciding the affair between Mr. Macleod and the Raja.	…11–3
17-5-00	3. From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee informing that the amount he received from Mr. Tulloh on behalf of the Raja being part of the arrears of his allowance due from Mr. Macleod, is Pag. 4,000.	119–21
	Murder	
18-5-00	Of Soyambulingam. From Mr. Grant to the Board stating that in accordance with its orders the person of Ramaswami Iyan has been placed under restraint in connection with the murder of Soyambulingam. He states that Ramaswamy is ill and as soon as he recovers and is in a condition to travel he will direct him to present himself before the Commission at Tanjore.	127
	Customs Rent	
19-5-00	Non-payment of. From Mr. Harris to Mr. Torin stating that the customs renter of the fort of Tanjore has to pay 370 chukrams to the customs renter of Paroor. He requests that the amount might be recovered from him and paid to the Paroor man.	135
	Amir Singh	
22-5-00	Non-receipt of certain articles. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee asking the latter's explanation for not sending to Ameersing certain articles due to him.	159
22-5-00	———Share of jewels. 1. From Mr. Torin to Mr. Webb, Secretary to Government, reporting that, in regard to the division of the palace jewels between Ameersing and Serfojee Raja, the latter had selected suitable ornaments to accompany the other articles allotted for the late Raja in addition to the private property belonging to him. Ameersing accepted nothing but his private property out of which he returned the gold and silver which had been substituted for the State ornaments. Mr. Torin remarks that according to this arrangement Ameersing really got what he was entitled to claim. 2. He reports that Ameersing on his departure from Tanjore on the 11th instant applied to him for a sum of Pag. 20,000 and that he paid him only Pag. 10,000 in part of his pension informing him that he shall refer the matter to the decision of the Governor in Council.	163–6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Amir Singh—*cont.*	
22-5-00	[This letter from Ameersing Raja to Mr. Torin is presumably in the Mahratta language]	167-9
	Tarabuddy Account	
26-5-00	Pattukkottai. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee requesting the tarrabuddy accounts of the Pattukottah subah.	188
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
27-5-00	From the Raja to Mr. Torin explaining how Mr. Macleod had produced false receipts for the amount said to be paid to Serfojee Raja in part of the allowances due to the latter.	191-9
	Revenue Accounts	
28-5-00	Kumbakonam. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Torin enclosing statements of sums due and paid to the puttackdars of the Combaconam súbah for the current fasli, for the purpose of verifying the same with the Raja's accounts. He requests immediate report of any item requiring adjustment.	203
	Tranquebar	
31-5-00	Raja's vakil. From Col. Mathias Muholdorff at Tranquebar to Mr. Torin stating that the Raja's vackeel at that place is interfering with the public tranquillity of the place and is causing disturbances among the inhabitants of the villages mortgaged by the Raja to the Tranquebar Government. He points out that it is the opinion of the Danish Governor that his appointment is unnecessary in view of the fact that the Governor intends to have no indirect negotiation with the Raja in future.	219-20
	Irrigation Works	
31-5-00	Mortgaged villages. From Col. Mathias Muhuldorff to Mr. Torin stating that the Danish Government at Tranquebar expended 800 chukrams on the repair of the irrigation works in the hope that the amount would be repaid in the event of the mortgaged villages being redeemed by the Raja.	220-1
31-5-00	**Stationery Indent**	223
	Accounts	
31-5-00	Statement of.	227
	Danish Government	
3-6-00	Discharge of loans.	233
	1. From the Government to Mr. Torin directing him, if convenient, to proceed to Tranquebar or if necessary to depute the Mahratta interpreter at Tanjore for the adjustment of the accounts between the Raja and the Danish Government, in order to redeem the mortgaged villages on payment of the loan obtained by the Raja.	
[illegible]-6-00	2. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee desiring the Raja's consent to take certain accountants of the palace to Tranquebar for the purpose of adjusting the Raja's accounts with the Danish Government.	237-9 241-3
	Amir Sing	
5-6-00	Private property—Division of. From the Government to Mr. Torin stating that with respect to the division of property between Serfojee Raja and Ameersing, an adjustment should be effected on the principles already set forth by the Governor in Council as far as local circumstances would permit.	263-4

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Torin, Mr. Benjamin	
6-6-00	Madras visit—Permission granted. From Mr. Webb, Secretary to Government to Mr. Torin informing that permission is granted to him by the Governor in Council to pay a visit to Madras provided it shall not impede the execution of orders communicated to him in his letter of the 3rd instant.	271
	Presidency Accounts	
7-6-00	Receipts and disbursements. From the Accountant-General to Mr. Torin requesting an estimate of the probable receipts and disbursements from 1st May 1800 to 30th April 1801, relating to the residency of Tanjore.	275
	Mortgaged Villages	
7-6-00	Redemption from the Danes. From Mr. Torin to the Governor at Tranquebar informing him that he has been directed by the Government at Madras to redeem the villages mortgaged to them by the Raja on payment of the demands made by them.	279-80
	Accounts	
7-6-00	Adjustment of. From the Accountant-General to Mr. Torin drawing his attention to an apparent discrepancy in the accounts submitted by the Mannargudy Collector.	283
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
11-6-00	Vouchers called for. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee desiring him to produce all the original vouchers in connection with the demand made by the Raja for certain sums of money due to him from Mr. Macleod on account of the nonpayment of the arrears of his allowance.	291
	Military Bullocks	
13-6-00	Accounts. From Mr. Torin to Maj.-Genl. Sydenham forwarding to him certain accounts relating to the supply of bullocks from Tanjore for the service of the army during the late war in Mysore, and showing the amount paid to the owners of the bullocks, and that due from them.	295-6
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
14-6-00	From Raja Serfojee to Mr. Torin desiring him to represent to the Governor, as soon as he goes to Madras, that the three receipts produced by Mr. Macleod were scrutinised by the Raja and declared to be false.	299 303-4
	Private Dispute	
14-6-00	From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee stating that now Ameersing is gone from Tanjore the way is clear to settle the question of the Brahmin's house, the possession of which is in dispute between this Brahmin and another individual in the service of the deposed Raja.	307
	Murder	
15-6-00	Of Soyambulinga Mudali—Board's remarks. 1. From the Board to Government stating that on a complaint being made to Government by Arunachalam Pillai against one Ramaswamy Iyen of being accessory to the murder of Soambulinga Pillai, brother of the complainant, the petitioner was directed to appear before the Committee then sitting at Tanjore but he failed to do so on the ground of his apprehension of danger from Ramaswamy.	311-3

Date.	Abstract.	Page number
	Murder—*cont.*	
	2. The Board observes that if the criminal courts are not established soon in the Tanjore country the enquiry into the case might be entrusted to Mr. Torin. Should the Government, however, deem it advisable to postpone the investigation of the case pending the establishment of the courts, the Board is of opinion that Ramaswamy, upon whom restraint is placed by the Collector of the district, should be removed to Madras.	
	Torin, Mr. Benjamin	
16-6-00	Visit to Tranquebar.	315
	From Mr. Anker, Governor of Tranquebar, to Mr. Torin stating that he will have great pleasure in accommodating him in the Government House during his visit to Tranquebar for the purpose of settling the accounts between the Raja of Tanjore and the Danish Government.	
	Butler, Mr.	
18-6-00	Sale of house.	323
	From Mr. Butler at Vallam to Dattajee acknowledging receipt of St. Pag. 1,100 the value of his house purchased by the Raja.	
	Native Hospital	
19-6-00	Raja's donation to.	333
	1. From Dattajee to Mr. Gerike desiring him to pay to Mr. Torin when he shall arrive at Madras, the sum of St. Pag. 2,000 for the institution of a native hospital.	
20-6-00	2. From Mr. Torin to the Secretary to the Native Hospital, Madras, forwarding to him the sum of St. Pag. 2,000 being the Raja's gift for the institution of the native hospital.	347
	Murder	
21-6-00	Of Soyambulinga Mudali—Investigation ordered.	349-50
	From Mr. Webb, Secretary to Government, to Mr. Torin directing him to investigate the murder of Soyambulinga Mudali, after his return to Tanjore.	
	Dyce, Col.	
21-6-00	Raja's Arabian horse.	357-8
	From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee requesting him to send the Raja's Arabian horse in the morning for Col. Dyce to ride to camp.	
	Grain	
22-6-00	Raja's accounts with the Company.	363-4
	From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah informing him that Collector Mr. Harris wants someone on the part of the Raja to be sent to him in order to settle the account of grain between the Company and the Raja and to compare the Raja's receipts with the account kept at the Customs office.	
	Tanjore Missionaries	
26-6-00	Grievances of.	367-9
	1. From Messrs. Kolhoff and Holzberg to the Raja complaining that the Protestant missionaries at Tanjore while attending the service in the church in the little fort were refused water.	
	2. Apart from this the church was completely posted with guards and one or two bridal parties were stopped by these guards on their way home and some of them were even beaten. The Raja is requested to inform the missionaries of these occurrences in order that they may take suitable measures.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tanjore Fort	
24-6-00	Permission to visit. From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah stating that the officers of Col. Dyce's detachment are anxious to pay a visit to the fort and requesting the Raja's permission for the same.	375
	Native Hospital	
25-6-00	Raja's donation. From Mr. Torin to Raja acknowledging receipt of his donation to the native hospital.	383
	Cash Remittance	
25-6-00	From Mr. Grant to Mr. Blackburne transmitting a sum of 89,000 chuckrams which at the rate of 22⅗ gold fanams per star pagoda amounts to St. Pag. 40,000.	391
	Tanjore Missionaries	
26-6-00	Grievances. From Messrs. Kolhoff and Holzberg to the Raja stating that it is not the intention of the Tanjore missionaries that the Raja should punish his guards for the disturbances caused by them in the church in the little fort nor would they send the four Christians to the Raja who suffered by the misconduct of the sepoys, as it would "make some of them haughty against the Raja's people."	395-6
	Amir Sing	
27-6-00	Payments of debts. From Dr. Kennedy to the Raja informing him that he advanced St. Pag. 6,000 to Ameersing and obtained from him a bond for that sum. The doctor states that the amount was repaid to him but the bond was not returned as it was mislaid and that when it is found he shall forthwith transmit the same to him.	403
30-6-00	**Cash Receipt**	411
	Loan to the Raja	
30-6-00	Danish Government. 1. From Mr. Torin to Genl. Anker, Governor of Tranquebar, reporting that he has put forward to the Government at Madras the following three proposals, in regard to the repayment of the loan advanced to the Raja by the Danish Government :— (*a*) To obtain bills on the Court of Directors for a large part of the debt at 8 sh. 6 d. per pagoda, being the most convenient mode of payment to the Government at Tranquebar. (*b*) To issue bonds which should be exchanged for bills at the end of two years. (*c*) The payment of cash in the proportion mentioned by the Danish Government. 2. Mr. Torin states that objection was raised in regard to the first proposal on the ground that the Madras Government could only draw at the exchange of the day and not at the fixed exchange of 8 sh. 6 d. while as to the second proposal it was liable to the same objection in so far as it relates to bills. 3. To the third, however, the Government expressed their acceptance and promised to pay either the whole sum at Tranquebar or a lakh of pagodas at Madras and the balance at Tranquebar.	413-4

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Native Hospital	
1–7–00	Raja's donation.	417–8
	1. From the Superintendent, Native Hospital, to Mr. Torin expressing the Committee's sincere thanks to the Raja for his generous contribution to that institution.	
1–7–00	2. From Mr. Underwood to the Raja on the same subject.	425–6
	Cash Payment	
1–7–00	Intimation.	421–2
	From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah intimating receipt of St. Pag. 30,000 from Mr. Grant to be delivered to the Raja in part of his fifth share of the revenue and requesting that somebody be sent to receive the amount on behalf of the Raja.	
	Treaty	
5–7–00	Raja and the Company—Additional provisions.	433–40
	From Mr. Webb, Secretary to Government, to Mr. Torin informing him that the Governor in Council agrees to the following minor provisions being embodied in the treaty between the Raja and the Company :—	449–52
	(*a*) That the articles belonging to the Raja and the widows of the late Raja Tuljajee be exempt from payment of customs and the amount of the exemption determined by a comparison of the renters' accounts with those of the Raja.	
	(*b*) That an officer on behalf of the Raja be appointed to ascertain the appropriation of the temple revenues but without being allowed any authority over their expenditure, his duty being only to report any irregularity in the application of those revenues.	
	(*c*) That the whole revenue of the temples within the fort of Tanjore be paid to the Resident on behalf of the Raja by the Collector so that the Raja may be immune from all interference with the collections.	
	(*d*) That the shrotriem lands in the Mannarcoil subah be left in the hands of the Raja the amount of its revenue being deducted from the Raja's fifth share.	
	(*e*) That the pasturage in the village of Punnymungalam be retained in the Raja's hands for the purpose of allowing his cattle to graze.	
	(*f*) That the Collectors be directed to comply with the Raja's request for grain from any district from which he may desire to receive.	
	(*g*) That the Collectors be directed to provide the Raja with such supply of small articles from the country as he may desire.	
	(*h*) That the palace gardens, choultries etc., belonging to the Raja and the gardens, bazaars etc., owned by the Queens but intended for charitable purposes be allowed to be held by the owners.	
	Private Dispute	
5–7–00	From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee requesting him to investigate into a case in which the possession of a house is in dispute between a Brahmin, the Nabob's astrologer, and a physician in the service of Ameersing. He points out that since Ameersing has left Tanjore the business of enquiring into the case is an easy matter and that he should not delay any further.	441
	Agricultural Advances	
5–7–00	Recovery of arrears.	445–7
	From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Torin stating that Dattajee complains that no warricum has been paid either by Mr. Grant or by Mr. Harris and requests that steps might be taken for their immediate repayment.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Grain	
6-7-00	Account between the Raja and the Company. From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee enquiring whether Mr. Harris has settled the grain account between the Company and the Raja. He states that Mr. Torin is anxious to settle the whole of the grain account between the Raja and the Company before he leaves Madras and that for want of the accounts referred to he is unable to accomplish his object.	453
	Private Dispute	
8-7-00	From Dattajee to Mr. Gericke informing him that the house has been restored to the Nabob's astrologer and that his people have accordingly been asked to take charge of it.	457-8
	Danish Government	
9-7-00	Loans to the Raja. From Genl. Anker, Governor of Tranquebar, to Mr. Torin requesting him to arrange payment through Mr. Grant of the amount of St. Pag. 27,169 and the balance of one lakh to be with the Madras Government till Mr. Torin shall come over to Tranquebar for the purpose of meeting him. He states that he is prepared to deliver the mortgaged villages at any time which may be convenient to the Company to receive them and requests him to obtain the approval of the Madras Government to the agreement made with the owners of a small strip of land on their side of the river who are willing to give it up to the Danish Government.	465-8
	Cash Remittance	
9-7-00	Intimation of. From Mr. Grant to Mr. Blackburne transmitting him a sum of 950 chuckrums being the amount of those coins rejected by the shroff from the sum of 89,500 chuckrums already remitted by him.	469
	Treaty	
10-7-00	Raja and the Company—Certain clauses. From Mr. Torin to the Raja informing him that the stipulations annexed to the late treaty have been finally and fully approved by Government.	477-8
	Revenue Accounts	
...	Statement of. This statement shows the amount of the Tanjore revenue for f. 1209 or from 12th July 1799 to 11th July 1800 and the amount of the fifth part of the revenue due to the Raja for the same period.	481
	Native Hospital	
12-7-00	Raja's donation. From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee informing him that Lord Clive, the Governor, has ordered the fact of the Raja's donation to the native hospital be published in the Gazette.	483-5
	Mannargudi Disturbances	
12-7-00	From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah enquiring if it is a fact that the inhabitants of Mannargudy are in a state of insurrection and whether they rescued some prisoners from the guard placed on them.	487
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
14-7-00	1. From Dattajee to Mr. Gericke desiring him to pay St. Pag. 1,360 to Mr. Torin on account of procuring for the Raja "2 pair of chariot horses."	496
14-7-00	2. From the Raja to Mr. Gericke expressing his satisfaction at Mr. Torin having met the Governor at Madras and cleared up the "doubt from his (the Governor's) heart" regarding the payment of the arrears of his allowances by Mr. Macleod.	497-8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Revenue Accounts	
15-7-00	1. From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Torin informing him that Mr. Harris is in receipt of the grain account of the palace and that the only charge of any consequence objected to is that for wastage of the grain brought from remote districts.	507-9
	2. Mr. Torin remarks that this charge is but reasonable for wastage in the removal of grain from one district to another must be considered as part of the expense attending the removal. Mr. Torin states that he has asked Dattajee to communicate this explanation to the Raja.	
	Treasury Balance	
15-7-00	From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah acknowledging the Raja's receipt for the balance of cash in his treasury at the delivery of the subahs into the Company's hands.	511
	Horses	
16-7-00	Delivery of. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah reporting that he has delivered into the hands of the Raja's servants 5 horses which he hopes will prove to the Raja's satisfaction.	515-6
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
16-7-00	1. From Mr. Torin to the Raja informing him that, in regard to the settlement of the account between the Raja and Mr. Macleod relative to the arrears of the allowances due to the former, the Governor is convinced of the injury that has been done to the Raja "by this scandalous proceeding."	523-6
	Gericke, Mr.	
...	From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee intimating that Mr. Torin has been paid Pag. 1,360 according to his order and requesting him to pay Pag. 1,000 on his account to the missionaries at Tanjore.	531-2
	Presents	
19-7-00	From Mr. Torin's mother. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee informing him that his mother has sent to the Raja a silver inkstand as an acknowledgment of the Raja's very handsome compliment to her of five shawls.	535-6
	Tanjore Fort	
23-7-00	Visit by Capt. Vaillant's Rt. From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah reporting that he had taken the liberty to inform the regiment under Capt. Vaillant who is on his way to join Col. Dyce's detachment, that the Raja would have no objection to allowing them into the fort at Tanjore to purchase some articles from the bazars.	543
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
24-7-00	From Mr. Torin to the Raja informing him that Mr. Macleod stated to the Governor that he could refute the Raja's charges and disprove the evidence of Mr. Schwartz's letters. He assures him that the Governor's final decision in regard to the settlement of the arrears of allowances due from Mr. Macleod would be in the Raja's favour and that it is only a question of time.	557-8
	Harris, Mr.	
29-7-00	Occupation of Raja's palace. From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah desiring to know if it would be convenient to the Raja to spare his palace at Trivalore for Mr. Harris's occupation when he goes to that place.	569

Bun. 3467—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Holzberg, Mr.	
30-7-00	Cash receipt. From Mr. Holzberg to Dattajee Appah acknowledging receipt of St. Pag. 1,000 sent by the Bramin.	573
	Raja	
31-7-00	Kumbakonam subah—Payment of revenue. From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Grant informing him that the balance of St. Pag. 50,837-28-46 in the Raja's hands on the 29th December 1799 being the revenue collected from Cumbaconam subah is retained in the Raja's hands in part of his one lakh and one-fifth share of the Tanjore revenue for f. 1209 due to him. He encloses the Raja's receipt for that amount.	575
	Tanjore Mission	
1-8-00	Correspondence. 1. From Dattajee to Mr. Gericke informing him that he has paid, according to his request, St. Pag. 1,000 to the Tanjore missionaries whose bill for that amount he now forwards to him.	583-6
2-8-00	2. From Dattajee to Mr. John requesting him to procure a musical instrument called trimpani, for the Raja.	589-90
	Military Bullocks	
2-8-00	Accounts. 1. From the Secretary to Government in the Military department to the Military Auditor-General stating that the Governor in Council approves of the Auditor-General's having authorised payment of Mr. Torin's bill for the hire of the bullocks engaged for the service of the army in the month of April 1799. 2. He informs him that, with reference to the application made by Mr. Torin in favour of the owners of bullocks which were actually employed in the public service, the Governor in Council has declined to consider their case.	591-3
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
3-8-00	Repudiation of charges. 1. From Serfojee Raja to Mr. Gericke stating that he learnt from Mr. Torin that Mr. Macleod declared before the Governor that he could refute the charge against him and disprove the evidence of Mr. Schwartz's letters. He reports that he is much perturbed over the news and requests him to get in touch with Mr. Torin who is at Madras and communicate to him the real truth of the affair.	599-600
8-8-00	2. From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee Appah informing that he met Mr. Torin who thinks that the Raja's affair with Mr. Macleod would come to nothing and that " the opinion of the gentlemen on the business who have seen the papers " is likewise the same.	607-8
	Mudhist of Mannargudi	
9-8-00	Dismissed from service. From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah stating that Mr. Harris has expressed the highest displeasure at the misconduct of the Mudhist of Mannargudy and removed him from service as an example to all his servants who might fail in respect and attention to the Raja or his people.	611-2
	Military Bullocks	
9-8-00	Accounts. From the Military Auditor-General to Mr. Torin informing him that the amount specified in his account for the period 18th April to 15th June 1799 for the bullocks engaged for the service of the army has been passed in full.	615

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Murder	
10-8-00	Of Soyambulingam.	619-20
	From Mr. Grant to Mr. Benjamin Torin transmitting to him the depositions taken on the occasion of the murder of Soambulingam in order that they may be found useful in the course of his investigation of the case ordered by the Board.	
	Poriar River	
10-8-00	Protection of banks.	623-4
	1. From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah informing him that the river Poriar according to Mr. Harris, is full and the safety of the bank opposite to the Raja's chattram at Needamangalam is threatened unless the reeds and trees planted by the Raja's man at that place beyond the original boundary are removed.	
	2. He requests Dattajee to direct the Raja's man at the choultry to effect the immediate removal of the reeds and trees, without which the adjoining country is in imminent danger of being submerged.	
	Military Bullocks	
14-8-00	Accounts.	635-7
	From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Torin stating that the bullock owners are paying him frequent visits and that he gave them "categorical answers" as follows:— (*a*) That they are to expect no compensation from Government beyond the regulated hire of the bullocks. (*b*) That hire would be allowed from the date of their discharge, viz., 1st Oct. 1799 till their return to the place where the bullocks were taken into the service. (*c*) That they are to return to Tanjore to settle their accounts with Mr. Torin according to the foregoing principles.	639-41
	Mortgaged Villages	
14-8-00	Tranquebar—Redemption of.	643-4
	1. From Mr. Torin to Mr. Grant requesting him to accompany him to Tranquebar with a sufficient number of his cutcherry servants to take charge of the villages to be redeemed by the Company from the Tranquebar Government.	
	2. He informs him that he will have to scrutinise the documents and satisfy himself as to the validty of those that may be delivered to him for the advances of maramat and warricum as well as the inhabitants' bonds for balances of last year's revenue. He adds that he must arrange to pay to the Tranquebar Government from his treasury the sum of St. Pag. 26,102.	
15-8-00	**Bills**	647
	Danish Government	
16-8-00	Loans to Raja.	648
	1. From Mr. Torin to Genl. Anker, Governor of Tranquebar, informing him that he is forwarding two bills of exchange drawn on the Madras Government for St. Pag. 50,000 each in his favour being in part payment of the Danish loans to the late Raja of Tanjore.	
16-8-00	2. From Genl. Anker acknowledging the two bills of exchange.	349
16-8-00	3. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee informing him of his arrival at Carical and the conclusion of the business with the Tranquebar Government regarding the loan advanced by the latter to the Raja.	653-5

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Agricultural Advances	
18 8–00	Recovery of arrears. From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Torin stating that Dattajee would have him remember about the balance of warricum due from the Danish Government to the Circar and of the rent due on account of Danial Pillay's village.	661
	Harris, Mr. C.	
20–8–00	Appointed Collector of Tanjore. From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah informing him that Mr. Grant is removed from the office of Collector of the Northern division of the Tanjore country and Mr. Harris appointed Collector of whole of Tanjore country.	669
	Danish Government	
21–8–00	Loans to Raja. 1. From Mr. Torin at Karikal to Mr. Webb, Secretary to Government, reporting that he and Mr. Grant met Genl. Anker, Governor of Tranquebar, and went through the accounts relating to the loan obtained by the Raja of Tanjore from the Tranquebar Government by the mortgage of 67 villages. 2. Mr. Grant on examining the accounts ascertained the amount of the warricum and maramat to be Chs. 3,020–6–20, for which sum the Danish Government had to be indemnified. Mr. Torin relates that he raised objection to Genl. Anker's claim for such outstanding balances of revenue of the last twelve years as the bonds and accounts of the inhabitants should prove to be justly due, on the ground that the Raja's engagements to the Danes did not provide for such a contingency. 3. He states that he however considered the ascertained balances of the last year unconnected with any former accounts and the advances for the cultivation of this year to be exceptions and to these he ventured to promise the security of the Company. 4. On this assurance the Governor made over to him the original mortgaged bonds on the 16th instant and was given bills on the Government of Madras to the amount of one lakh of pagodas and another bill on the Mayavaram Collector for the remainder. Transfer of authority over these villages accordingly took place on this day. 5. Mr. Torin observes that Genl. Anker renewed his application for the small spot of ground lately held in rent by one of their inhabitants and belonging to the village of Cunnepamoolay, and supports his request.	673–7
	6. From Mr. Torin to Genl. Anker enclosing a bill on Mr. Grant for the amount of St. Pag. 26,102$\frac{15}{16}$.	681
	Agricultural Advances	
26–8–00	By Danish Government. From Genl. Anker, Governor of Tranquebar, to Mr. Torin requesting him to repay the grain advanced by the Danish Government to the inhabitants of the villages mortgaged to them in February next "and not to mention his (Genl. Anker's) name and not to make the payment dependent on the issue of the crop".	687–90
	Translations	
26–8–00	From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah informing him that he will have great pleasure in translating for the Raja the two books he has received.	695
	Cash Remittance	
27–8–00	From Torin to Dattajee Appah transmitting him St. Pag. 10,000 on account of the Raja and requesting the latter's receipt for the amount.	699

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Danish Government	
27-8-00	Loans to the Raja.	703-4
	1. From the Government to Mr. Torin conveying their approbation of the negotiations entered into with the Government of Tranquebar for the redemption of the villages mortgaged to the Danish Government by the late Raja of Tanjore.	
	2. Mr. Torin is informed that the Governor in Council confirms the assurance given to Genl. Anker regarding the recovery of the ascertained balances of the last year and of the advances made for the cultivation of the current year. The Government authorise him to assign to the Danes that plot of land forming part of the village Cunnipamoolay provided no objection is raised by the inhabitants.	
	State Jewels	
28-8-00	Sale of.	711
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee desiring him to meet him in order that he may communicate to him certain particulars in connection with the Circar jewels mortgaged to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly by the late Raja Ameersing and which are soon to be sold at Madras.	
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
29-8-00	From Mr. Macleod to the Chief Secertary to Government replying to Serfojee Raja's statements contained in his letter to Mr. Torin dated 27th May last, on the subject of the non-genuineness of the receipts given by Serfojee Raja to Mr. Macleod for the amount of the allowances said to be paid to the former.	719-35 739-54
29-8-00	[This letter presumably from the Raja to the Governor appears to be in the Mahratta language.]	755-81
	Danish Government	
31-8-00	Payment in paddy.	787
	From Mr. Torin to Genl. Anker enclosing a draft on the Collector for 3,052 collums of paddy payable to the Danish Government in the month of February ensuing.	

Bun. 3468.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1800.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Danish Government	
2-9-1800	Loans to the Raja.	1-2
	1. From Mr. Torin to the Chief Secretary to Government transmitting the original mortgage deed executed by the Raja of Tanjore in favour of the Tranquebar Government, to be lodged among the Company's records. He also forwards the Collector's statement of the grain and cash disbursed by the Danish Government on account of advances of warricum and marramut, specifying the quantity of paddy to be repaid by the inhabitants on this account out of the ensuing crops.	
	2. Mr. Torin reports that he has directed the Collector to repay the cash and that he has issued an order directing the Collector to deliver to Genl. Anker in February ensuing the amount of paddy due to him.	
	Harris, Mr. C.	
2-9-00	Raja's palace, Kumbakonam—Occupation by.	5
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee enquiring whether the Raja has any objection to allowing Mr. Harris to occupy his palace at Kumbakonam during his stay at that place.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja	
3-9-00	Supplies to. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee informing him that Mr. Harris is arranging to supply all the articles required by the Raja in connection with the ensuing feast.	9-10
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
3-9-00	Raja's conduct—Honour involved. 1. From Dattajee to Mr. Gericke informing that, before fully investigating the affair between Mr. Macleod and the Raja of Tanjore in regard to the arrears of allowances claimed by the latter, the Government had written to the Governor-General in a manner prejudicial to the Raja's credit and honour. 2. Dattajee points out that now that the case is decided in favour of the Raja it is necessary that the Bengal Government should be impressed with the Raja's innocence and requests him to remove the reproach upon the Raja by communicating with the proper authorities. 3. He enquires whether it is requisite to send some one to England for this purpose or whether "the gentlemen in England" could be fully convinced of the Raja's uprightness of character by means of letters.	17-20
10-9-00	[This letter is from the Raja of Tanjore to Mr. Torin and is presumably in the Mahratta language.]	31
11-9-00	————Raja's honour involved. From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee replying that, in regard to the opinion sought for from him whether or not it would be expedient to send someone to the Court of Directors to remove the reproach laid upon the Raja by the Madras Government in connection with the adjustment of the Raja's affair with Mr. Macled, the Raja should consult Mr. Torin and act upon his advice.	39-45
	Tanjore Fort	
-9-00	Visit by Lady Clive. 1. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee informing him that at five o'clock that evening the little and the great forts will be visited by Lady Clive.	71
...	2. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee stating that Lady Clive intends to see the Raja's cattle and the large stone in the Gentoo Hussoor Mahal.	75-7
	Gerike, Mr.	
18-9-00	From Mr. Gericke to the Raja observing that God who delivered him out of all the troubles in his youth would also free him from his present difficulties.	79
	Raja's Portrait	
21-9-00	Governor's request for. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee stating that the Governor has requested that the Raja's picture be sent to him as a mark of his respect and honour to the Raja. Mr. Torin remarks that this compliment is like "the beautiful star that appears in the morning just before the light, and proclaims the coming of the day."	91-2
	Raja's Birthday	
22-9-00	From Mr. Torin to the Raja congratulating him on his birthday and wishing him many returns of it.	
	Military Bullocks	
22-9-00	Accounts. From Mr. Torin to Maj.-Genl. Sydenham requesting him to take steps to compel the bullock owners to leave Madras and to proceed to Tanjore in order that their accounts may be adjusted.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Presents	
23-9-00	Raja to Lady Clive. From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee requesting that the Raja's cowmen may be induced to take the cows presented by the Raja to Lady Clive, to Madras.	103-4
	Doondiah	
25-9-00	Defeat and death of. From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee informing him that Col. Wellesley at the head of the cavalry overtook Doondiah and killed him and his party. He requests that this news from Seringapatam may be conveyed to the Raja.	117
	Dasara	
26-9-00	Collector's attendance. From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee informing him that Lady Clive was immensely pleased with the Raja's "obliging conduct" to her during her visit to Tanjore and she has desired Mr. Torin and the Collector to be present at the Dusserah to be celebrated by the Raja and expressed an opinion that "the Raja was deserving of every compliment we all could pay upon this or any other occasion."	123-5
	Currency	
27-9-00	Danish loan. 1. From Governor Anker of Tranquebar to Messrs. Harrington, Watts & Co., desiring them to pay the amount of St. Pag. 50,000 due to him from the Company on account of the loan obtained by the Raja at the rate of Ar. Rs. 363 per hundred star pagodas.	127-8
10-10-00	2. From Messrs. Harrington, Watts and Co. to Governor Anker, replying that they could make the payment only at the exchange of Ar. Rs. 350 per 100 star pagodas and not at Ar. Rs. 363 as desired by him.	128-9
	Cash Requisition	
29-9-00	Requisition. From Mr. Holzberg to Dattajee requesting the amount of St. Pag. 1,000 sent to Dattajee by Mr. Gericke.	131
	House-sites	
4-10-00	Deed of grant applied for. From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah requesting that the grant for the land on which his house stands may be obtained for him. He states that if the grant is not available the exact extent of the ground given by Tulajee Raja to Capt. Butler may be ascertained and communicated to him.	137
	Military Bullocks	
10-10-00	Accounts. From Maj.-Genl. Sydenham to Mr. Torin informing him that the bullock owners are at Madras and that he will ask them to proceed to Tanjore to settle their accounts. He assures him that they will reach that place as soon as one of their principal men is set free from prison.	149-50
	Present	
14-10-00	Chintz. From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee offering him a present of 4 pieces of chintz which he got from Cuddalore.	157
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
16-10-00	From the Raja to Mr. Torin transmitting to him copies of certain representations made to the Governor in connection with Mr. Macleod's proceedings against the Raja and wishing him a bon voyage to Europe.	165

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Inams	
17-10-00	Vaidyanathampettah village. 1. The Collector remarks on a petition presented by an individual laying claim to the village of Vaidyanathanpettah and some gardens on the ground of their being granted to him as an inam by the Raja. 2. The Collector observes that the sunnuds for these grants not being found in the register delivered to the cutcherry from the palace, they must have been resumed "like all other grants not recorded by the existing authority." 3. He further remarks that the petitioner was desired to bring the matter before the Governor in Council as it was thought that the right of the Raja in resuming grants in his country could be questioned only by Government.	167
	Present	
17-10-00	Dog. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee making a present of a dog to the Raja being "an excellent animal—the very best cast of our (English) country."	175
	Danish Government	
18-10-00	Loans—Repayment of. 1. From Mr. Torin to Mr. Harrington informing him that he came to know of Genl. Anker having written to him officially to be paid in gold, the balance of the Raja's debt to the Tranquebar Government which the Company had taken upon itself to discharge. 2. He remarks that the General is anxious to secure a mode of remittance to Europe by which the Danish Government can be indeminified of the loss it has sustained in drawing the money to India but that in having recourse to the Madras exchange the loss he would sustain would be greater. 3. Genl. Anker not being a man of business, Mr. Torin remarks, he might be "excused for being unacquainted with the Madras exchange and on that account entitled to the consideration of the Government of Madras."	179-80
	Murder	
23-10-00	Of Soyambulinga Mudali. 1. From Mr. Harris, Collector, to Mr. Torin informing him that all the persons required by Mr. Torin as witnesses in the investigation of the murder of Soyambulinga Mudaly are present with the exception of Punniah Padayachy and Oppu Padayachy of Tirumungalam. 2. As it is difficult to keep these people together and inconvenient to them to detain them from their duty for a long time, Mr. Harris requests Mr. Torin to commence his enquiry into the murder even though Ramaswami and some others might be absent. He promises to send these people to Tanjore as soon as they are wanted at that place.	191-3
	Civil Fund	
23-10-00	Accounts. From the Civil Auditor to Mr. Torin requesting him to deduct from his pay from the 1st of next month the arrears of his subscription to the Civil Fund.	195-6
	Accounts	
24-10-00	Simplification of. From the Civil Auditor to Mr. Torin stating that with a view to simplifying the petty accounts in the General department, the Government have directed the transfer to the Tanjore accounts of those items at present paid by the Paymaster of Trichinopoly. He requests Mr. Torin to bring this account under the head of 'Civil Charges.'	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Ram, Mr. G. A.	
24-10-00	Private letter. From Mr. Ram to the Raja stating that he intends leaving shortly for his country and that he will have great pleasure in procuring for him anything he may want from that place.	203-4
	Sepoys	
25-10-00	Beating a cooly. From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee. In regard to a complaint lodged by a cooly employed in conveying stones from Vallum to the palace of the Raja that he was beaten by some sepoys under the command of Mr. Blackburne, the latter remarks that the cooly behaved in a manner thoroughly "irregular and improper" and that he has ordered him to be punished accordingly.	205
	Murder	
27-10-00	Of Soyambulinga Mudali. From Mr. Torin to Mr. Webb, Secretary to Government informing him that one of the persons accused of the murder of Soyambulinga Mudaliyar has obeyed the summons and surrendered himself at the cutcherry. He requests that Ramaswamy, the instigator of the murder, may be summoned to Tanjore and the enquiry of the case commenced.	213-5
	Petition	
27-10-00	False statements in. From the Board to the Collector of Tanjore directing him to punish a petitioner by name Devajee for the assertions contained in his petition.	217
	Grain	
28-10-00	Price of. From the Secretary, Military Board to Mr. Hawkins, Garrison Store-keeper, informing him that on a comparison of the average retail price of grain at Tanjore with the rates charged in his bill for the purchase of 375 garce of paddy it is found that the latter exceed in price by Pag. 3-4-28 per garce. He states that the Military Board could allow only the former rate and therefore requests him to prepare his bills accordingly.	219-20
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
29-10-00	From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee observing that Mr. Macleod had sent his answer to Government a long time before but that he is not aware of what the Government have decided about it. In regard to the Raja's intention to address Government on this point, he says, he should act upon the advice of the Resident.	227-8
	Danish Government	
1-11-00	Loans to the Raja. 1. From Mr. Anker, Governor of Tranquebar, to Messrs. Harrington, Watts and Co., informing them that the result of the communication made by the Madras Government to Mr. Torin on the subject of the Danish loans being repaid in gold is not yet known.	233
5-11-00	2. From Messrs. Harrington, Watts and Co., to Genl. Anker replying that should bills on England not be required they will be glad to pay in gold if procurable without loss when the bond falls due.	234

Bun. 3468—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Bills	
3-11-00	Requisition for.	235-7
	From Mr. Harris to Mr. Torin requesting a bill for the amount of Pag. 6,526-31-5 being the remittance made to him including the cash paid on account of Ameersing.	
	Ramaswami Ayyan	
3-11-00	Despatch to Tanjore.	239
	1. From the Board to Mr. Torin informing him that Ramaswamy Iyan, the servant of the late Collector of Mayavaram is being sent under a guard of sepoys to Tanjore.	
10-11-00	2. Copy of the same letter to Mr. Harris.	259
	Carpenter	
6-11-00	Return from Seringapatam.	251
	From Mr. Gordon at Seringapatam to Mr. Torin stating that carpenter Mootyen engaged at Tanjore is returning from Seringapatam to that place being ill and that he has been paid up to 31st October.	
	Arrack Shops	
16-11-00	Marmacoil and Careatangoody—Withdrawal.	277
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee informing him that Mr. Harris has ordered the withdrawal of the arrack shops from Marmacoil and Careatangoody.	
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
21-11-00	Explanation of.	285-8
	From the Government to Mr. Torin forwarding, for the Raja to explain the several points raised therein, a copy of the letter received by Mr. Macleod in defence of his conduct. After these points have been ascertained, the Government desire Mr. Torin to cause Dattajee to be sent to Madras to point out the differences between the true and the false receipts.	
	Murder	
24-11-00	Of Soyambulinga Mudali.	293
	1. From Mr. Torin to Mr. Harris requesting that the witnesses in the case of the murder of Soyambulinga Mudaly may be sent to Tanjore in order that he may commence the investigation of the case.	
25-11-00	2. From Mr. Harris to Mr. Torin complying with the above request.	299-303
	Grain	
27-11-00	Price of.	305-6
	From the Secretary, Military Board, to Mr. Hawkins, Garrison Store-keeper, informing him that as the grain purchased by him for supply to the army was obtained from the Tanjore country when it was ruled by the Raja he should obtain a certificate of the price current in the bazaars at the time of purchase and also a receipt for the amount of the customs paid to the Circar.	
	Cash Remittance	
3-12-00	From Mr. Harris to Mr. Torin transmitting St. Pag. 10,000 in chukrams at the bazaar exchange of 23 3/16 gold fanams per star pagoda.	321
	Shrotriyamdars	
4-12-00	Mavenellore.	325
	From Mr. Wallace to Mr. Torin informing him that the Tahsildar of Mannargudy had been directed to allow the shrotriemdars of Mavenellore to take possession of the village.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Murder	
6-12-00	Of Soyambulinga Mudali.	329
	1. From Mr. Harris to Mr. Torin sending some witnesses to Tanjore in connection with the enquiry into the murder of Soyambulinga Mudaly.	
...	2. These papers contain the deposition of some of the witnesses in the above case.	333–447
	Military Accounts	
10-12-00	Adjustment of.	453–7
	From the Military Auditor-General to Mr. Roebuck, Military Paymaster-General, stating that, out of the balance of Pag. 10,145-12-22 against Mr. Burlton, Paymaster in the Baramahal, the sum of Pag. 9,052-32-40 should be debited to Mr. Torin on account of the advance to the owners of bullocks provided by him for the use of the army.	
	Cash Remittance	
16-12-00	From Mr. Harris to Mr. Torin remitting to him St. Pag. 10,000.	463
	Murder	
16-12-00	Of Soyambulinga Mudali.	467–71
	1. From Mr. Harris to Mr. Torin informing him that only four more witnesses have to be sent to Tanjore to complete the number of witnesses required in the investigation of the murder of Soambulinga Mudaly and that he will cause three of them to appear before Mr. Torin as expeditiously as possible.	
18-12-00	2. From Mr. Harris to Mr. Torin stating that he is sending these persons.	477
	3. From Mr. Torin to Mr. Webb, Secretary to Government, informing him that, in regard to the enquiry into the murder of Soambulinga Mudaly, there is sufficient evidence to show that Ramaswamy Iyen was privy to the murder.	
	4. He points out that the absence of direct evidence to prove that the guilt is due to the reluctance of the witnesses to declare "what they could not be ignorant of." But as he is powerless to examine the witnesses upon oath which alone could overcome this difficulty, Mr. Torin states he has judged it prudent to delay the enquiry and await the instructions of the Governor in Council, in this regard.	
	Ram, Mr. G. A.	
22-12-00	Present to.	495
	From Dattajee to Mr. Gericke asking him on the Raja's account to arrange for the payment of St. Pag. 4,000 to Mr. Ram as a present from the Raja, prior to that gentleman's departure for Europe.	
	Cash Remittance	
23-12-00	1. From Mr. Harris to Mr. Torin informing him that he is sending him a remittance of St. Pag. 6,500.	497
24-12-00	2. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee stating that he could send Pag. 10,000 to the Raja should he be in need of the amount.	501
...	[This letter appears to be in the Mahratta language.]	505
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
26-12-00	Forged receipts.	509–59
	From the Raja of Tanjore to Mr. Torin communicating to him his reply to Mr. Macleod's letter of the 29th August last, explaining that the receipts produced by the latter are forged.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Murder	
26-12-00	Of Soyambulinga Mudali.	561-73
	These papers contain the statement of the witnesses in the case of the murder of Soyambulinga Mudaly.	
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
28-12-00	Payments to.	577
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee requesting transmission of authentic extracts from the palace accounts maintained during Ameersing Raja's time, of all payments made to Mr. Macleod with their respective dates.	
	Cash Remittance	
29-12-00	From Mr. Harris to Mr. Torin remitting a sum of St. Pag. 6,500.	581
	Suits	
...	Parties summoned.	605-69
	A number of letters in Tamil from Mr. Harris to Dattajee requesting that, in regard to the various suits pending with him the parties may be sent to him to be given a hearing.	
..	[This letter appears to be in the Mahratta language.]	677-9
	Cash Statement	
...	This statement shows the amount received by Mr. Torin on account of the Raja's allowance for f. 1210.	681
.	[This letter is presumably in the Mahratta language.]	683
	Raja's Serfojee and Amir Sing	
...	Mutual relationship.	695-704
	1. From the Secretary to Government to Serfojee Raja informing him that the Governor-in-Council after mature deliberation has come to a decision regarding the relative rights of Serfojee Raja and Ameersing the deposed Raja. Raja.	
	2. Serfojee Raja shall make to Ameersing an ample provision for the future maintenance of himself and his family, shall deliver possession of his personal property as distinguished from that of the Circar and secure to him the safety of his person and the quiet enjoyment of retirement in whatever place he may live with the consent of the Government at Madras.	
	Temple Maniam	
...	Accounts.	705-23
	Abkari Renter	
20-12-00	Misconduct of.	727
13-12-00	From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah thanking him for his interference with the arrack renter and for having brought the renter to a sense of his improper conduct.	751
	Cash Remittance	
5-12-00	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah informing him that Mr. Harris has sent him a sum of Pag. 10,000 which he would be glad to remit to the Raja.	743

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	IX. Resident's Correspondence	
	1801.	
	Military Grain	
3-1-1801	Price of. From the Deputy Secretary to the Military Board to Mr. Hawkins, Grain Storekeeper stating that as an act of indulgence the Board allows him the retail price for the 375 garce of paddy provided by him for the garrison.	5
	War with Tippu Sultan	
5-1-01	Raja's assistance. From the Chief Secretary to Government to Mr. Torin forwarding an extract of a letter from the Court of Directors in which they commend the Raja for his assistance to the Company during the war with Tippu Sultan.	9-16
	Ram, Mr. G. A.	
7-1-01	Endowment for. From Dattajee to Mr. Gericke inviting his opinion in regard to the Raja's proposal to lodge with the Company a sum of Pag. 5,000 the interest of which should be paid to Mr. Ram in Europe, the corpus reverting to the Tanjore circar after the beneficiary's death.	19-21
	Holzberg, Mr.	
8-1-01	Cash requisition. From Mr. Holzberg to Dattajee requesting remittance of cash.	23-4
	Cash Remittance	
9-1-01	From Mr. Harris to Mr. Torin advising remittance of cash.	25
	Murder	
16-1-01	Of Soyambulinga Mudali. From the Government to Mr. Torin authorising him to examine witnesses on oath in connection with the investigation of the murder of Soyambulinga Mudaly of the Mayavaram subah.	31
	Passports	
17-1-01	From Mr. Lushington to Mr. Torin requesting that, in regard to the passports issued by him to travellers into his district, the date of grant and that of expiry should be endorsed on them in the Malabar language.	35-6
	Fanams	
18-1-01	Exchange rate. 1. From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Torin pointing out the necessity of the removal of the difference in exchange between the two kinds of fanams, viz., Tugada fanams and Pory and Thuly fanams, and stating that if Mr. Harris should remit to the Raja in either of the two kinds of fanams at the exchange of the day, the Raja would have no objection.	41-3
19-1-01	2. From Mr. Harris observing that the remedy urged in regard to the exchange of fanams is in the hands of Government only.	45-6
19-1-01	3. From Mr. Harris to Mr. Torin stating that the exchange at Kumbakonam, Nagore and Tanjore is 23 fanams, $23\frac{1}{8}$ fanams and $23\frac{1}{2}$ fanams per star pagoda, respectively. The demand at Tanjore for fanams being thus exorbitant, remittances to the Raja at the Nagore or Cumbaconam rate would make him lose either $\frac{3}{8}$ or $\frac{1}{2}$ fanam per pagoda. He states that the Raja must expect to be paid at the rate	49-50

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Fanams—*cont.* of 23 fanams per pagoda but if he should insist on the exchange obtaining at Tanjore he, Mr. Harris, remarks that he is unable to comply with the Raja's wishes without the authority of Government.	
	Cash Remittance	
20-1-01	The Raja.	61
	1. From Mr. Torin to Mr. Harris urging the necessity of an immediate remittance of Pag. 50,000 to the Raja.	
	2. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee informing him that Mr. Harris has sent him 80,000 chukrams, being all the cash he had, which he hopes would meet the wants of the Raja.	63-4 71
	Murder	
20-1-01	Of Soyambulinga Mudali.	75-158
	1. These papers contain the statements made by some of the witnesses in the trial for the murder of Soyambulinga Mudaly.	
23-1-01	2. From Mr. Torin to the Raja informing him that a great deal of information was obtained that day from the witnesses on oath and that the examination may not last much longer.	159
23-1-01	3. From Mr. Torin to the Raja observing that he could not meet him that day on account of the disclosure of an important truth by a witness having to be followed by an examination of the other witnesses before they could be tampered with, which would engage him for a longer time than he expected.	163
	Military	
23-1-01	Bullock supplies in 1798.	167-76
	From Mr. Torin to the Auditor-General communicating his observations regarding the settlement concluded by him, of the accounts relating to the bullocks supplied from the southern countries to the army during the month of April 1798.	
	Amildar	
25-1-01	Appointed for Elangaud district.	181-3
	1. This is an extract from the diary of the Collector. He observes that it has been the custom to receive offers from individuals to rent the Elangudy farm and make over the country to the highest bidder and remarks that "it is advisable to abolish a mode of management so dangerous to the inhabitants and so little respectable in a Government."	
	2. He resolves, therefore, to appoint an amildar for this district and his choice falls on one Appu Pillai a person of good character with a perfect knowledge of his work. His security being taken and a suitable cabuliat and sunnud prepared he is put in possession of the accounts and of the country of Elangaud.	
	College of Fort William	
26-1-01	Appointment of natives on the staff.	189-90
	From the Government to Mr. Torin asking him to report if two natives are available qualified to teach the Mahratta language and whether suitable persons could be found among the missionary priests who are willing to become professors of the native languages, particularly Tamil. These persons are wanted on the staff of the College of Fort William in accordance with the intentions of the Governor-General to appoint "a proportion of natives to assist in teaching the languages of the Peninsula."	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Ceremonial	
28-1-01	Raja's journey to the Carnatic.	197
	From Mr. Torin to the Raja transmitting the Nabob's dustuck showing the attention due from his subjects to the Raja when on a journey to the Carnatic.	
	Horses	
29-1-01	Present to the Raja.	203
	From Mr. Torin to the Raja commenting on the horses procured by the former for the latter.	
	College at Fort William	
31-1-01	Mahratta language teacher.	207-8
	From Mr. Torin to the Raja expressing his thanks for his assistance in writing to Mr. Kohlhoff for a person well versed in the Mahratta language to take up the situation of an instructor in that language at the College at Fort William, Bengal.	
	Moturpha Tax	
2-2-01	Barber community.	213
	From the Raja to Mr. Torin desiring that Mr. Harris may be instructed to collect the tax from the barber community of the country and appropriate it for the performance of the festival of the Goddess Kali.	
	[The original letter appears to be in the Mahratta language.]	217
	Currency	
4-2-01	Exchange rates.	225
	From Mr. Harris to Mr. Torin informing that the exchange varies incessantly in the country and that he is of opinion that all cash remittances to Mr. Torin should be regulated by the average of the exchange in the towns of Kumbakonam, Nagore and Tanjore.	
	Boats	
5-2-01	Mortgaged property.	233-4
	From Mr. Wallace to Mr. Torin requesting the authority of the palace to let Mr. Van Hattern, an inhabitant at Negapatam, take possession of a boat at Adriapatnam mortgaged to him two years ago by a certain person who has since absconded.	
	Raja	
6-2-01	Affairs at Madras.	237
	From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Torin informing him that the Raja's affairs at Madras are " in the fairest train of being settled " and that Mr. Torin will return to Tanjore on the 8th instant.	
	Harp	
6-2-01	Cash payment.	241
	From Mr. Baker to Dattajee acknowledging receipt of St. Pag. 100 on account of the harp sent to him.	
9-2-01	**Private Letters**	247 251
	Customs Maniyams	
10-2-01	Tanjore ports.	253-4
	This paper contains an extract of letters from the Board to Government and their reply. Certain ports of Tanjore are held in maunyam under sunnuds from the late Tanjore government. The Board points out to Government, the expediency of taking over these ports and granting in exchange certain lands which might be appropriated for the purpose for which the ports were granted, and confirmed under the sunnud of Government. The Government approves the Board's proposal.	

Bun. 3469—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Murder	
10-2-01	Of Soyambulinga Mudali. From Mr. Torin to the Chief Secretary to Government informing him that as a result of the examination of the witnesses on oath in the above case Ramaswamy Ayen and two others are found guilty of the murder and that he has confined them pending the instructions of the Governor in Council upon perusal of the proceedings of the case.	257-9
11-2-01	**Cash Remittance**	261
	Cash	
13-2-01	Supply to the Raja. From Mr. Torin to the Raja stating that Mr. Harris having sent him a small supply of cash he is able to furnish the Raja with Pag. 10,000.	265
	College at Fort William	
13-2-01	Mahratta teacher. From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Torin recommending Subajee Sasho who is in the Raja's service for the post of a teacher in the Mahratta language in the College at Fort William.	269-70
	Blackburne, W.	
15-2-01	Return to Tanjore. From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Torin stating that after seeing Mr. Torin off to Madras he returned to Tanjore that morning from Kumbakonam.	273
	Torin, Mr. B.	
17-2-01	Visit to Madras. From the Chief Secretary to Government to Mr. Torin communicating the Governor's permission to him to visit Madras, leaving his Residency in charge of the interpreter at Tanjore.	275
	Cash Remittance	
19-2-01	From the Government to Mr. Torin desiring him to receive into his treasury the surplus revenue in the hands of the Collectors of Salem and Dindigul which they may remit to him as directed and await the orders of Government regarding the disposal of it.	279-87
	Wallace, Mr. J.	
19-2-01	Raja's palace at Tiruvalur—Permission to occupy. From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja.	289
	Raja	
20-2-01	Good conduct of. From Dattajee to Mr. Gericke requesting copy of a letter from the Court of Directors expressing their opinion regarding the Raja's good conduct.	291
	Dattajee Appah	
21-2-01	Good character of—Mr. Torin's opinion. From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja informing him that Mr. Torin met Dattajee at Madras and has a high opinion regarding the prudence and propriety of his conduct.	2[illegible]
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
21-2-01	Raja's claims against. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee requesting him to meet him with all the receipts, original papers etc., relating to the Raja's claims against Mr. Macleod.	299

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Arab Horses	
23-2-01	Cash receipt. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee acknowledging receipt of Bank notes to the amount of St. Pag. 1,000 on account of three Arab horses purchased for the Raja.	311
	Military Bullocks	
23-2-01	Accounts. From the Government to the Military Auditor-General desiring him, with reference to his letter of the 31st January, to examine the vouchers relating to the general account of the bullocks supplied by Mr. Torin for the army during April 1799 and pass it for the "just amount."	313
	Cash Remittance	
24-2-01	From Mr. Hurdis to Mr. Torin enquiring in which of the coins mentioned in the enclosed list he would desire to have the remittance made to him and stating that Genl. Bridges is unable to furnish an escort for the safe conduct of the amount to Tanjore.	315-7
	Harvesting	
25-2-01	Employment of coolies. From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja requesting the Raja's orders to his managers at Adriapatnam and Needamangalam to collect coolies for employing them in the harvest.	321-2
	Raja's Bodyguards	
2-3-01	Arms and ammunition. From Mr. Webb to Dattajee informing him that it is unnecessary for the Raja to offer presents to the Governor and that 50 pairs of pistols and 50 swords would be delivered to the persons sent for that purpose, out of the Company's arsenal, for the use of the Raja's bodyguard.	337-9
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
3-3-01	Raja's claims against. From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja informing him that Dattajee's presence at Madras is very important in view of the fresh details which were brought to light in regard to the Raja's claims against Mr. Macleod, and that Mr. Torin would be arriving at Tanjore in the course of three or four days.	341-2
	College at Fort William	
4-3-01	Teachers in the Indian languages. This letter addressed to Mr. Buchanan states that Capt. Blackburne recommends an individual for the teaching of the Mahratta language in the College at Fort William and that Mr. Kohlhoff of the Tanjore Mission has acquired "a perfect knowledge" of Tamil but not having "a regular and classical education" he feels diffident to undertake the duty of a professor in that language.	345-6
	Kohlhoff, Mr.	
7-3-01	Payments to. From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee enquiring whether Mr. Kohlhoff has been paid Pag. 1,000 and desiring him to deliver to Mr. Kohlhoff another Pag. 1,000 which he intends sending to Dattajee.	349-50
8-3-01	**Cash Remittance**	353, 357

Bun. 3469—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Bullocks	
9-3-01	Cash receipt. This receipt is issued by Mr. Blackburne in favour of Mr. Torin, acknowledging the amount of Pag. 6,867-23-35 to be disbursed to the owners of bullocks employed in the service of the army during the Mysore war.	361
	School of Tanjore	
9-3-01	Raja's present of books. From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja requesting him to present certain books to the school as a mark of his great benevolence to the poor children.	365
	College at Fort William	
10-3-01	Mahratta teacher. From Government to Mr. Torin desiring him to send to Madras the Mahratta teacher recommended by Mr. Blackburne for employment in the College at Fort William.	367
	Torin, Mr. B.	
10-3-01	Departure to Europe. 1. From Mr. Torin to the Raja offering his sincere and cordial good wishes on the eve of his departure to Europe.	373
10-3-01	2. From Mr. Torin to the Raja offering to the Princess a present of a box.	377
	Chank Fisheries Dispute	
10-3-01	From Mr. Torin to the Raja recommending his head hircarrah and his servant to the Raja's protection and desiring him to conclude the dispute between the chank renters and the Queen in a just manner.	381-2
	Accounts	
13-3-01	Mr. Blackburne assumes charge. From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja pointing out the importance of Mr. Torin delivering into the proper office the Raja's receipt for the money paid by him while in Tanjore and also the statement of the cash balance in the treasury taken charge by Mr. Blackburne. He requests the Raja's receipt for the sum of Pag. 23,000 and odd paid by him.	389-90
	Kohlhoff, Rev. C. J.	
13-3-01	Cash payment to. From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee stating that if he has not already sent an order on the treasury at Tanjore to pay Pag. 1,000 to Mr. Kohlhoff he may be pleased to do so now.	393
	Tanjore Missionaries	
13-3-01	Payment to. From Dattajee to Mr. Gericke informing that he had already written to the palace to pay the Tanjore Missionaries and that he is again reminding them if the payment is not yet made.	397-8
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
15-3-01	Raja's claims against. From Mr. Torin to the Raja informing him of his arrival at Madras, from whence he is to sail for Europe. He states that he met Mr. Webb who told him that his affair with Mr. Macleod would be settled only after the departure of the Europe ships. As his stay at Madras would not help the Raja any further, and as his case has been laid before the Governor in so clear a manner "that a child might decide the question," he does not intend delaying his voyage.	401-4
	Tanjore Missionaries	
15-3-01	Payment to. 1. From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee sending two bank notes for Pag. 500 each for payment to the Tanjore Missionaries.	405
15-3-01	2. From Dattajee to Mr. Gericke requesting bank notes to be sent for another Pag. 1,000.	409

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Torin, Mr. B.	
17-3-01	Presents to the Raja and others. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee sending presents to the Raja, the Raja's two Queens, to Dattajee and his daughter.	419-20
17-3-01	————Departure for Europe postponed. From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja forwarding a letter from Mr. Torin and informing that Mr. Torin has determined to postpone his voyage to Europe rather than leave the Raja's affairs under circumstances of doubt and difficulty.	423
	College at Fort William	
17-3-01	Mahratta teacher. From Mr. Blackburne to the Government informing them that Subajee Sasho, the Mahratta teacher, has been asked to proceed to Madras and that he has been advanced Pag. 50 for his expenses.	427-8
	Cash	
18-3-01	Payments to the Raja. From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja remitting a sum of Chs. 27,023—23-51/64 and requesting his receipt for the amount.	431
	Torin, Mr. B.	
19-3-01	Mr. Harris' orders. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee informing him that he shall not set sail before Saturday.	439-47
	Revenue Survey	
19-3-01	Mr. Haris' orders. This is a general order issued by Mr. Harris calling upon his subordinates to submit accounts of measurement of all lands, cultivated and uncultivated, with the exception of the garden and pasture lands of the Raja of Tanjore, specifying the kind of each land measured, the names of the holders and whether it is Circar or alienated land.	439-47
	Thieves	
22-3-01	Apprehension of. From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja informing him that the thieves have been seized and requesting his permission to keep them in the custody of the Tahsildar if the Collector's people should object to bringing the robbers within the fort.	451
	Blackburne, Capt. William	
24-3-01	Appointed Resident. From the Government in the Political Department to Capt. William Blackburne informing him that he is appointed to succeed Mr. Torin as Resident at Tanjore.	453
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
24-3-01	Raja's claims against. From the Government in the Political Department to Mr. Blackburne desiring him to ascertain the authority of a letter said to be written by the deposed Raja Ameersing to Mr. Macleod.	457
	Mylapore Temple Festival	
24-3-01	Dattajee's troops to go in procession with the God. From Dattajee to Mr. Cockburn enquiring if it is proper to send his troops and elephants to go in procession with the God of the Mylapore temple.	461
	Torin, Mr. B.	
31-3-01	Presents to the Raja. From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja sending him four pillar shades being the present offered by Mr. Torin to the Raja.	469

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
31-3-01	Ameersing's letters to. From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja requesting copies of all letters written to Mr. Macleod by Ameersing Raja subsequent to 1st January 1798.	473
	Torin, Mr. B.	
...	1. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee informing him that early the next morning he will set sail for Europe and desiring him to meet him that evening in order to introduce him to Mr. Harrington and also to take leave of him. 2. From Mr. Cockburn to Dattajee informing him that that day being Good Friday no Council will be held.	
3-4-01	———From Mr. Torin at Vizagapatam to Dattajee stating that it is the last port of call to the northward from whence he will embark to Europe. He expresses his high regard for the Raja and thankfulness to him, Dattajee for his sincere friendship.	485-8
	Cockburn, Mr. T.	
4-4-01	Present to. From Dattajee to Mr. Cockburn offering him the red plantains sent to Mr. Cockburn as a present by the Raja.	489
4-4-01	———From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee advising him to gain the friendship of Mr. Cockburn and act up to his advice.	491-2
	Revenue Survey	
4-4-01	Mr. Harris' orders. From Mr. Harris to Mr. Blackburne forwarding a copy of an order issued by him for the preparation of a statement showing the extent of each plot of land in the Tanjore country excluding the garden and pasture lands of the Raja, to be sent to the Board as required by them. He requests that the extent of Raja's lands, both pasture and garden lands, may be obtained from the palace and sent to him.	495
	Torin, Mr. B.	
5-4-01	Letters to the Raja. 1. From Mr. Torin to the Raja regretting his having had to leave India prior to the conclusion of his affair with Mr. Macleod. Judging from the conduct of the Governor and the gentlemen at Madras he believes that the affair will end successfully. 2. He pays a tribute to the Raja's conduct towards the European gentlemen and officers and observes that his choultries under the proper administration of Dattajee would earn him more greatness from Rameswaram to Benares " than if he had been the head of a victorious army ". 3. He exhorts him to see that these munificent institutions are not neglected but better care taken of them so that " the traveller and the beggar receives two handfuls when he asks only for one."	499
	Blackburne, Capt. W.	
5-4-01	Appointed Resident. From the Government in the Political Department informing the Raja of the appointment of Capt. Blackburne as Resident at Tanjore.	501-3
	Dattajee Appah	
5-4-01	Appearance before the Council. From Dattajee Appah to Mr. Cockburn enquiring whether it would be proper for him to come in his palankeen and horses when he is required to appear before the Council.	509

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Harp	
5-4-01	Payment for.	510
	From Dattajee to Mr. Baker enclosing a note for Pag. 100 as instructed by Mr. Torin on account of a harp purchased from him.	
	Dattajee Appah	
6-4-01	Appearance before the Council.	515–6
	From Dattajee to Mr. Cockburn informing him that Mr. Webb has written to him asking him to appear before the Council on the 7th instant at one o'clock.	
	Revenue Survey	
6-4-01	Raja's lands.	517
	From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Harris informing him that the Raja has ordered the preparation of a statement showing the extent of the garden and pasture lands under his authority.	
	Mylapore Temple Festival	
7-4-01	Dattajee's troops.	519–20
	From Mr. Cockburn to Dattajee informing him that on account of the disputes between the right and left hand-castes at St. Thome he cannot permit his troops to go in procession with the God of the Mylapore temple.	
	Cockburne, Mr. T.	
7-4-01	Letter to.	523
	From Dattajee to Mr. Cockburn stating that the honour with which he was received by the Council at the fort was due to his intervention and soliciting his good advice prior to his departure to Tanjore.	
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
8-4-01	Raja's claims against.	525–7
	1. From Mr. Gericke to the Raja informing him that the Governor in Council is fully convinced of the Raja's charges against Mr. Macleod. He points out that if Mr. Macleod and his family should now be poor and in misery it would be a very great act of charity if the Raja should assist him with the utmost of his power.	
9-4-01	2. From the Governor Lord Clive to the Raja informing him that his charges against Mr. Macleod are true, that several sums of money received by him from Ameersing Raja on account of allowances due to Serfojee Raja and his family were withheld from that purpose, to the great distress of the Raja's family, and that Mr. Macleod has produced false receipts to cover his guilt. He communicates his resolution therefore to remove Mr. Macleod from the Company's service.	529–37
	Gericke, Rev. W.	
10-4-01	Account with the Raja.	543
	1. From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee asking him to call on him that evening to settle his accounts with the Raja.	
11-4-01	From Mr. Harris to Mr. Blackburne enclosing a bill for St. Pag. account with the Raja.	547
	Bill	
11-4-01	From Mr. Harris to Mr. Blackburne enclosing a bill for St. Pag. 4,000 drawn by Ayyan Chetty of Kumbakonam in favour of Mr. Blackburne and requesting bills on Government for this amount as well as the previous remittance of St. Pag. 26,000.	551 553–4
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
13-4-01	Raja's letter.	563–4
	From the Raja to Mr. Gericke expressing thanks to God for the happy termination of his affair with Mr. Macleod.	

Bun. 3469—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Bill	
14-4-01	From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja sending a bill of exchange for the amount of Pag. 24,000 and requesting his receipt for the amount.	571-2
	Dattajee Appah	
14-4-01	Return from Madras.	579
	1. From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Harris informing him that the Raja has requested him to give Dattajee Appah a fitting reception when he enters his division on his return to Tanjore from Madras.	
18-4-01	2. From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja informing him that the Nabob's durbar has issued orders to show Dattajee Appah all the respect and honour due to his rank on his journey to and return from Madras and sends a letter from Mr. Yeldam, Secretary to the Nabob in support of his statement.	
	Murder	
18-4-01	Of Soyambulinga Mudali—Custody of accused.	589
	From Government desiring Mr. Blackburne to deliver the accused to the custody of the Collector.	
	Holzberg, Mr.	
22-4-01	Explanation of trespass.	593-5
	From Mr. Holzberg to the Raja explaining that the man who entered into the Raja's garden at Ayyampettai and cut away some bamboos in Mr. Holzberg's name, was misdirected by the inhabitants to do so out of malice. He states that he had punished him for his misdeed.	
	Budalur Temple	
23-4-01	Gurukkal—Purwanna for maniyam land.	597-9
	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja stating that the perwanna granted by the late Raja Prataub Sing to the grandfather of the Gurukkal of the Budalur temple for 2¾ velies of maunyam lands had been lost and requesting the grant of a fresh one.	
	Dattajee Appah	
23-4-01	Return from Madras.	601
	From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee congratulating him on his safe return from Madras after a successful mission in the Raja's cause.	
	Bamboos	
27-4-01	For school buildings.	605
	From Mr. Kohlhoff to Dattajee Appah requesting 300 bamboos in connection with the extension of the school buildings.	
	Dattajee Appah	
29-4-01	Letter to.	613-4
	From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee congratulating him on gaining the friendship of Mr. Cockburn and applauding the conduct of the Raja in letting Mr. Harris measure the chatram lands.	

Bun. 3470.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1801.

	Adirampatnam Disturbances	
9-5-1801	Termination of.	9-10
	From Mr. Harris to Mr. Blackburne informing him that the enmity between Wodomah Marcoin (Maracayar) and Chinnatamby Marcoin (Maracayar) residents of Adirampatnam is at an end, they having agreed to the intermarriage of their children as a proof of their reconciliation.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Mohana Bai Chatram	
9-5-01	Improvement to.	13-4
	From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah requesting the Raja's approval to inform Mr. Wallace that in regard to Mr. Wallace's proposal to improve the Mohana Bai chatram, the Raja had desired the manager of the chatram to consult Appu Pillay as desired by Mr. Wallace.	
	Gericke, Mr.	
11-5-01	Cash supply for.	17
	From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee requesting Pag. 500 in order to make some remittances to the south and also pay the missionaries.	
11-5-01	———Departure for Trichinopoly.	21-2
	From Mr. Gericke to the Raja enquiring when it would be convenient to the Raja for him to take leave and to see the library in the palace before leaving for Trichinopoly.	
	Shrotriyam Village	
12-5-01	Viswanathapuram.	25-6
	From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah calling for certain particulars regarding the endowment of the village as shrotriem for the maintenance of the Anna chatram and the school for orphans and poor boys.	
	Cash Remittance	
14-5-01	1. From Mr. Harris to Mr. Blackburne remitting the value of St. Pag. 40,000 in chuckrams at the average exchange of Tanjore, Kumbakonam and Nagore, of 23 $\frac{2}{32}$ gold fanams per Star pagoda.	29
16-5-01	2. From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja sending chuckrams which at the exchange of 23 $\frac{21}{32}$ gold fanams per Star pagoda amount to St. Pag. 35,000.	31
	Blackburne, Capt. W.	
25-5-01	House—Sale deed.	43-5
	From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee enclosing the sale deed of his house and garden in favour of the Raja.	
	Cash Receipt	
25-5-01	Acknowledgment.	49
	From Mr. Harington to Dattajee acknowledging on behalf of Mrs. Macleod and family the amount of Pags. 3,000 presented by the Raja of Tanjore.	
	Panjalamkruichi Fort	
27-5-01	Capture reported.	61
	From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja informing him that Col. Agnew captured the fort of Panjalamkurichi on the 24th instant.	
	Schwartz, Rev. Mr.	
28-5-01	Monument to.	65-6
	From the Raja to the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge requesting the erection of a memorial to the late Fr. Swartz the cost of which shall be paid for by him.	
	Gericke, Capt.	
28-5-01	Death of.	67-8
	From the Raja to Mr. Gericke offering his condolence on the death of his son Capt. Gericke.	
	Sivaganga Poligar	
29-5-01	Revolt of.	69
	(Duplicate of **3430**/1-19.)	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Pattukkottai	
31-5-01	Defence of Raja's troops.	81-2
	From Mr. Blackburne informing the Officer Commanding the Southern Division at Trichinopoly that the troops sent by the Raja consisting of fifty regular and ten irregular horsemen will be sent to Pattukkottai in a day or two to help Mr. Hughes in the defence of his fort.	
	Sivaganga Poligar	
31-5-01	Revolt of.	83-6
	(Duplicate of **3430**/35.)	
	Pattukkottai	
1-6-01	Defence of Raja's troops.	87-8
	From Mr. Hastings Fraser to Capt. William Blackburne stating that the Officer Commanding the division is much pleased with the Raja's contribution of troops which were sent to defend the fort of Pattukkottai.	
	Sivaganga Poligar	
1-6-01	Revolt of.	91-6
	(Duplicate of **3430**/29-32, 35-8.)	99
2-6-01	2. From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah stating that Genl. Bridges and Mr. Harris thank the Raja for his generous contribution of troops to quell the revolt of the poligars in the Sivaganga country.	103-4
	3. From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah on the same subject.	107-8
	Gericke, Capt.	
3-6-01	Death of.	115-7
	From Mr. Gericke to the Raja thanking him for the letter of condolence on account of the death of his son Capt. Gericke.	
	Kohlhoff, Rev. C. J.	
3-6-01	Cash remittance.	119-20
	From Rev. Mr. Kohlhoff to Dattajee requesting the amount of Pag. 400 which Mr. Gericke had instructed Dattajee to pay.	
	Sivaganga Poligar	
3-6-01	1. (Duplicate of **3430**/39.)	123-4
3-6-01	2. (Duplicate of **3430**/40-2.)	127-30
...	3. (Duplicate of **3430**/46.)	131
5-6-01	4. (Duplicate of **3430**/47.)	135
6-6-01	5. (Duplicate of **3430**/48.)	139
6-6-01	6. From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah informing him that the troops under him are 300 strong being reinforced lately by a company of 35 soldiers and 25 sepoys.	143-5
	7. He states that he is highly impressed with the conduct and appearance of the Raja's troops both officers and men and that the five hundred Murdoo people on the frontier of the Sivaganga and Tanjore districts do not seem inclined to revolt at present.	
6-6-01	8. From Mr. Blackburne at Pattukkottai to Dattajee Appah reporting that all is quiet at that place.	147
	Viraputtira Cotten	
7-6-01	From Mr. Kohlhoff to Dattajee Appah stating that Mr. Holzberg will send Viraputhra Cotten to him as soon as possible.	151
	Raja's Troops	
8-6-01	Tribute to.	155-6
	From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah paying a high tribute to the Raja's troops for their good discipline.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sivaganga Poligar	
8-6-01	Revolt of.	159
9-6-01	From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appa asking for some more of the King's armed troopers. He states that the rebels are close at hand and that he hopes to give a good account of them.	165-6
	(Duplicate of **3430**/51-4.)	
10-6-01	———Raja's military aid—tribute to. From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja informing him that the Board and the Governor are very warm in their praise of the Raja for his "prompt and liberal" aid of troops to the Company for the protection of the Tanjore Province.	173
10-6-01	From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Harris.	177
	(Duplicate of **3430**/50.)	
	Military Bullocks	
10-6-01	Accounts. From the Secretary to the Military Board to Capt. Blackburne informing him that the Board desires him to settle the accounts of the bullock owners in accordance with the Board's Regulations published on the 21st March 1801.	179-83
	Sivaganga Poligar	
11-6-01	Revolt of.	191
	(Duplicate of **3430**/51.)	
	Sivaganga Revolt	
14-6-01	Raja's contribution of troops.	197-9
	(Duplicate of **3430**/57.)	
17-6-01	———Tondaman's help. From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja informing him that the Tondaman has "in some measure" followed the Raja's example in furnishing the Company with military assistance.	205
18-6-01	———Troops for Pattukkottai. 1. From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee informing him that the situation at Pattukkottai has necessitated the call of European troops from Tranquebar and his own sepoys from Tanjore. He requests the Raja to arrange to safeguard his Residency and his personal belongings in the absence of his sepoys at Pattukkottai.	207-9
18-6-01	2. (Duplicate of **3430**/1 70.)	211-3
19-6-01	3. (Duplicate of **3430**/1 76.)	215
	Hunting Dogs	
20-6-01	Present to the Raja. From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee offering a pair of hunting dogs to the Raja.	217
	Sivaganga Revolt	
20-6-01	A gun presented to the Raja's troops. From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja informing him that Col. Agnew has readily consented to present a gun to the Raja's gallant troops at Pattukkottai. He requests the Raja to send some of his artillery men to operate the gun.	221-3

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Allowances	
23-6-01	Accounts called for. From the Accountant-General to Mr. Blackburne calling for a statement showing the amount of the allowances paid to the Raja.	225
27-6-01	**Sivaganga Revolt** (Duplicate of **3430**/102-3.)	227
	Ball Joshi	
30-6-01	Entry into the Tanjore Fort. From Mr. Kohlhoff to Dattajee stating that Ball Joshee the Brahmin would not come into the fort with " Winjamaram " against the wishes of the Raja but that he requests the Raja's permission to enter into the fort in his palankeen.	229–32
	Sivaganga Revolt	
	(Duplicate of **3430**/124-237.)	235, 237
4-7-01	Capt. Blackburne's retreat to Tanjore urged.	239, 241
5-7-01	1. From Mr. Harris to Capt. Blackburne advising him not to stay on at Pattukkottai and hazard a battle which might diminish his force. He remarks, " Pattukkottai is a partial object, Tanjore is a general one which prudence bids us to look to as the shield of the whole province."	
	2. (Duplicate of **3430**/122,154.)	
5-7-01	———Raja's aid.	245–7
	3. From Capt. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah complimenting the Raja on his generous military aid and requesting a further reinforcement of his detachment.	
6-7-01	———Defence of Tanjore.	249–54
	4. Arrangements.	
	(Duplicate of **3430**/125–32.)	
5-7-01	———Kallars applied for.	255–7
	5. From Capt. Blackburne to Dattajee requesting him to send Muthulinga and 300 Kallars.	
	Sivaganga Zamindar	
6-7-01	Pedamathur Woya Tevar appointed. (Duplicate of **3430**/140-1.)	259–60
	Kallar Corps	
...	Statement of allowances.	263
	Sivaganga Revolt	
6-7-01	Lt. Buchan's march.	267, 269
	1. (Duplicate of **3430**/136-7, 267.)	
7-7-01	———Safety of Tanjore.	271–2
	2. From Capt. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah informing him that Genl. Bridges has been written to provide the Raja with cannon in order that he may defend himself. He states he will hasten back to Tanjore if the Raja should need his assistance.	
9-7-01	———Additional troops and supplies.	283–4
	3. From Capt. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah requesting a supply of rice and a reinforcement of Kallars.	287–8
	(Duplicate of **3430**/161.)	
9-7-01	———Advances of rebels.	289–91
	4. (Duplicate of **3430**/137-40.)	

Bun. 3470—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sivaganga Zamindar	
10-7-01	Pedamathar Woya Tevar appointed.	295
	(Duplicate of **3430**/141-2.)	
	Private Letters	
-7-01	1. From Dattajee Appah to Mr. Gericke conveying the Raja's thanks for his present to him of two hunting dogs.	297
	2. From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee requesting him to pay Pag. 400 to the Missionaries of Tanjore.	299
10-7-01	3. From Mr. Kohlhoff to Dattajee Appah requesting the Raja's permission for Mr. Holzberg and family to dwell in Capt. Butler's house in the big fort.	303-5
11-7-01	4. From Mr. Holzberg to Dattajee Appah thanking the Raja for his kind permission to allow him to live in the Raja's house formerly belonging to Capt. Butler.	307-8
	Sivaganga Revolt	
11-7-01	Retreat of rebels.	309, 313-5
	1. From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja informing him that the rebels were driven to the south by the sea and that of the Raja's troops who rendered meritorious service none were hurt.	
	(Duplicate of **3430**/143-6.)	
11-7-01	———Return of sibbandis to camp.	317, 321-2
	2. (Duplicate of **3430**/146-7.)	
13-7-01	———Absence of communication from Capt. Blackburne to the Collector.	323-32
	3. (Duplicate of **3430**/164-75.)	
13-7-01	———Overtures of Ram Sherogar.	335
	4. (Duplicate of **3430**/151-2.)	
14-7-01	———Reinforcement of troops—Applied for.	337-8
	5. (Duplicate of **3430**/155-6.)	
	Raja's Allowances	
14-7-01	Excess payment.	339-40
	From the Accountant-General to Capt. Blackburne pointing out that his payments to the Raja in part of his allowances have been in excess of the amount specified in the treaty, requesting his explanation and urging an immediate reference to Government on the subject.	
	Sivaganga Revolt	
14-7-01	Reinforcement of troops.	341-2
	1. (Duplicate of **3430**/153-4.)	
14-7-01	———Arrival of Lt. John Southerland at Pattukkottai.	343
	2. (Duplicate of **3430**/153.)	
15-7-01	———Reinforcement of troops.	345
	3. (Duplicate of **3430**/181-2.)	
15-7-01	4. From Capt. Blackburne to the Raja informing him that he was joined by 100 sibbandis sent by Mr. Harris and that a few rebels are scattered at Arantangi and Avadaiyarkoil who he believes would fly at his approach.	347-9
15-7-01	———Lt. Southerland's return to Kumbakonam.	351
	5. (Duplicate of **3430**/163-4.)	
15-7-01	**Cash Receipt**	353
17-7-01		359

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sivaganga Revolt	
17-7-01	1. From Capt. Blackburne to the Raja requesting a further contingent of Kallars and applauding the gallant conduct of the Raja's troops under Sevajee Appah.	361-2
17-7-01	———Better position of the rebels. 2. (Duplicate of **3430**/175-8.)	365-6
18-7-01	———Reinforcement of troops. 3. (Duplicate of **3430**/190.)	367
	Swartz, Rev. Mr.	
19-7-01	Picture of. From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja thanking him for the present 8. (Duplicate of **3430**/187-9.)	369-70 373
	Raja's Allowances	
19-7-01	Excess payment. From Capt. Blackburne to the Accountant-General replying to the latter's letter of the 14th instant.	377-8
	Sivaganga Revolt	
20-7-01	Safety of the Raja's country. 1. From Capt. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah assuring him that the safety of the Raja's country is the first object of his attention and that he is arranging to furnish the Raja with muskets and guns.	379-80
21-7-01	———Reinforcement of troops. 2. From Mr. Harris to Capt. Blackburne informing him of the despatch of armed troops.	383
21-7-01	3. From Capt. Blackburne to Dattajee urging him to hasten his despatch of troops.	385
22-7-01	4. Capt. Blackburne bids Lt. Hughes be wary of the rebels.	389
22-7-01	———Ammunition. 5. From Capt. Blackburne to Dattajee requesting the Raja to supply a quantity of ammunition and flints.	391
22-7-01	———Enemy's unsuccessful attack. 6. From Capt. Blackburne to the Raja informing him that the enemy engaged in an action with them and that he successfully defended himself.	395-7
22-7-01	———Preparation to meet the rebels. 7. (Duplicate of **3430**/186-7.)	399
23-7-01	———Attack of the rebels near Mangudi. 8. (Duplicate of **3430**/187-9.)	407-8
25-7-01	———Position of the rebels near Arantangi. 9. (Duplicate of **3430**/193-4.)	411
25-7-01	———Ammunition and flints. 10. From Capt. Blackburne to Dattajee thanking the Raja for the supply of flints, etc.	413
26-7-01	———Kallar corps. 11. From Capt. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah pointing out that the consequence of recruiting the Kallar corps in the name of the Raja instead of that of the Captain has been that Coopah Naigue declines to obey his orders to serve under Muthusingam. He therefore requests Dattajee to order all the Kallars to act upon his instructions.	417-8
	Gericke, Mr.	
24-7-01	From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee recommending a person for employment as sepoy in the Raja's service.	421

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Bullocks	
26-7-01	Adjustment of accounts.	425-6
	From Mr. Garrow, Senior Assistant Collector, to Capt. Blackburne enclosing a list of the bullock-owners residing in Caroor and Dindigul and whose accounts with the Company for supply of bullocks to the Military department have to be adjusted.	
	Military Stores	
18-7-01	Tents.	429
	From Mr. Prescott, Commissary of Stores, to Capt. Blackburne sending him two private tents and three tent lascars.	
	Sivaganga Revolt	
27-7-01	Punishment to the Tanjore inhabitants who join the rebels.	431-2
	1. (Duplicate of **3430**/197-8.)	
22-7-01	———Attack by Shewutty Tomby.	433-4
	2. (Duplicate of **3430**/190-1.)	
	Torin, Mr. B.	
27-7-01	Private letter.	435-8
	From Mr. Torin to the Raja informing him that he had touched Cape of Good Hope on his way to Europe and that he will endeavour to be in England as early as possible to "serve and assist" him.	
	Sivaganga Revolt	
27-7-01	Safety at Tanjore.	439-44
	1. (Duplicate of **3430**/201-5.)	
28-7-01	———Kallar troops.	445-7
	2. From Capt. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah informing him that more Kallar troops are not wanted.	
28-7-01	———Reinforcement of Lt. Hughes.	449, 451
	3. (Duplicate of **3430**/200-1.)	
28-7-01	———Arrival of Carnatic peons.	453
	4. (Duplicate of **3430**/200.)	
29-7-01	———Strength of the army.	457-8
	5. (Duplicate of **3430**/205-6.)	
29-7-01	———Kallar troops.	459-60
	6. From Capt. Blackburne to the Raja thanking him for the supply of Kallar corps and declining to have any more of them as he is not allowed to take more into the service.	
31-7-01	———Reinforcements.	465
	7. (Duplicate of **3430**/212.)	
4-8-01	———Negotiation with the Sherogars of Palayanad.	473-4
	8. (Duplicate of **3430**/210-1.)	
5-8-01	———Reinforcements.	475
	9. (Duplicate of **3430**/229-30.)	
6-8-01	10. (Duplicate of **3430**/212.)	477
8-8-01	———Defence of Tanjore.	483-4
	11. (Duplicate of **3430**/227-9.)	
8-8-01	———Reinforcements.	487
	12. (Duplicate of **3430**/226-7.)	
	Raja	
9-8-01	Letters to the Court of Directors and the Governor. (Duplicate of **3430**/219-20.)	489
9-8-01	From Capt. Blackburne to the Raja informing him that he has sent the letters to Madras with a request to the Governor to forward the letter to the Court of Directors at the earliest opportunity.	491

Bun. 3470—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sivaganga Revolt	
10-8-01	Action of the irregular corps. 1. (Duplicate of **3430**/221-2.)	493
12-8-01	———Woyah Tevan meets Mr. Blackburne in camp. 2. (Duplicate of **3430**/223-6.)	495-7
13-8-01	———Supply of tents. 3. (Duplicate of **3430**/229.)	499
	Cash Remittance	
15-8-01	From Mr. Harris to Capt. Blackburne.	501
	Sivaganga Revolt	
18-8-01	Protection of the Tanjore frontier. 1. (Duplicate of **3430**/230-1.)	503
21-8-01	———Gunpowder. 2. (Duplicate of **3430**/246.)	509
21-8-01	———Woya Tevan joins Col. Agnew. 3. From Capt. Blackburne to Dattajee informing him that firing is going on at Kalayarkoil and that Woya Tevan left for Tirumayyam to join Col. Agnew.	511
21-8-01	4. From Capt. Blackburne to Dattajee informing him that the rebels offer considerable obstruction to Col. Agnew's progress.	515
23-8-01	———Escort of Woya Tevan. 5. (Duplicate of **3430**/232-3.)	519-20
24-8-01	———Return of the Raja's troops to Tanjore. 6. (Duplicate of **3430**/246.)	525
24-8-01	———Return of Woya Tevan's escort. 7. (Duplicate of **3430**/237-9.)	527-8
24-8-01	———Salt and grain for Col. Agnew. 8. (Duplicate of **3430**/234-5.)	529
24-8-01	———Security of the Tanjore frontier. 9. (Duplicate of **3430**/239-42.)	531-4
24-8-01	———Arrival of Tevar at Tirumayyam. 10. (Duplicate of **3430**/242.)	535
25-8-01	———Detachment of Europeans to join Lt.-Col. Innes. 11. (Duplicate of **3430**/244-5.)	537
25-8-01	———Detachment of Europeans to join Lt.-Col. Innes provided a company of sepoys is returned. 12. (Duplicate of **3430**/245-6.)	539
25-8-01	———Indent for European troops. 13. (Duplicate of **3430**/243-4.)	541
25-8-01	———Return of Raja's troops from Tirumayyam. 14. From Capt. Blackburne to Dattajee informing him that the Raja's troops which accompanied Woyan Tevan to Tirumayyam are expected to return to Arantangi.	543
26-8-01	———Report to Government. 15. (Duplicate of **3430**/247-8.)	555-6
26-8-01	———Reinforcements. 16. (Duplicate of **3430**/249-51.)	559-60
28-8-01	———Movement of troops. 17. (Duplicate of **3430**/251-5.)	561-6
29-8-01	18. To Dattajee Appah from Capt. Blackburne informing him that the Raja's troops are giving a good account of themselves and that a diversion was made on the 26th and 27th instant by alarming the country in order to enable Lt.-Col. Innes to march safely with provisions from Tirumayyam and join Col. Agnew.	567-9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sivaganga Revolt—*cont.*	
31-8-01	————Attack on the rebels at Ramnad.	579-80
	19. (Duplicate of **3430**/256-7.)	
31-8-01	————Reinforcement of sibbandys.	583
	20. (Duplicate of **3430**/269.)	
1-9-01	————Position of the rebels.	585-91
	21. (Duplicate of **3430**/113-9.)	

Bun. 3471.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1801.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja Ameersing's creditors	
...	List.	1-15
	Tanjore Missionaries	
2-9-1801	From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee Appah requesting him to pay Pag. 500 to the Tanjore Missionaries on his account.	19
	Tondaman	
5-9-01	From Capt. Blackburne to Dattajee informing him that Tondaman's service to the Company in quelling the Sivaganga revolt has elicited the Governor's approbation and in this he has "nobly followed the noble example set by the Raja."	25-6
	Sivaganga Revolt	
7-9-01	Surrender of two rebels.	31-3
	1. (Duplicate of **3430**/272-4.)	
7-9-01	————Proposal to penetrate through the jungle east of Kalaiyarkoil.	35-6
	2. (Duplicate of **3430**/271.)	
	Cash Remittance	
8-9-01	Amount returned to Mr. Harris. (Duplicate of **3430**/270-1.)	37
	Hughes, Lt.	
8-9-01	Illness of. (Duplicate of **3430**/275.)	41-2
	Sivaganga Revolt	
8-9-01	Plan of attack.	43-5
	1. From Capt. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah informing him that it is proposed that Col. Agnew should march to Kalaiyarkoil from the westward and himself from the east in order to deprive the rebels of their help from Ramnad.	
9-9-01	————Reinforcements.	47
	2. From Mr. Harris to Capt. Blackburne advising the despatch of one hundred and eighty sibbandis.	
	Hughes, Lt.	
10-9-01	Illness of. (Duplicate of **3430**/276.)	53
	Present	
11-9-01	To the Raja. From Mr. Cockburn to the Raja presenting him a digest of the Hindu law as a mark of his respect and esteem to the Raja.	55-6
	Sivaganga Revolt	
11-9-01	Military operations.	59-62
	1. (Duplicate of **3430**/288-90.)	
11-9-01	————Surrender of the rebels.	67-9
	2. (Duplicate of **3430**/276-82.)	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Suits	
12-9-01	Decision upon the Marcoir's cause. From Capt. Blackburne to Dattajee requesting him to bring the Marcoir to an amicable adjustment in accordance with the Collector's determination.	71
	Sivaganga Revolt	
13-9-01	Military operations. (Duplicate of **3430**/291-3.)	75-7
	Torin, Mr. B.	
13 9-01	From Capt. Blackburne to the Raja informing him that Mr. Torin wrote to him from the Cape of Good Hope asking him to convey his respects to the Raja.	79
	Holzberg, Mr.	
18-9-01	Subjugation of the rebels. (Duplicate of **3430**/295-7.)	93-4
	Sivaganga Revolt	
19-9-01	1. From Mr. Holzberg to Dattajee requesting payment of Pag. 500 as instructed by Mr. Koblhoff.	95
20-9-01	2. From Mr. Kohlhoff to Dattajee stating that he is in receipt of the money and thanking him for the prompt payment.	99-100
21-9-01	———Operations in Ramnad. 3. (Duplicate of **3430**/300-1.)	107-9
21-9-01	———Arrival of sibbandis. 4. (Duplicate of **3430**/299.)	111
	Raja's Allowances	
23-9-01	Irregular payment. From Capt. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah informing him that Mr. Harris has expended almost all the money he had on account of troops going to the south and that he had promised to send to the Raja whatever might be left in his hands.	121
	Sivaganga Revolt	
23-9-01	Retreat of Marudus.	125-7
27-9-01	(Duplicate of **3430**/302-6.)	129-34
	Raja's Country	
27-9-01	Particulars wanted. From Capt. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah requesting the despatch to Mr. Harris of the accounts of produce and the number of inhabitants in the country under the Raja's authority as soon as possible.	135
	Sivaganga Revolt	
1-10-01	Fall of Kalaiyarkoil. From Col. Agnew to Capt. Blackburne informing him that Kaliarkoil is taken and the chief rebel has retreated to Mangalam. He advises the Captain to act vigorously to disperse or seize the fugitives.	152
	Customs Exemption	
2-10-01	From Mr. Kohlhoff to Dattajee requesting the Raja's orders to exempt the people of the seminary at Tanjore going to Marmacoil to get provisions, from payment of customs.	153-4
	Sivaganga Revolt	
2-10-01	Attack on Kalaiyarkoil. 1. From Capt. Blackburne to the Raja informing him that Col. Agnew is moving towards Kaliarkoil and that himself at the head of his troops and guns is marching to that place from the Pattukkottai side.	157

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sivaganga Revolt—*cont.*	
2-10-01	Apprehension of rebels—Proclamation. 2. This proclamation issued by Col. Agnew states that prizes will be awarded to those who apprehend the rebels and threatens those who may afford the least assistance to the rebels, with severe punishment.	161–2
4-10-01	———Fall of Kalaiyarkoil.	163–5
	3. (Duplicate of **3430**/311–7.)	167–73
6-10-01	———Mardus' refuge unknown. 4. (Duplicate of **3430**/313–4.)	175–6
6-10-01	———Defeat of rebels. 5. (Duplicate of **3430**/322–4.)	177–8
7-10-01	———Search for the rebels. 6. (Duplicate of **3430**/318–9.)	179–80
7-10-01	———Pursuit of rebels. 7. (Duplicate of **3430**/320–2.)	181–4
8-10-01	———Capture of Mardus. 8. From Mary Ann Llewellyn to the Raja informing him on behalf of Capt. Blackburne that the Mardus are taken prisoners and that the rebellion is almost over.	185–6
8-10-01	———Search for the rebels. 9. (Duplicate of **3430**/324–5.)	189–90
9-10-01	———Return of Raja's troops to Tanjore. 10. (Duplicate of **3430**/326–9.)	191–213
9-10-01	———Pursuit of the rebels. 11. (Duplicate of **3430**/330–1.)	219–20
	Powney, Mr.	
10-10-01	From Mr. Kholhoff to Dattajee requesting him to send his two dogs to Mr. Powney as he intends to go a hunting that evening.	225
	Raja's Guards	
11-10-01	Complaint against. From Lt. Hughes to Dattajee Appah complaining how the Raja's guards prevented him in a most insolent manner from going into the Raja's garden.	229–30
	Raja's Troops	
12-10-01	Return to Tanjore. (Duplicate of **3430**/329–30.)	237–8
	Sivaganga Revolt	
14-10-01	Capture of Nainamuthu Naik. (Duplicate of **3430**/331–3.)	239–41
	Raja's Troops	
14-10-01	Complaint against. From Mr. Powney to Dattajee complaining about the misconduct of some of the Raja's troops and grain conicopolis in unjustly confining the Circar grain monegars while the latter were discharging their duty.	243–4
	Blackburne, Capt. W.	
15-10-01	Return to Tanjore. From Capt. Blackburne to the Raja informing him of his arrival at Tanjore.	247
	Cash Remittance	
16-10-01	From Capt. Blackburne to Dattajee sending him Pag. 2,000 on account of the Raja and requesting his receipt for the amount.	251

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sivaganga Revolt	
20-10-01	Proof of Nainamuthu Naik's guilt.	261-2
	1. (Duplicate of **3430**/333-4.)	
21-10-01	———Capture of the Mardus' family.	263
	2. From Capt. Blackburne to the Raja informing him that with the exception of the youngest son the whole of the Mardu family has been made prisoners.	
21-10-01	———Return of the Resident.	267-9
	3. (Duplicate of **3430**/345-7.)	
	Military Transport	
22-10-01	Payment to bullock owners.	271-2
	From the Military Board to Capt. Blackburne urging him to settle the accounts of the bullock owners in accordance with the Government advertisement of the 21st March 1800.	
	Tirumalarayan	
22-10-01	Recovery of.	275-83
	From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee requesting him to assist Tirumalarayan in the recovery of his loans advanced to certain people residing at Tanjore.	
	Customs Exemption	
23-10-01	This notification announces that a servant of the Raja intends proceeding to a place north of Hyderabad to purchase a horse for the Raja and that the Collectors and his subordinates of the districts through which he might travel should demand no customs of him on his journey.	287
	Sivaganga Revolt	
23-10-01	More troops to Col. Agnew.	291
	1. From Capt. Blackburne to Col. Agnew informing him that Lt. Green has been asked to join (Col. Agnew) with his troops at Kundiramanikkam.	
24-10-01	———Punishment of rebels.	293-6
	2. (Duplicate of **3430**/336-8.)	
24-10-01	———Return of the Resident's detachment.	297-9
	3. (Duplicate of **3430**/339-40.)	
25-10-01	———March to Arantangi.	301
	4. (Duplicate of **3430**/340-1.)	
25-10-01	———Resident's future action after reaching Arantangi.	303
	5. (Duplicate of **3430**/341-2.)	
	Raja's Lands	
25-10-01	Particulars wanted.	305
	From Mr. Harris to Capt. Blackburne representing the necessity of obtaining from the Raja the particulars as to the number, extent and previous year's produce of the lands under the control of the Raja and his dependants.	
	Sivaganga Revolt	
27-10-01	Resident's Detachment.	309-10
	1. (Duplicate of **3430**/342-3.)	
27-10-01	———Rebels punished.	311
	2. (Duplicate of **3430**/343.)	
28-10-01	———Rebels put to death.	313-5
	3. (Duplicate of **3430**/343-4.)	
29-10-01	———Services rendered by the Collector.	319-21
31-10-01	———Conduct of the Raja's troops.	323-33
	4. (Duplicate of **3430**/348-50.)	
	5. From the Government to the Raja expressing the great satisfaction of the Governor in Council at the praiseworthy conduct of the Raja's troops during the late rebellion at Sivaganga.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sivaganga Revolt—*cont.*	
...	Return of the sibbandis.	335–6
	6. From Mr. Harris to Capt. Blackburne asking for the return of the sibbandis and Kallars sent by him.	
...	———Raja's troops.	337
	7. Supplies of gram and straw statement.	
2–11–01	Return of the Tanjore Poligars.	347–51
	8. (Duplicate of **3430**/351–4.)	
	Edwards, Mr.	
3–11–01	Return to duty at Trichinopoly.	355
	From Capt. Blackburne to Mr. Edwards, Assistant Surgeon to the Tanjore detachment, informing him that he could return to his duty at Trichinopoly.	
	Sivaganga Revolt	
4–11–01	Expenses of the Tanjore Detachment.	357–61
	From Capt. Blackburne to Mr. Webb, Chief Secretary to Government, explaining the charges incurred and paid by him while in command of the Tanjore detachment.	
	Customs Exemption	
6–11–01	Raja's tappal.	365
	From the Board to the Collector of South Arcot directing him not to stop the Raja's tappal for customs.	
	Horses	
7–11–01	Return to the Raja.	367
	From Capt. Blackburne to Dattajee returning the Raja's horses lent to him during his march against Sivaganga.	
	Raja's Troops	
8–11–01	Return of.	371
	From Capt. Blackburne to Dattajee returning the Raja's troops.	
	Military Transport	
11–11–01	Payment of bullock-owners.	379–84
	(Duplicate of **3430**/364–7.)	
	News from Europe	
...	From Mr. Grant to Mr. Cockburn informing him that Austria has declared war against France, that there is revolution in the Netherlands, that Sir John Warren has met the French fleet bound for Ireland and destroyed them and that England is enjoying "the veneration and love and trade of the whole world."	387–9
	Raja Amir Sing's Debts	
13–11–01	From the Government in the Political Department to Capt. Blackburne informing him that the Court of Directors have authorised payment of Ameersing's debts under certain conditions and requesting him therefore to furnish particulars of the amount due by Ameersing to Messrs. Roebuck and Co. and Mr. T. Day, ascertained from Serfojee Raja.	391–3
	Macleane, Lt.	
14–11–01	Rejoins Regiment.	399–400
	1. (Duplicate of **3430**/367–8.)	
14–11–01	———From Capt. Blackburn to Lt. Macleane.	401–2
	2. (Duplicate of **3430**/369–70.)	
	Tanjore Revenue	
19–11–01	For f. 1210—Statement.	413–7
	Military Transport	
20–11–01	Payment of the bullock-owners.	419–22
	From the Military Board to Capt. Blackburne. (Duplicate of **3430**/381-2.)	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Amir Sing Raja's Debts	
21–11–01	From Capt. Blackburne to Dattajee stating that if he does not furnish the particulars wanted in connection with the late Raja Ameersing's debts to Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott he will consider that they are not to be found in the records in the palace.	423–5
	Military Transport	
21–11–01	Adjustment of the bullock-owners' accounts. From Capt. Blackburne to the Military Auditor-General. (Duplicate of **3430**/374–7.)	427–31
	Presents	
23–11–01	Exchange between Raja and the Company's servants—Prohibited. From Government to Collector and from Collector to Dattajee. (Duplicate of **3430**/377–8.)	439–43
	Military Transport	
..	Bullock-owners' claims. From certain bullock-owners to the Military Board requesting the payment of their "just claims."	449–51
	Raja of Tanjore	
25–11–01	Debts due to Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott. From Capt. Blackburne to the Chief Secretary. (Duplicate of **3430**/378-80.)	452–6
	Raja of Tanjore	
26–11–01	Supplies made by the Collector. 1. From Mr. Harris to Capt. Blackburne informing him that supplies of articles to the value of Pag. 17,150–6–27 have been made to the Raja.	457–61
1–12–01	2. From Capt. Blackburne replying that the account is laid before the Raja.	469–77 479
	Military Transport	
28–11–01	Adjustment of bullock-owners. From Capt. Blackburne to the Military Board. (Duplicate of **3430**/382–3.)	465–7
	Deserters	
2–12–01	Raja's cavalry. From Capt. Blackburne to the Government. (Duplicate of **3430**/386–7.)	481–6
	Horses	
13–12–01	Present to the Raja. From Capt. Aston to the Raja offering him the present of a horse taken from the captured ship called 'Sumatra', which was intended as a gift to the King of Bantam.	491–4
	Customs Exemption	
16–12–01	From Capt. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah requesting him to cause the Raja's customs officers to give up the tobacco and betel seized from the mother of one of his sepoys.	495
	Sivaganga Revolt	
18–12–01	Raja's assistance. From the Government to Capt. Blackburne. (Duplicate of **3430**/395–7.)	499–507
	Raja's Picture	
17–12–01	From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee requesting that the Raja would send to Lord Clive his picture promised for Lord Hobart before Lord Clive leaves for England.	511

Bun. 3471—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Tour	
17-12-01	1. From the Resident to Mr. Harris requesting him to arrange for the Raja's accommodation during his tour through the Tanjore country.	515
17-12-01	2. From Capt. Blackburne to the Raja informing him that had he been aware of his tour earlier he would have written to the Governor to secure for him a proper reception at Tranquebar, Karikal, Negapatam and Nagore. He states he will wait upon the Raja during his tour if it would be acceptable to him.	517-8
18-12-01	3. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary enquiring if the Governor has any objection to the Raja's visit to Tranquebar.	521-2
18-12-01	4. From Mr. Harris to the Resident replying that arrangements have been made for the Raja's accommodation during his tour through the Tanjore country.	525
	Cash Remittance	
18-12-01	From Capt. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah remitting the balance of cash on hand, on account of the Raja.	529
	Deserters	
21-12-01	Raja's troops. From Mr. Buchan to Capt. Blackburne stating that steps will be taken to prevent in future the deserters of the Raja's troops from being entertained in the Company's service and that the deserter now employed by the Company shall be returned to the Raja if it should be his wish to have him back.	537-8
	Kohloff, Rev. J.	
23-12-01	From Mr. Kohloff to Dattajee Appah requesting him to redress the grievances of two Brahmins named Ranga Ayyangar and Srinivasa Ayyangar.	543-4
	Webb, Mr.	
25-12-01	From Mr. Webb to Dattajee, commending the Raja's assistance during the Sivaganga revolt to the Company of which he is so faithful a friend and ally. He states that he is proceeding to Seringapatam and will stay there under the order of the Nabob Mustilal Moallah Alcab.	551
	Raja's Visit to Tranquebar	
25-12-01	1. From the Chief Secretary to Capt. Blackburne informing him that the Governor in Council approves of the Raja's visit to Tranquebar.	555
30-12-01	2. The Captain communicates to the Raja the contents of the above letter.	563-4
	Sivaganga Revolt	
...	From Kattappa Naik, brother of the late Polygar of Panjalamkurichi to the Raja of Tanjore. (Duplicate of 3430/40-6.)	567-72

Bun. 3472.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1802.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Webb, Mr.	
3-1-1802	From Capt. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah informing him that Mr. Webb would now avail himself of Dattajee's offer of books on astronomy, astrology, medicine and so forth.	1-3
	Gericke, Mr.	
4-1-02	From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee informing him that Mr. Webb goes to Seringapatam instead of to Europe and that the candidate he recommended for the position of a Mahratta teacher in the Fort William College should in Mr. Webb's opinion be well-versed in Sanskrit to qualify him for the job.	5-7

Bun. 3472—*cont.*

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Governor of Tranquebar	
8-1-02	Presents to the Raja.	13
	1. From Mr. Christopher Samuel John of Tranquebar offering a return present of a book to the Raja.	
8-1-02	2. Another letter in which Mr. John expresses his happiness to the Raja at his present being acceptable to him.	15
	Raja's Tour	
13-1-02	From Mr. Gericke to the Raja observing that his recent tour through the Tanjore and neighbouring countries would greatly add to his " knowledge and experience of the world."	25-6
	Raja's Portrait	
15-1-02	1. From Capt. Blackburne to the Raja stating that he received his letter and portrait to be sent to Lord Hobart. The picture is in a soiled condition. He requests the Raja to order his moochy to " clean and retouch the parts " and send it by tappal to Mr. Webb at Madras.	27-33
18-1-02	2. Capt. Blackburne informs the Raja of the alterations made in the latter's letter to Lord Hobart.	35
	Cash Remittance	
20-1-02	From Mr. Harris to Capt. Blackburne.	39
	Raja	
23-1-02	Letter to Lord Clive.	41
	From Capt. Blackburne to the Raja resuesting him to write a complimentary letter to Lord Clive before his departure to Europe.	
	Bill of Exchange	
23-1-02	From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Harris informing him that as soon as the bill on Jambulinga Chetty of Tanjore is accepted he shall advise him.	45-6
	Correspondence	
24-1-02	Mr. Torin's letter to the Raja.	47-51
	Mr. Torin at Bath, England, writes that he is glad that the Raja's " contest " with Mr. Macleod is happily terminated. The opinion in England is one of " respect and esteem " for the Raja. He states that Mr. Ram at his death left Pag. 45,000 which was distributed among the sons of the brother of the deceased who are in " handsome circumstances."	
	Gericke, Mr.	
27-1-02	From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee informing him that peace is declared in Europe.	53
	Cash Indent	
1-2-02	1. From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Harris requesting an urgent supply of cash to the amount of Pag. 50,000.	63
3-2-02	2. From Mr. Gericke requesting Dattajee Appah to advance Mr. Holzberg, Pag. 300.	65
	Correspondence	
5-2-02	Private letters.	75-6
	From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee informing him that he will stay at Adirampatnam for some days and then meet the Raja at Pattukkottai on his return from visiting the temples to the southward. Should the Raja dislike the proposal, Mr. Blackburne desires to know his wishes on the subject	
	Cash Indent	
5-2-02	From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah requesting supply of cash to the amount of Pag. 1,000.	
	Bill of Exchange	
7-2-02	From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Harris acknowledging receipt of a bill of exchange for Pag. 10,000 sent by him along with his letter of the 5th instant.	87

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Troops	
12-2-02	Distribution of prize money—Statement.	91
	Raja's Letters	
17-2-02	From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja stating that by the time his letters reach Madras the Europe ships would have left that place.	101-2
	Raja's Tour	
17-2-02	Reception at Kumbakonam.	105
	1. From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee opining that the poor respect shown to the Raja at Kumbakonam must be either from "mistake or inadvertance." Should it however be found to proceed from "any other cause" Mr. Blackburne states that Mr. Harris would punish the offender "in the most exemplary manner."	
	2. From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee asking him to prevent his people from resorting to any improper measures before the persons who are found guilty are punished.	109-10
	Raja's Tour	
26-2-02	Completion of—Report.	121
	From Mr. Blackburne to the Chief Secretary to Government informing him that the Raja returned to Tanjore on the 24th instant after an extensive tour through the Tanjore country and Tranquebar.	
	Tanjore Mission	
27-2-02	From Mr. Kohlhoff to Dattajee requesting Pag. 300 on account of the Tanjore Mission as directed by Mr. Schwartz.	127
	Fortin, Mr.	
2-3-02	Memorial by.	135
	From the Government to Lt. Col. Cullen, Commandant at Tranquebar, transmitting for investigation and report a memorial from Mr. Fortin, a French prisoner at Tranquebar, containing a request addressed to the Governor, Lord Clive, to make good the loss sustained by him when the English overran the place and plundered several warehouses and lodgings.	
	Aston, Mr.	
4-3-02	From Mr. Aston to the Raja informing him that the instruments of a musical band are offered for sale at Madras and that he will get him the particulars regarding the same.	147-9
	Fortin, Mr.	
5-3-02	Memorial by.	151-4
	From Mr. Cullen to the Government informing them that though it is true that during the night of the capture of Tranquebar the English soldiers plundered one or two godowns, the claim advanced by Mr. Fortin is "totally unfounded."	
	Torin, Mr.	
6-3-02	From Mr. Torin in England to Mr. Blackburne stating that the Court of Directors have notified the dismissal of Mr. Macleod, that the makers of the statue of the late Mr. Schwartz demand £ 1,000 for their work and that it would be necessary to advance at least half the amount.	155-8
	Oil	
7-3-02	From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja informing him that he shall procure the oil required by him from Madras.	159
	Raja's Tour	
8-3-02	Reception at Kumbakonam.	163
	1. From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee enquiring about the message he directed Kistnapah to deliver to servants of the cutcherry.	
9-3-02	2. This paper contains the proceedings of the enquiry into the misconduct of the Tahsildar of Kumbaconam who is said to have received the Raja when he arrived at that place with scant respect.	171-81

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cash Remittance	
11-3-02	From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee promising a large supply of cash very soon.	191
	Powney, Mr.	
12-3-02	From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja conveying Mr. Powney's thanks for the use of his horse.	195
	Resident's Escort	
14-3-02	From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja acknowledging receipt of Rs. 130 for distribution to the sepoys under the Resident's escort as a mark of his appreciation of their conduct during the two years of their service at Tanjore.	199-200
	Raja's Tour	
15-3-02	Reception at Kumbakonam, etc.	203-6
	From Mr. Blackburne to the Collector stating that he held an enquiry into the conduct of the revenue servants at Papanasam and Kumbakonam and found them guilty of being disrespectful to the Raja when he arrived at those places during his tour through the Tanjore country.	
	Military Transport	
17-3-02	Bullock-owners' accounts.	207
	From the Military Auditor-General to Mr. Blackburne informing him that his adjustment of the bullock owners accounts has met with the approval of the Governor in Council.	
	Fortin, Mr.	
17-3-02	Memorial by.	209-12
	From Mr. Fortin to the Chief Secretary reiterating his request to make amends for the loss sustained by him when Tranquebar was captured by the English and the godowns and houses plundered by the soldiers.	
	Deserter	
18-3-02	Raja's troops.	217-8
	1. From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah informing him that as desired by the Raja he will write to Col. Brown at Trichinopoly to return the deserter to the Raja and if he should be unable to comply with his request he will address Government on the subject.	
18-3-02	2. From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee on the above subject.	221
	Torin, Mr. B.	
23-3-02	Arrival in England.	229
	From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja informing him of Mr. Torin's arrival in England on the 3rd November last.	
	Company's Firewood	
23-3-02	Sale of.	233-5
	From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee stating that the Company desires to part with its firewood in the Tanjore Fort for its "real value" and that the Raja could purchase it. Should the Raja purchase it he would be enabled to give up to him store houses and magazines which still remain in the Company's possession.	
	Raja's Account Current	
23-3-02	From the Accountant-General to the Chief Secretary forwarding the Raja's account current for f. 1209 and 1210 and remarking that excess payments to the amount of Pag. 130,660 have been made to the Raja.	237-53
	Tanjore Residency	
23-3-02	Estimate of expenditure.	255
	1. From the Accountant-General to Mr. Blackburne calling for an estimate of the expenditure of the Residency for the ensuing official year.	
28-3-02	2. Reply transmitting the estimate.	257-61

Bun. 3472—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Stationery	
24–3–02	Supply. From the Import Department to Mr. Blackburne forwarding the annual supply of stationery to the Residency.	263–5
	Raja's Account Current	
29–3–02	From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah informing him that the Raja's account current with the Company would be received from Madras in a day or two.	271
	Raja's Tour	
30–3–02	Reception at Kumbakonam. From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja enclosing a copy of the proceedings of an enquiry into the misconduct of the revenue servants of the Collector's cutcherry and of the Tahsildar of Kumbakonam on the occasion of the Raja's visit at that place. He remarks that he has no doubt regarding their culpability.	275–451

Buns. 3473–4.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1802.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Accounts and Audit	
1–4–1802	Amalgamation of. From the Accountant-General to Mr. Blackburne informing him that transmission of two sets of accounts is, in future, unnecessary consequent on the decision of Government to amalgamate the offices of accounts and audit from 1st May next.	1
	Blackburne, Capt. W.	
2–4–02	Tour with the Raja—Expenses reimbursed. From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja acknowledging receipt of Pag. 900 intended to reimburse him for the charges of his journey through the Tanjore country along with the Raja.	5–6
	Stationery	
5–4–02	Receipt acknowledged.	9
	Dasara	
5–4–02	Presents to the Raja. From the Government to the Collector. (Duplicate of **3430**/416–7.)	13–6
	Raja's Tour	
7–4–02	Reception at Kumbakonam etc. 1. From Mr. Harris to Messrs. Ranga Rao and Ramachandra Rao, Revenue servants at Papanasam. A copy of the proceedings of the enquiry into charges against them of their having failed to show proper respect to the Raja on the occasion of his arrival at that place, is sent to them with the remark that their guilt is proved. Mr. Harris calls for a confession of the truth. He also calls for an explanation from the Tahsildar of Kumbakonam who is charged with the same offence.	25–100
13–4–02	————Reply. 2. Each submits an explanation of his conduct.	105–126
	Arms and Ammunition	
10–4–02	Supply to the Tanquebar Government. From the Commandant at Tranquebar to the Chief Secretary to Government communicating Governor Anker's request for a supply of arms and ammunition and cash in the event of the restoration of that place, pending the arrival of Europe ships.	137–8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Tour	
16-4-02	Reception at Kumbakonam etc.	141-56
17-4-02	The Collector examines the witnesses of Ranga Rao and others accused of having failed to accord proper reception to the Raja on the occasion of his visit to Papanasam and Kumbakonam and finds them guilty.	159-64
	Company's Stores	
18-4-02	Sale of.	167-8
	To Dattajee requesting the Raja's permission to affix to the Fort gates notice of sale of the Company's stores remaining in Tanjore.	
	Amir Sing's Jewels	
21-4-02	To Dattajee calling for a list of the Circar jewels in the possession of Ameersing and stating that as regards brass pots he did not hear from the Raja that they formed part of the Circar property.	175-6
	Sacady	
22-4-02	Summoned to the cutcherry.	179
	From Mr. Powney requesting that Sacady an inhabitant of Adirampatnam be directed to appear at his cutcherry in order to enforce an award against him in a case recently disposed of by him.	
	Raja's Account Current	
23-4-02	From the Accountant-General enclosing an account current of	183-4
	the Raja with the Company for ff. 1209 and 1210 with an explanation of the several items of expenditure.	191-2
	Raja's Tour	
23-4-02	To Trichinopoly and Srirangam.	187-8
	1. To the Chief Secretary to Government informing him that, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, the Raja intends leaving Tanjore on the 8th May next on a visit to the temples at Trichinopoly and Srirangam.	
28-4-02	————2. Reply.	201
	Raja's proposal approved.	207-9
	Tanjore Mission	
27-4-02 28-4-02	From Mr. Kholhoff to Dattajee Appah requesting in the name of Mr. Gericke, a sum of 1,000 pagodas on account of the Tanjore Mission and forwards a draft on Mr. Gericke for the amount.	197-8 203
	Torin, Mr. B.	
28-4-02	Europe letter.	211-8
	1. From Mr. Torin at London to the Raja. He had represented to the Court of Directors the gallant services rendered by the Raja's troops during the Sivaganga revolt which was but a signal act of his friendship and attachment to the Company.	
	2. He sends along with this letter the books and globes for the use of the boys in Mr. Kholhoff's school and also a large world map. He offers " a large piece of silver plate " in exchange for the silver dishes presented to him.	
	3. He has ordered for the Raja the preparation of a copy of a picture of the late Mr. Schwartz. He told the Court of Directors that regarding the preparation of a memorial to the late Mr. Schwartz the Raja did not mind the costs but only the design and the execution.	

Buns. 3473-4—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Account Current	
1-5-02	To the Accountant-General stating that, with regard to the Raja's account current with the Company for ff. 1209 and 1210, the Raja desires that in calculating his fifth share of the net revenue for f. 1210 the unsold part of the produce remaining at the end of that fasli year should be taken into consideration.	225-8
	Powney, Mr.	
3-5-02	Sale of horse to the Raja.	229
	To Dattajee informing him that Mr. Powney will not part with his horse except to the Raja for St. Pag. 250.	
	Printing Press	
3-5-02	Establishment at Tanjore.	233-6
	From Mr. Gericke to the Raja.	
	He appreciates the idea of establishing a press at Tanjore for printing some Mahratta books. It is difficult to procure men from Madras who could cast good types. He suggests therefore to get the letters of the Mahratta language neatly written on paper and to send it to England or Germany to get the types cast.	
	Raja's Visit to Trichinopoly etc.	
3-5-02	1. From the Collector of Trichinopoly requesting him to inform the Raja that as directed by Government he will show the Raja proper respect during his visit to the temples at Trichinopoly and Srirangam.	237
3-5-02	———2. Reply.	
	Communicates the Raja's programme of his journey to Trichinopoly.	239-40
4-5-02	———3. To the O.C., Southern Division of the Army.	241
	(Duplicate of **3430**/453-4.)	
	Raja's Allowances	
5-5-02	From the Accountant-General explaining the calculation of the allowance of 1/5 of the net revenue for ff. 1209 and 1210.	243-6
	(Duplicate of **3430**/460-3.)	
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
5-5-02	1. From the Collector of Trichinopoly informing him that arrangements are ready against the Raja's arrival.	253
	(Duplicate of **3430**/458-9.)	
5-5-02	———2. From the O.C. the Southern Division of the Army on the same subject.	255-6
	Military Stores	
6-5-02	Return of firearms to Tranquebar.	257-8
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	(Duplicate of **3430**/456-7.)	
	Cash Indent	
8-5-02	To the Tanjore Collector.	261
	(Duplicate of **3430**/459.)	
	Raja's Band	
8-5-02	From Gatikachala Pillay to Capt. Ashton of the 12th Rt. at Trichinopoly.	263
	The Raja needs only "an instrument of serpent and bag pipe," and one or two good music men.	
	Cash Indent	
10-5-02	From the Collector.	265
	(Duplicate of **3430**/464.)	

Buns. 3473-4—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
10-5-02	To Dattajee requesting him to be punctual in his visit to the O.C. at Trichinopoly. He writes, "Let me entreat you to be punctual in your visit to the Colonel as it has been fixed on."	267
13-5-02	**Cash Receipt**	271
	Horses	
14-5-02	Sale of. Mr. Blackburne reports to Dattajee Appah that Capt. Marshall has two horses for sale.	273
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
14-5-02	1. To Dattajee informing that as soon as the Raja returns from his pilgrimage to Trichinopoly he should write to Col. Pater expressing his good wishes.	277
15-5-02	———2. To the Raja informing him that Col. Pater is precluded from the pressure of public business to wait upon the Raja that evening and has therefore sent his Brigade Major to compliment him on his departure.	281
15-5-02	———3. To the O.C., Southern Division. The Raja is satisfied with the reception accorded to him. (Duplicate of **3430**/464-5.)	285
16-5-02	———4. Reply from the O.C. (Duplicate of **3430**/469-70.)	287-9
	Raja's Evil Counsellors	
18-5-02	Estrangement between the Raja and the Minister. To Lord Clive. (Duplicate of **3430**/465-9.)	291-8
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
18-5-02	Report of. 1. To the Chief Secretary. (Duplicate of **3430**/470-1.)	299-300
18-5-02	———2. To Dattajee offering congratulations to the Raja on his safe return from his pilgrimage to Trichinopoly.	301
	Horses	
20-5-02	Sale of. To Dattajee informing him of the particulars regarding the price of the two horses which Capt. Marshall is willing to sell to the Raja.	309
	Amir Sing's Family	
20-5-02	Allowances. From the Chief Secretary to Government. (Duplicate of **3430**/473-5.)	313-6
21-5-02	**Cash Receipt**	317
	Raja's Minister	
24-5-02	Differences with the Raja. **To Lord Clive.** (Duplicate of **3430**/475-9.)	321-7
	Raja's Band	
24-5-02	To the Raja. Col. Pater has promised to have the bandmen properly instructed.	329
24-5-02	**Cash Receipt**	335 339

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Amir Sing's Family	
25–5–02	Management. To the Chief Secretary. (Duplicate of **3430**/480.)	343–4
	Raja's Allowance	
26–5–02	Excess payment. To the Accountant-General. (Duplicate of **3430**/481.)	345–6
	Pater, Col.	
26–5–02	Raja's present to. From Col. Pater to the Raja thanking him for the present of a picture.	347–9
	Raja's Bandmen	
29–5–02	From the Bandmaster to the Raja requesting a 'Brass man' and informing him that they are going through the practice in music under Col. Pater's directions.	355–6
	Passports	
31–5–02	New system introduced. From Government enclosing the new passport regulations and directing him to give immediate effect to them.	359
	Raja's Illness	
6–6–02	To the Raja stating that he has asked Dr. Richardson of Trichinopoly to send medicine for the Raja's ear-ache.	361–2
	Raja's Library	
7–6–02	Loan of books. To the Raja stating that he obtained from his library the books wanted by Capt. Marshall and himself.	365
	Raja's Band	
8–6–02	From the Bandmaster to the Raja reporting the progress made in learning music under Col. Pater and informing him that since the arrival of the bandmen at Trichinopoly everyone of them has been taken ill with fever.	369–71
	Raja's Sepoy	
13–6–02	Misconduct. To Dattajee requesting him to punish the Raja's sepoy who behaved disrespectfully to Mr. Powney. He forwards Mr. Powney's report of his misconduct.	381–2 385–6
	Dattajee	
16–6–02	Resident's relations with. 1. To Dattajee remarking that he does not meet him frequently of late in the palace to transact small matters not worth troubling the Raja with. While not desiring to take him away from any business of consequence he, Mr. Blackburne, would like to meet him and talk some matter over for an hour or two either that day or the next.	389
17–6–02	2. Later he says it were better he postpones his visit to the next day rather than have it that day itself.	393
	Raja's Daughter	
23–6–02	Birth of. To the Raja congratulating him "on the happy birth of your (the Raja's) second daughter."	409

Buns. 3473–4—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Printing Press	
23-6-02	From Mr. Gericke to the Raja stating that Mr. Torin will send from England all those accessories necessary for the establishment of a Mahratta printing press at Tanjore. He advises him to print such books as would be of 'real use' to the people instead of those containing "nothing but idolatory in them by which the nations of this country are kept in darkness and error to their great hurt."	413–4
	Raja's House	
28-6-02	Occupation by Mr. Irwin—Permission applied for. To Dattajee.	421–2
	Raja's Band	
29-6-02	From the Bandmaster at Trichinopoly to the Raja reporting that the bandmen have learnt to play correct music.	429
	Torin, Mr. B.	
24-6-02	Raja's reply to. He describes the arrangements made by Government during his pilgrimage to Trichinopoly and mentions that Mr. Blackburne and the Officer Commanding at Trichinopoly were of great help to him on the occasion. The Government, he states, have cancelled their order prohibiting the Company's servants from accepting presents from him on the occasion of the Dusserah or any other festival. Mr. Blackburne endeavours to get 1/5 of the revenue of Tranquebar which is managed by Company instead of the kist which the Raja received when the country was under the management of the Danish Government. He forwards his picture and instructs him to have his (the Raja's) statue made and sent to Tanjore. He requests him to send Mahratta types cast in England and accordingly sends list of the letters in the Mahratta language.	433–40
	Raja's Attachment to the Company	
1-7-02	From the Government to the Raja communicating the observation of the Court of Directors that "the Raja has upon all occasions been consistent with his professions of attachment to the British Government."	441–2 445–6
	Staunton, Mr. George Thomas	
1-7-02	Claims on the Raja. From Mr. George Thomas Staunton to the Raja stating that his father received only the first instalment of the balance of the remuneration due to him and Mr. William Ross for their joint services rendered in England to the late Tulzajee Raja (the present Raja's father). Now that his father is dead he requests that the Raja may be pleased to pay the remaining instalment to him, his son and heir.	447–8
	Trichinopoly Mission	
2-7-02	From Mr. Kholhoff to Dattajee Appah requesting that the grievances of the Trichinopoly Mission people might be redressed.	455–7
	Queen's Chatram Lands	
3-7-02	Cultivators' grievance. To Dattajee pointing out that the Brahmins of the chatram lands held by the elder Queen are labouring under great injustice and that it is important to enquire into the matter and arrive at a just settlement between the Queen's managers and the cultivators to avoid trouble in the future.	459–60

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Palanquin Bearers	
4-7-02	Punishment of.	475-6
	To Dattajee.	
	He wants a certain head bearer to be punished, being guilty of forcing away the other bearers engaged by him to proceed to Negapatam.	
	Raja and the Peshwas	
6-7-02	Exchange of 'usual formalities'.	479-81
	To the Governor, Lord Clive.	
	The Raja has heard the Peshwa's agent at Tanjore remark that since the Raja's accession to the throne there had hardly taken place any exchange of the 'usual formalities' between the Tanjore Raja and the Peshwa at Poona. It was customary upon the accession of a Raja to the Tanjore throne to send presents of cloth to the Peshwa at Poona in proof of the "family and friendly connection between the two countries." As the Raja had hitherto neglected to offer these presents he is inclined to do so now subject to the approval of the Madras Government.	
	Presents to the Raja	
8-7-02	To the Raja thanking him for the present of "three very handsome shawls."	483-4
	These papers are presumably in the Mahratta language.	487-96
	Raja and the Peshwa	
13-7-02	Exchange of presents.	497-505
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	(Duplicate of **3430**/488.)	
	Queen's Chatram Lands	
14-7-02	Cultivators' grievance.	509
	From Dattajee informing him that he had enquired into the complaint of the cultivators of the Queen's chatram lands against the manager of those lands and awarded proper sentence on the offender.	
	Passports	
14-7-02	To the Chief Secretary.	511-2
	With reference to the revised passport regulations he remarks that the Raja's coachman is the only European in Tanjore not in the Company's service. He is a native of Hanover and has been allowed to remain in Tanjore with the permission of the Governor-General. There could be no inconvenience to the public service by allowing him to reside in Tanjore.	
	Dattajee Appah	
15-7-02	Pilgrimage to Rameswaram.	513-6
	To Lord Clive.	
	(1. Duplicate of **3430**/485-8.)	
15-7-02	———To the Collector of Tinnevelly.	517
	(2. Duplicate of **3430**/485.)	
	Nagore Darga	
19-7-02	To the Raja.	519-20
	Mr. Harris has no objection to the Raja examining the accounts in order to ascertain the truth of the charges against the Raja's manager of the Darga.	
	Raja's Band	
19-7-02	From the Bandmaster to the Raja.	527
	They are ready to return to Tanjore as soon as the Raja shall send bullocks to carry their tent and baggage.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Amir Sing's Debts	
19-7-02	From the Committee to investigate into Ameersing's debts to the Chief Secretary.	531-2
	1. They request that Government may direct the Resident to furnish them with authenticated copies of accounts from the year 1790 (or from any date which the Government might fix) in order "to elucidate the nature and orign of the various claims" against Ameersing.	
21-7-02	———Reply.	535
	2. The Committee is authorised to communicate with the Resident whenever they may find it necessary.	537 541
21-7-02	———From the Government.	545
	3. He will correspond directly with the Committee on matters relating to the subject of their enquiry.	
	Raja's Minister	
21-7-02	Differences with the Raja. From the Chief Secretary. (Duplicate of **3430**/495-8.)	549-52
	Raja and the Peshwa	
21-7-02	Exchange of presents. To the Raja. He encloses a letter informing Government that the Raja has been informed that he is at liberty to send the usual presents to the Peshwa at Poona on the occasion of his (the Raja's) accession to the throne.	553-8
	Raja's Band	
23-7-02	From Seevajee Appah to the Bandmaster informing him of the despatch of bullocks and coolies and asking him and the other bandmen to return to Tanjore as soon as possible.	563
24-7-02	**Cash Remittance**	569
	Forgery	
27-7-02	This paper states that a Canacapillai by name Shudala Muttu obtained the balance of the amount due to the bullock maistry of Dindigul by forging a document. Though he has confessed his guilt he has not yet paid the amount to the Resident as promised. As he is obstinate in refusing to repay the amount he is sent to the Tanjore Collector.	577-84
	Amir Sing's Debts	
29-7-02	To the Chief Secretary stating that as directed he will directly correspond with the Committee to investigate into Ameersing's debts whenever he shall be called upon to assist them.	585
2-8-02	(This letter is presumably in the Mahratta language and is written by Dattajee Appah from Ramnad to Capt. Blackburne.)	587
16-8-02	———From Mr. Kennedy informing that apart from the bond for 11,200 pagodas there is another bond awaiting payment.	597-8
19-8-02	———Accounts called for. From the Commissioners for the Tanjore Debt. (Duplicate of **3430**/501-2.)	605-11
21-8-02	**Bill of Exchange**	617

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Bandmen	
21–8–02	To the Raja.	619–20
	Col. Picton would not pay more than a hundred rupees to "the Master and Band of the Regiment" subject to the Raja's approval.	
	Amir Sing's Debts	
22–8–02	Investigation.	623–31
	To the Commissioners.	
	(1. Duplicate of **3430**/503–7.)	
23–8–02	———From the Commissioners.	633–4
	2. They want the Accountant of the palace to be present at Madras to scrutinise in collaboration with Bavah, the various claims put forward by the creditors of Ameersing. It is important "that the earliest measures be adopted for conveying Bavah and the Accountant to the Presidency."	635–6
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
26–8–02	Due to the Raja.	649–51
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	(Duplicate of **3430**/507–9.)	
	[These papers are presumably in the Mahratta Language.]	653–5
	Raja's Minister	
29–8–02	Estrangement between him and the Raja.	657–61
	To Lord Clive the Governor.	
	(Duplicate of **3430**/511–8.)	
	Kholhoff, Mr. J.	
30–8–02	From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja.	663
	1. His children have torn the pictures illustrating the principles of drawing. But he will send those containing the rudiments of eyes, ears, fingers, feet, hands etc., if the Raja should like them.	
30–8–02	———Reply.	667
	2. The Raja wants them.	
	Amir Sing's Debts	
...	Statements.	669–709
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
31–8–02	Due to the Raja.	711–2
	From the Chief Secretary.	715–6
	(Duplicate of **3430**/522–3.)	
	Amir Sing's Debts	
31–8–02	Accountant summoned.	717–21
	To the Commissioners for the Tanjore Debt.	
	(Duplicate of **3430**/518–20.)	
31–8–02	———To the O.C. Pondicherry.	723
	(Duplicate of **3430**/520–1.)	
	Raja's Relations	
2–9–02	Mallargee Gady's pilgrimage.	725
	To the Collectors of Arcot and Trichinopoly.	
	(Duplicate of **3430**/521.)	
	Amir Sing's Debts	
5–9–02	Investigation.	731–3
	To the Commissioners for the Tanjore Debt.	
	(Duplicate of **3430**/523–5.)	

Buns. 3473-4—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
9-9-02	Raja's claim.	755-6
	To the Raja enclosing a letter from Government.	
	The Government opine that, during the Company's capture of Tranquebar, as the net revenue of that place having been collected by the Company and repaid to the Danish Government he, the Raja, should address the latter Government for the payment of the accumulated arrears of peshcash due to him.	
	Passport	
10-9-02	For Mallargee Gady.	763
	1. From the Collector of Trichinopoly at Tanjore enclosing a passport for Mallargee Gady.	
	2. From the Collector of Arcot promising to arrange for the convenience of Mallargee Gady while going through his district on his pilgrimage to Tirupati.	765
	Persian Envoy's Death	
10-9-02	1. From Government enclosing the Governor-General's declaration upon the death of the Persian Ambassador, to afford to his surviving relations and attendants "every office of humanity and friendly compassion, every attainable comfort and alleviation of their just grief and every possible compensation for the injuries which they have suffered."	767-8
10-9-02	———From Lord Clive to the Raja.	769-70
	2. The Resident would explain to him the circumstances attending the death of the Persian Ambassador.	
	Tranquebar Government	
10-9-02	Raja's intercourse.	775-6
	To the Raja.	
	As the Raja's intention of having intercourse with the Danish Government was not reported to Lord Clive and his approval consequently not obtained, he should refrain from having any sort of dealing with the foreign Government while on his pilgrimage.	
	Pratap Sing	
10-9-02	Allowances.	779-82
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	(Duplicate of **3430**/528-30.)	
	Resident's Tour	
13-9-02	To the Raja.	783-4
	1. He arrived here in order to meet the Raja and enquires when he shall find it convenient to receive him.	
15-9-02	2. He will proceed to Mahdi Arjunam "partly to enquire after the family and partly to make some enquiries into the circumstances which Your Excellency mentioned to me at Mayavaram."	783-4
	Forgery	
16-9-02	Enquiry into.	791-8
	From the Collector enclosing a report of the proceedings of his enquiry into the misconduct of Shodalay Muthu, a conicoply, who by forging a power-of-attorney fraudulently obtained a sum of money due to a bullock maistry of Dindigul.	
	Raja's Birthday	
17-9-02	Congratulations.	805
	To the Raja.	
19-9-02	From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja.	809

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Residency	
20-9-02	Expenditure.	813-5
	From the Collector enclosing a statement of the advance of the amount of the expenditure determined by Government for each month.	
	Raja's Articles	
23-9-02	From Mr. Gericke to the Raja.	827-8
	He came across a notification in the Government gazette mentioning amongst others 'three boxes and one case' addressed to the Raja received at the Custom House which if not taken delivery of within three months would be sold at outcry. He has drawn the attention of the Raja's vackeel to these articles.	
	Persian Ambassador's Death	
23-9-02	To the Chief Secretary.	831-4
	(Duplicate of **3430**/532-4.)	
	Pratap Sing	
24-9-02	Allowance.	835-7
24-9-02	To the Chief Secretary.	
	(Duplicate of **3430**/534-6.)	

Bun. 3475.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1802.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Books	
4-10-1802	Raja's present to the school.	9
	From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja thanking him for the present of books to the school.	
	Cultivation	
5-10-02	Report on.	13-22
	From the Collector to the Board.	
	1. Since the 14th of September last no rain has fallen, to the distress of the ryots. The river Cauvery and its branches are completely dry excepting the Vennar which, being lowlying, contains "a most bountiful source supplying to the last" the southern subahs of Trivady and Mannargudy. He encloses an account showing the state of the cultivation on the 30th ultimo, "the extent sufficiently watered, still moist and not suffering, entirely perished and total cultivated."	
	2. He has ordered the seed grain in possession of the Circar and the inhabitants to be sown so that it might grow up and be ready for transplantation when the expected rain comes in the course of that month (October).	
	Amir Sing's Debts	
8-10-02	Investigation.	25-6
	From the Committee.	
	(Duplicate of **3430**/538.)	
	Cash Remittance	
8-10-02	To the Raja.	27-8
	He has just concluded an arrangement with the Collector to keep the Raja regularly supplied with a larger amount of cash than was mentioned before.	
	Amir Sing's Debts	
13-10-02	Investigation.	35-6
	To the Resident.	
	(Duplicate of **3430**/539-40.)	
17-10-02	———Reply.	49
	(Duplicate of **3430**/540-1.) ...	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
14–10–02	Raja's claim. From Runga, the Hircarrah at Tranquebar. The Danes decline to pay the peshcash on the ground that the country was in possession of the English during the period in question.	39–40
	Dattajee	
23–10–02	From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee. He enquires "how things are now between you and His Excellency, whether you are Minister as before or not and what is the difference between your present situation and the former."	51–3
	Fortin, Mr.	
24–10–02	Loss of property. From Mr. Fortin to the Chief Secretary. He requests compensation for the loss of his property when Tranquebar was captured and plundered by the English.	55–7
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
24–10–02	Raja's claim. From the Raja to Governor. Anker of Tranquebar claiming peshcash for ff. 1201 and 1202.	59
	Amir Sing's Debts	
29–10–02	Investigation. From the Resident to the Committee. (Duplicate of **3430**/541–3.)	62–3
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
4–11–02	Raja's claim. From Gopal Venkajee to Dattajee. 1. The Danes decline to pay the peshcash for both the ff. 1201 and 1202. They say that they will not pay for the period Tranquebar was under possession of the English and that they have no objection to offering peshcash for f. 1201.	69–73
4–11–02	2. From Sitaramiah, Hircarrah, on the same subject.	75–8
	Cash Indent	
7–11–02	From Mr. Kholhoff to Dattajee requesting 1,500 pagodas on account of Mr. Gericke.	79–80
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
10–11–02	Raja's claim. To the Governor Lord Clive. (Duplicate of **3430**/543–52.)	83–5
18–11–02	From Gopal Venkojee Raja's Vackeel at Tranquebar to Dattajee Appah. The Danish Governor has refused payment of peshcash to the Raja for the period of the English occupation of Trainquebar.	93–6
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
20–11–02	To Palni. To the Governor Lord Clive. (Duplicate of **3430**/553–5.)	105–6
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
21–11–02	Raja's claim. To the Governor Lord Clive. (Duplicate of **3430**/556–9.)	111–3

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tranquebar Peshkash—*cont.*	
23-11-02	Raja's claim.	123-4
	From the Chief Secretary.	127
	(Duplicate of **3430**/559/60.)	
	Amir Sing's Debts	
29-11-02	Investigation.	133-9
	From the Committee.	
	(Duplicate of **3430**/559-60.)	
	Map of Tanjore	
1-12-02	To the Raja.	145
	He will soon send him a large map of the Tanjore country.	
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
3-12-02	Raja's claim.	151-4
	From Dattajee Appah to the Raja's Vakil at Tranquebar.	
	He should impress upon the Tranquebar Governor that "he (the Raja) cannot consent to relinquish the demand of the whole of the arrear of tribute which is a right derived from his ancestors, essential to his dignity and the sole condition by which the Danes are entitled to the possession of the town and district of Tranquebar."	
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
7-12-02	To Palni.	157
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	The Raja might undertake a pilgrimage to Palni.	
	Harris, Mr.	
8-12-02	To the Raja.	159-60
	As Mr. Harris is proceeding to Bombay he is unable to avail himself of the Raja's offer of having the horses broke at the palace.	
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
9-12-02	Raja's claim.	167
	To the Raja.	
	He should not recall his vakil until after the receipt of a "public answer" from the Tranquebar Government when he could decide the question.	
17-12-02	————To the Raja.	177
	1. He would like to have an interview with the Raja regarding the affair of the Tranquebar tribute before sending a letter to Lord Clive on the subject.	
18-12-02	2. Later he sends to the Raja the draft of a letter to Lord Clive and one which he would have the Raja write to his vakil at Tranquebar. Should he approve them then there would be no necessity for his seeing him.	181-2
18-12-02	————Raja's claim.	185-8
	To Lord Clive.	
	(Duplicate of **3430**/564-72.)	
	Raja's Garden	
19-12-02	Exemption from tax.	189
	To the Governor, Lord Clive.	
	The writer (name not known) requests that the Raja's garden at Madras might be exempted from the tax imposed by the Madras Collector.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Amir Sing's Debts	
22-12-02	To the Commissioners of the Tanjore Debt. He sends certain accounts certified by the Minister and the Head Accountant to be found on record in the palace accounts. Chinniah Mudaly's transactions with the late Raja, Ameersing, being numerous, the palace would take some time to transmit to him his accounts but he shall lose no time in forwarding the same on receipt from the palace. Regarding the "unregistered claims" he shall send all the particulars he could obtain.	191-5
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
24-10-02	Raja's claim. From the Raja's vakil at Tranquebar to Dattâjee Appah. The Governor of Tranquebar has resolved to pay only one year's tribute and in regard to the period during which the country was under the occupation of the English he would be guided by instructions from Europe.	197-9
	Amir Sing's Debts	
24-12-02	Investigation. To the Commissioners. No information is traceable from the palace records regarding the "claims not registered."	201
	Music Practice	
26-12-02	From Silvestre De Costa to the Raja. He sends a few lines of music for the Raja's practice.	203
	Copper Mine	
26-12-02	From Mr. Ashton to the Raja. He requests a loan of Rs. 2,000 to start the working of a copper mine lately discovered in the Nellore district.	207-9
	Cultivation	
27-12-02	Report. From the Collector to the Board. He submits an account of the cultivation during the month of November last.	211-3
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
28-12-02	Raja's claim. To the Governor, Lord Clive. 1. The Tranquebar Government have declined payment of peshcush to the Raja for the period Tranquebar was occupied by the English, until instructions should be received from the Court of Denmark. 2. The Raja proposes to make no further applications to the Danish Government on the subject of his claim until he shall be favoured with the opinion of Lord Clive regarding "the mode of proceeding on his (the Raja's) part as might be necessary to induce the Danish Government at Tranquebar to comply with his just demand."	215-27
	Forgery	
	Sodalai Muthu. From Dasamah Naig, bullock maistry of Dindigul. The petition states that Sodalai Muthu obtained a sum of money from him by fraudulent means and requests the Resident to investigate into the complaint and do him justice.	229-31
	(This paper is presumably in the Mahratta language.)	233

Bun. 3476.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1803.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Music	
2-1-1803	From Silvestre D'Costa to the Raja. Some China ships are arrived at Madras with "fashionable silks" containing gold and silver flowers. He had a look round the European shops in the Fort for the vocal instruments wanted by the Raja but found only four claronets in one of the shops. He sends some more lessons in music.	1-3
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
4-1-03	Raja's claim. From the Chief Secretary. 1. He calls for the instruments containing the conditions under which the grant of Tranquebar is held by the Danish Government.	7-8
9-1-03	———To the Raja. 2. The Vakil at Tranquebar should be ordered to urge the Raja's demand of peshcush and obtain the answer in writing. He should leave Tranquebar immediately.	19
11-1-03	———To the Chief Secretary. 3. The Raja has been informed of the Government's request for a copy of the instrument containing the conditions of the grant of Tranquebar to the Danes. He has complied with the request and explained the reasons on which his claim of the peshcush is founded.	35-9 41-4
	Torin, Mr. B.	
13-1-03	From Mr. Torin to the Raja. 1. The Directors do not approve of the allowance being continued to the family of Ameersing except on a reduced scale. He will ask them to retain Capt. Blackburne as Resident and the Raja should write to Lord Clive at Madras requesting that "he should not be deprived of the services of that gentleman." 2. Horses will soon be purchased by the Directors and sent to Tanjore as a mark of the Company's "friendship, respect and esteem" for the Raja and in grateful acknowledgment of his assistance to the Company during the late poligar troubles in Sivaganga. 3. The statues of the Rev. Mr. Schwartz will be got ready by the Court of Directors, one to be placed in the church at Tanjore and another in that at Madras. He has purchased for the Raja some fine grey hounds and a large Newfoundland dog. 4. After what appears to have happened to the Nabob's family and the musnud of Arcot, he believes the Raja's position "more honourable and respectable" than that of the Nabob. He, the Raja, should look up to the Company as his best friend and count upon its help in any extremity.	45-53
	Tiruvalur Temple	
18-1-03	Dispute among the Brahmins. (This paper is an extract from the proceedings of the Collector.) In consequence of a dispute among the temple Brahmins, allegations were made against the 'inferior Brahmins' by the 'Head Brahmins' of the Great temple, of having stolen an idol and delivered it to Muthiah Mudaly, a Madras dubash. The accused Brahmins were put into the Collector's prison pending an enquiry into the affair. Muthiah Mudaly reports that the death of the Gurukal	61-4

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tiruvalur Temple—*cont.*	
	of the 'inferior Brahmins' in the prison is due to the injuries caused by the prison guards. This statement being unfounded Muthiah Mudaly is publicly punished.	
	D'Costa, Silvestre	
20–1–03	From Silvestre D'Costa at Madras to the Raja.	69–71
	He will return to Tanjore as soon as his daughter's wedding shall be over. There is a 'capital organ' with 3 pedal the cost of which is Pag. 1,000.	
	Wellesley, Marquis of	
29–1–03	To the Raja.	73–4
	The Marquis of Wellesley is expected at Madras in the first week of February. His arrival would "certainly have a speedy effect" upon the difference subsisting between the Raja and the Danish Government at Tranquebar.	
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
30–1–03	To Palni.	81–2
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Collector, Mr. Hurdis, is precluded on account of "a particular press of business" from paying his devoirs to the Raja in person and therefore offers his apology. If he should be unable to attend on the Raja at Palni, he will send proper persons to pay his respects to him. He proposes to send a young elephant as a nuzzar to the Raja.	
31–1–03	———To the Raja.	85
	2. He should order his servants to pay for all the supplies made to him by the Collector, Mr. Hurdis, during his pilgrimage to Palni.	
	Raja's Tour	
3–2–03	Direction to the Company's servants.	95–7
	To the Raja.	
	The Raja should appoint some one of his servants to transact business with the Tahsildar and the Company's servants in order to obviate the inconvenience arising from receiving directions regarding the Raja's business through diverse persons.	
7–2–03	———Through Salem district.	103
	To the Collector of Salem.	
	The Raja has given up his visit to Namakkal.	
	Records	
8–2–03	Translation of.	105
	To Capt. Wilks, Private Secretary to the Governor.	
	He will send the official translations of those papers transmitted to him retaining the originals with him.	
	Presents	
9–2–03	Exchange of.	107–8
	From Mr. Hurdis to the Raja.	
	He is happy to learn that the elephant sent by him was so acceptable to the Raja. He thanks him for the present of the saddle horse.	
	Resident	
10–2–03	To the Raja.	111–2
	He will proceed to Karur and wait there for the Raja. The Marquis of Wellesley sailed from Calcutta on the 28th January and is probably now at Madras.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Records	
11-2-03	Translation of. To the Raja. The Resident requests Dattajee Appah's help in translating certain Raja's papers which have to be sent to Lord Clive.	115-6
	Amir Sing's Debts	
11-2-03	Investigation. From the Committee. Certain particulars regarding the bonds granted by Sanker Rao and the account current of Chinniah Mudaly are called for.	119-23
	Raja's Chatram Villages	
11-2-03	Adjustment. From the Raja. He has purchased four villages in the Tiruvadi taluk for the maintenance of certain charity chatrams. The Government should therefore be moved to deduct the rent of those villages from his one-fifth share of the revenue in order, as the Raja states, "that my people may endeavour to cultivate well as they can and to obtain the inheritance of merasee for the charity of chatram without any trouble."	127-8
	Music	
12-2-03	From Silvestre D'Costa to the Raja. He gives an account of his labours on the composition of a song for the Raja. There is an organ for sale for Pag. 1,000.	131-3
	Raja's Tour	
13-2-03	To the Collector of Dindigul. The Raja is satisfied with the reception he met with from the Company's servants while on his tour through his district.	143
	Collector	
15-2-03	Visit to the Raja. To the Raja. The guards at the palace should salute Mr. Wallace, the Collector, in a proper manner when the latter pays a visit to the palace; for "he is the Representative of Government in this province."	145
	Raja's Present	
16-2-03	To the Raja. The Resident, thanks him for the "very acceptable present of a curious shawl."	149-50
	Raja's Tour	
17-2-03	To the Raja. The Resident will meet the Raja at Ammapettai and attend him to the capital.	157
	Musical Instruments	
17-2-03	From Silvestre D'Costa to the Raja. He tried all over the Fort for a French horn and a basson. It is impossible to get them except when the Europe ships arrive. He has asked the Bandmaster to get them and deliver them to the vakil.	165
	Presents	
18-2-03	To the Raja. From Mr. Drake at Trichinopoly to the Raja. He presents a pineapple grown in his garden.	169

Bun. 3476—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cash Indent	
20-2-03	To the Raja. Mr. Harris has assured him that he will send an immediate supply of cash to the Raja.	171
	Kholhoff, Mr.	
24-2-03	From Mr. Kholhoff. He requests the Raja's favour to grant Ayarager Rao " a small addition to his pay. " Samuel Pillay should be helped to gain the Raja's permission to avail himself of leave for two months in order to arrange for the celebration of his daughter's marriage.	175-7
	Cammerer, Mr.	
24-2-03	From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja. Mr. Cammerer has come down to Tanjore during his absence to undertake the management of the school and other institutions of the late Mr. Schwartz, in accordance with the wishes of Mr. Gericke and the Tranquebar Missionaries.	181-3
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
25-2-03	Raja's claim. To Capt. Wilks, Private Secretary to Lord Clive. The Raja is more dependent upon the Governor's efforts for the success of his claim upon the Tranquebar Government than on the orders which might be expected from Denmark; for he positively refused his consent to a reference to that Government when it was proposed to him by the Governor of Tranquebar.	185-7
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
25-2-03	To Palni. To the Chief Secretary. The Raja has returned to Tanjore in good health from his pilgrimage to Palni. He is satisfied with the attentions of the Collectors of Trichinopoly and Dindigul which he received on his journey.	189
	Book	
25-2-03	To the Raja. The Resident offers a book of military tactics which he received from Madras.	191
	Gericke, Mr.	
26-2-03	From Mr. Gericke to the Raja. There is no place in all his travels, like Tanjore, remarkable for its paddy fields and comfortable choultries.	195-7
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
27-2-03	To Palni. To the Collector of Trichinopoly. The Resident observes that the Raja is satisfied with " the zeal, assiduity and respectful attentions " of the revenue officers of his district while on his journey to Palni.	203
	Horses	
28-2-03	Purchase. From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja. The Raja might pay into his hands the price at which Capt. Gericke's horse is valued at Tanjore.	205
	Raja's aid to the Company	
1-3-03	Remarks of the Court of Directors. From the Court of Directors to the Raja. They appreciate the Raja's military aid to the Company in their war with Tippu Sultan and in putting down the poligar revolt in Sivaganga.	211-2

Date. | Abstract. | Page number.

Amir Sing's Debts

2-3-03 Investigation. 217-8

To Mr. Cox.

He has no information from the palace regarding the claims of European creditors. As regards Chinniah Mudaly's claims he has credit for St. Pag. 7,300 on account of interest on his advances which added to the principal amounts to St. Pag. 2,67,300.

Gericke, Mr.

5-3-03 From Mr. Gericke to the Raja. 255-8

Recommends Mr. Caemerer who succeeds Mr. Kholhoff at Tanjore, to the Raja's protection. Also recommends Muthiah Mudaly, the Madras dubash, who has been confined in prison on a charge of having stolen an idol from the Trivalur temple, to the Raja's notice.

Grain

9-3-03 Supply to the Raja. 229-30

To Gatekachala Pillai.

It is not in Mr. Harris's power to make a "positive and immediate reply" regarding the Raja's request for a large supply of grain, for the measurement and division of grain has not yet taken place.

Muthiah Mudali

10-3-03 From Mr. Gericke to Dattajee. 237-9

It is so distressing to learn the disgraceful situation of the learned Muthiah Mudaly who has a large circle of admirers of his culture.

Raja's Chatram Villages

15-3-03 Adjustment. 245-6

From the Chief Secretary.

The Raja's four villages referred to in his (the Resident's) letter of the 20th ultimo shall be transferred to the Raja's account.

Grant and Balmain, Messrs.

18-3-03 Allegations against—Court of Directors' remark. 247-50

From the Court of Directors to the Governor in Council.

1. They are glad Mr. Harris the successor to Mr. Balmain, the Mannargudy Collector, had recovered the whole of the remission of revenue granted on the recommendation of Mr. Balmain and embezzled by the latter's private servant. This detection of abused confidence would, in the opinion of the Directors, make Mr. Balmain circumspect in the future.
2. Mr. Grant is accused of being "negligent and defective" in the discharge of his official duties. But they are satisfied at his being acquitted of deliberate corruption and of his "ability to discharge his duty with advantage to the Company and with honour to himself."

Tanjore

18-3-03 Administration by Mr. Harris—Remarks of the Court of Directors. 251-4

From the Court of Directors to the Governor in Council.

1. Mr. Harris has taken great care to prevent the undue influence of the native servants. They are glad to learn that on account of his management the revenue for f. 1210 has exceeded 13,00,000 star pagodas. It is very satisfactory to note that the system of tyranny and oppression practised by the pattackdars is done away with.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tanjore—*cont.*	
	2. The results of the advance of taccavy have been satisfactory. Steps should be taken for the resumption of irregular alienations of revenue effected under the Government of Ameer Sing.	
	Passports	
18–3–03	Raja's servants.	255–6
	From the Collector of the Southern Division of Arcot. Certain persons said to be the Raja's servants have been prevented from entering into his district, being without a passport. The Raja should take care to furnish them with passports in order that they may be allowed to go through his district.	
	Muthiah Mudali	
19–3–03	From Mr. Gericke to the Raja.	257–8
	If Muthiah Mudaly is found guilty it would "show how worthless even great learning is when it does not make men good."	
	Raja's Tappal	
21–3–03	To the Raja.	261
	The packet contains only newspapers from England eight months old and there is nothing "new or interesting" in it.	
	Dattajee Appah	
21–3–03	Absence from the palace.	265–6
	To Dattajee Appah. "While you continue in possession of the seal you ought to attend particularly to the duties of your station and more so because you have the misfortune to be under the displeasure of His Excellency. I advise . . . that you apologise for your absence and return to the palace without any further delay."	
	Passports	
23–3–03	Raja's servants.	269
	To the Raja. 1. He calls for certain particulars in connection with the issue of passports to those of the Raja's servants who were detained by the Collector of South Arcot.	
24–3–03	————To the Collector of the Southern Division of Arcot.	273–4
	2. These detained persons are not the Raja's servants. They may be allowed to proceed as they would have suffered adequate punishment by their detention.	
26–3–03	**Stationery Indent**	275–7
	Raja's Attachment to the Company	
28–3–03	From the Raja to Mr. Thomas Cockburn at London.	283–5
	He is incapable of ingratitude to anyone. He has been striving to prove his strong and sincere attachment to the Company by a cheerful acceptance of the suggestions offered by Messrs. Torin and Capt. Blackburne. He shall be glad to hear from him or Mr. Torin that the Court of Directors continue to approve of his conduct.	
	Schwartz, Rev. Mr.	
28–3–03	Picture—Present to the Raja.	287–90
	From Mr. Torin at London to the Raja presenting a picture of the late Rev. Schwartz drawn by himself.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Copper Mines	
30–3–03	Nellore district. From Mr. Ashton to the Raja. The Government have conferred on him the exclusive privilege of working the copper mines in the Nellore district. He has confidence in the Raja's assistance in so arduous an undertaking. He submits a specimen of the one which he estimates to be the richest ever discovered, yielding about 75 to 90 per cent. of copper.	291–3
	Muthiah Mudali	
31–3–03	Found guilty. To the Raja. Mr. Harris has found Muthiah Mudaly guilty and intends sentencing him to pay a fine of Pag. 1,000 and to remain in jail until the idol is restored.	295
	Stationery	
4–4–03	Supply.	305–7
	Raja's Hawks	
4–4–03	Loan. To the Raja. Mr. Wallace requests a loan of one or two large hawks belonging to the Raja.	309
	Presents	
5–4–03	From Mr. Gericke to the Raja. He thanks him for the present of grain and grapes.	317
	Kholhoff, Mr. Daniel	
11–4–03	Appointment in the Raja's service. To Lord Clive. The Raja has desired him to obtain the Governor's approval of the appointment of Mr. Daniel Kholhoff in his service. If the Raja had already granted an allowance to Mr. Daniel Kholhoff without obtaining the approval of Government it was because of his kindness to the Kholhoff family and he requests that his action might not be considered as improper. The Resident supports the Raja's request.	321–4
	(This paper appears to be in the Mahratta language.)	329
	Printing Press	
16–4–03	From Mr. Torin at London. The Company is delaying the execution of the statue of the late Mr. Schwartz. Mr. Wilkins, the Company's librarian and Bengal linguist, has now "adjusted and rendered practicable to the use of the press" the errors and amendments to the Mahratta alphabets transmitted by the Raja.	333–4
	Company's Servants	
17–4–03	Visit to the Raja. To the Raja. Government have confirmed his opinion that it is the duty of all the Company's servants to pay the first visit to the Raja. It is the anxious desire of Marquis Wellesley "to preserve and strengthen the public respect which is due to the friends and allies of the British Nation."	337–8
	Subba Rao	
19–4–03	To the Raja. Himself and Mr. Webb are under great obligation to the Raja for directing Subba Rao to proceed to Madras as soon as possible.	341

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sandalwood	
25-4-03	Purchase by the Raja. To the Raja. Regarding the letter from the Commanding Officer at Seringapatam in connection with the Raja's offer to purchase sandalwood, if satisfactory accounts are not received from Seringapatam in the course of a few days he will write to Madras on the subject.	345-6
	Raja's Hawks	
24-4-03	To the Raja. Mr. Wallace thanks the Raja for the use of the hawks and presents him a large civet cat.	353-4
	Cash Indent	
25-4-03	To the Collector. He desires to know when he might expect the sum of St. Pag. 86,637½ due to his department.	357
	Macleod, Mr. Alexander	
27-4-03	Dismissal of. From the Court of Directors to the Governor in Council. They have perused all the papers relative to the Raja's complaint against Mr. Macleod and have resolved to dismiss the latter.	359-60 363-4
	Gerick, Mr. D.	
27-4-03	From Mr. Gericke to the Raja. Thanks him for the grapes and for his kindness to Mr. Daniel Kholhoff in taking him into his service.	367-8
	Kholhoff, Mr. Daniel	
27-4-03	Appointment in the Raja's service. From Government. The Governor in Council complies with the Raja's wish to retain Mr. Daniel Kholhoff in his service.	371-3
	Cash Remittance	
27-4-03	From the Collector. The balance of the amount due to his department for this official year is St. Pag. 86,637½ of which he sends a bill for St. Pag. 60,000 the remainder to be sent by the 30th instant.	375-6
	Bill of Exchange	
30-4-03	From Mr. Harris for the amount of Ch. 66,510. $4\frac{8}{32}$ drawn on Svayambulinga Chetty of Tanjore by Ayen Chetty of Kumbakonam.	377
	Tanjore Revenue	
..	Statement. The statement shows the anticipated gross collections, charges and net revenue of the Tanjore country from 1st May 1802 to 30th April 1803.	387

Bun. 3477.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1803.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Kholhoff, Mr.	
2-5-1803	From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja. He shall repair to the palace every day as directed.	3-4

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Car Festival	
3–5–03	To the Raja.	7
	He expresses his great satisfaction at seeing that the procession of the coaches had been accomplished.	
3–5–03	**Cash Receipt**	9
	Kholhoff, Mr. Daniel	
5–5–03	Raja's service.	11
	From Mr. Gericke to the Raja.	
	He is much obliged to the Raja for communicating to him the orders of Government permitting Mr. Daniel Kholhoff leave to continue in the Raja's service.	
	Grain	
5–5–03	Sale.	15
	To the Raja.	
	The Raja might now arrange for the storage of grain "and for its proper disposal to the inhabitants at the lowest possible price."	
	Bill of Exchange	
7–5–03	To the Collector.	23
	1. The bill of exchange drawn on Svayambalinga Chetty of Tanjore for St. Pag. 6,000 has been cashed.	
12–5–03	2. Likewise the bill for St. Pag. 26,637–21 has been honoured and paid.	25
	3. He sends bills in triplicate on the Governor in Council for these amounts.	
	Books	
12–5–03	From Mr. Gericke to the Raja.	27
	He has no reply from the Fort regarding his request for an English and Portuguese Grammar and Dictionary. A German and English Dictionary is not available.	
	Muthiah Mudali	
15–5–03	Theft of images.	29–30
	To the Collector.	
	The Raja is bent upon having the lost image of the Tiruvalur temple recovered even if it is a question of Muthiah Mudaly being continued in prison.	
	Raja's Servants	
20–5–03	Complaints against Company's servants.	31
	To the Raja.	35–7
	Nilakanta Pillay's complaint against the Resident's hircarrah is proved to be false. He "never did or would suffer the slightest marks of disrespect to any of the Raja's people go unpunished." He requests that the Raja's servants will not prevent people coming to him unless they be in the Raja's service.	
	Muthiah Mudali	
21–5–03	From Mr. Gericke to the Raja.	39–41
	Muthiah Mudaly was known to be a good and learned man who loved religious knowledge. He might after all still be innocent "for the diabolical tricks of the people of this country are fathomless and the truth is often hidden until God discovers it."	
	Nilakanta Pillai	
22–5–03	To the Raja.	43–4
	Nilakanta Pillay is a respectable man and he would feel sorry to hear that he had incurred the Raja's displeasure.	47–8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Nagore Durgah	
25-5-03	To the Raja. Mr. Harris is "entirely disposed" to give every possible accommodation to the durgah "consistent with justice to its creditors."	49-50
	Raja of Berar	
27-5-03	To the Raja. The Resident points out the following reasons against the Raja writing to the Raja of Berar:— (*a*) There has been no exchange of civility or business between the houses of Tanjore and Nagpur. (*b*) The "very disturbed and uncertain state of the Mahratta Empire" renders the present time particularly unfavourable to any attempt to open a communication with that Raja. (*c*) Before writing the letter the Raja should see that it is "properly received and respectfully acknowledged." (*d*) As Berar is a foreign state the Raja should communicate with Lord Clive previous to accomplishing his object.	51-2, 57-9
	Blackburne, Capt. William	
27-5-03	From the Raja. He has heard from Mr. Torin at London that the Court of Directors intend promoting him "to great stations as an officer." While he feels happy at the prospect of his elevation his sorrow is "inexpressible" in parting from him as Tanjore Resident.	53-5
	Books	
26-5-03	Portuguese and German Dictionaries. From Mr. Gericke to the Raja. The German grammar he has sent him is due to the courtesy of Sir Henry William, the King's Judge. As for the dictionaries they would be procured as soon as available.	61-3
	Blackburne, Capt. William	
28-5-03	Confirmed as Resident. To the Raja. Now that he has been confirmed in his appointment, the Raja's interposition with the Government of Madras to retain him as Resident in Tanjore is unnecessary.	65-7, 69-70
	Kholhoff, Mr.	
1-6-03	From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja. He thanks him for "the benevolence of [his] heart" and states that he shall return from Palamcottah to Tanjore via Ramnad.	71-3
	Residency	
1-6-03	Expenditure. To the Accountant-General. Mr. Harris has declined payment of money for the use of the Resident's Department unless proper sanction is obtained. The balance of cash on hand is just enough to discharge the balance due to Pratap Singh for f. 1212 and to defray the office expenses for the following two months.	77-8
	Schwartz, Rev. Mr.	
1-6-03	Memorial to. From Mr. Gericke to the Raja. Should the Court of Directors send two monuments of the late Mr. Schwartz in addition to the one ordered by the Raja there would be three in all in this country and two in one and the same place.	79

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Torin, Mr. Charles	
2-6-03	Death of.	83
	To the Raja informing that the death of Mr. Charles Torin took place on the 27th January last at his mother's residence in England.	
	Raja of Tanjore	
7-6-03	Relations with the Company.	91-4
	From Mr. Torin at London to the Raja.	
	1. "It is impossible for the child to live without the milk of its mother and without her prudent care. So it is impossible for the Princes living under the shade of the Company's protection to preserve an honourable name and an ample expenditure without their mutual support of each other."	
	2. The Nabob guided by "no true friends" and forgetting "the inseparable ties" between him and the Company indulged in plans which eventually brought ruin and disgrace on his illustrious name and family. But the Raja has preserved a "successful line of conduct" owing to the good advice of Capt. Blackburne and himself.	
	3. He should look up to Messrs. Gericke, Kholhoff and his "favourite and faithful servant" Dattajee for advice and should not pay heed to the words of others who might say that the Company is not his real friends and that he must turn to Poona or to the French instead for help and advice. Should he do so he is lost, for "everything that is done in Tanjore ever within the palace" would be watched and reported to the Company. Mr. Torin remarks "Even the people you trust would tell the news and then the Company's Government at Madras will withdraw their favour and their friendship and you will sink like the Nabob and be forgotten."	
	Printing Press	
7-6-03	From Mr. Torin at London to the Raja.	99-101
	The casting of the Mahratta types is a work of great labour, involving great expense. Much of the difficulty experienced in getting up the types was solved by the Company's librarian, Mr. Wilkins.	
	Presents	
7-6-03	To the Raja.	102-3
	From Mr. Torin at London.	
	The Court of Directors would send by the next ship some horses very acceptable to the Raja. He sends Greig hounds, a picture of Saint Paul's and some music books as presents to the Raja.	
	Dattajee Appah	
10-6-03	Differences with the Raja.	107-10
	From Mr. Torin at London to the Raja.	
	1. The news of the displeasure manifested by the Raja against Dattajee Appah in his removal from office as Minister has not only surprised him but also "the gentle of this country."	
	2. The Raja's conduct has been "wanton and unjust" towards a man who has been the nurse of his youth, the companion of his adversity and the minister of his power. Mr. Torin has been pleased to hear from Capt. Blackburne of the restoration of Dattajee Appah to the Raja's favour.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Company's Sepoys	
11-6-03	Allowances refused. From Government. As the sepoys attached to the Resident form part of the Tanjore Garrison there is no reason for the allowance of batta to the men and native officers of the Company.	113-4
	Amir Sing's Family	
11-6-03	Removal of guards. From Government. The guards stationed with the family of the late Raja Amir Sing should be removed.	114
	Astronomy	
15-6-03	Information called for. From Mr. Kholhoff enclosing a list of questions from "a respectable person in England" on the subject of astronomy known to a certain Brahmin of the Tiruvalur College. The addressee is requested to obtain this information for Mr. Gericke.	125-30
	Blackburne, Capt. William	
16-6-03	From Mr. Gericke to the Raja. As the captain has been recently confirmed as Resident he does not believe that he would be so soon transferred to some other station.	133
	Passports	
18-6-03	To the Raja. The Resident enquires the name of the man who brought horses to the Raja from Hyderabad in order to prepare a passport for him to return to his country.	137
	Raja	
19-6-03	Birth of a child. To the Raja. He congratulates the Raja on the birth of a child.	143
	The Resident	
21-6-03	Stay at Tiruvadi. To the Raja. The Resident states he will stay in Tiruvady choultry while his house is being repaired.	147
	Accounts	
23-6-03	Certification called for. From the Military Auditor General. He requests some accounts relating to the Tanjore expenditure to be certified as correct before proceeding to separate the military and the civil charges.	151
	Clive, Lord	
24-6-03	Departure to England—Raja's letter. To the Raja. The Resident recommends to the Raja to defer his complimentary letter to Lord Clive on his departure to England, till the Governor's views are known.	153-4
	Europeans	
1-7-03	Residence in Tanjore. 1. This advertisement by the Collector notifies that the Company's European servants desirous of residing in the villages or on the coast of Tanjore should obtain a certificate from Government through the Collector. The application should be made before the 15th instant or else the defaulters would be sent to Madras and from thence to Europe.	161-3

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Europeans—*cont.*	
	2. The advertisement also contains certain restrictions imposed on the non-company European servants in regard to travelling inland.	
	Peshwa	
1-7-03	Return to his territory.	165-8
	From Lord Clive to the Raja.	
	The Peshwa has returned to his country from the protection of the British Government which he was obliged to seek during the troublous times when his country was rent with dissensions. It is proper to commemorate the event by demonstrations of public rejoicing.	
	Kholhoff, Mr.	
4-7-03	Occupation of house.	173-5
	From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja.	
	He requests the Raja to repair the house, formerly known as Barrow Rachell's garden, and to let him live in it as his present lodgings are incommodious.	
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
5-7-03	Raja's claim.	177-8
	To the Raja.	
	The question of the Raja's claims regarding the peshkash of Tranquebar has been referred to the Court of Directors which alone is competent to decide matters affecting the relations of the Company with foreign European States.	
	Clive, Lord	
7-7-03	Departure to Europe.	181-3
	From the Raja to Lord Clive.	
	He expresses his regret at his departure after having been for a long time as Governor of the Presidency during which he has shown to him (the Raja) unvarying gratitude and kindness.	
	Killinelli Cotah	
8-7-03	Restoration to the Tondaman.	189-91
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	1. The Governor in Council has resolved to restore the district of Killenelly to the Tondaman subject to the confirmation of the Court of Directors.	
8-7-03	———From Lord Clive to the Raja.	
	2. The reasons for the restoration of that district to the Tondaman are :—	
	(*a*) That the Tondaman has enjoyed the right to hold the district under the Government of the Tanjore Raja ; and	
	(*b*) apart from this, a promise was made to that effect by the British officers in securing the help of the Tondaman to repel the last invasion of Hyder Ali against Tanjore.	
	(These papers are presumably in the Mahratta language.)	203-7
	Books	
11-7-03	Sent to the Raja.	213-5
	From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja.	
	He sends four volumes of Chamber's Dictionary to the Raja.	
...	Received from the Raja.	
	From Mr. Gericke to the Raja.	225-6
	He thanks him for the Mahratta books sent to him, especially the one relating to the history of the Tanjore Kings.	

Bun. 3477—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Subadar	
14–7–03	Recommendation for. From Mr. Gericke to the Raja. He recommends a man lately in the Nabob's service for the situation of a Subadar in the Raja's cavalry.	227–8
	Peshwa	
14–7–03	Return to his capital. To the Chief Secretary. The Raja arranged for demonstrations of public rejoicing in celebration of the return of the Peshwa to his capital.	231–3
	French	
16–7–03	Possibility of operations against Tanjore. This paper contains an account of the difficulties which might be experienced by the French at Karaikal in the event of their march against Tanjore, and is an answer submitted by the Resident to a querry raised by a member of Government.	235–50
	Ranganatha Pillai	
19–7–03	Complaint against. To the Raja. A copy of the charges brought against Ranganatha Pillay should be furnished to him in order to enable him to collect his witnesses and to prepare for his defence. If the Raja will send him a copy of the complaint he will transmit the same to the Collector with a request that the accused may be sent to answer the charge.	251–2
	Military Review	
19-7–03	To the Raja. He regrets that he is unable to be present at the military review to be held at Tanjore.	255–6
	Horses	
20–7–03	Sale. To the Raja. Col. Picton is willing to part with his mare for 400 pagodas.	259–60
	Accounts	
23–7–03	Return to the Military Auditor-General. To the Military Auditor-General returning the accounts relating to Tanjore with his counter-signature and appending explanations in regard to certain items of expenditure.	263
...	(This letter is apparently in the Mahratta language.)	279
	Prince Muthuswami	
25–7–03	Help applied for. From Mr. Frederick North at Colombo to Prince Muthuswami of Jaffnapatam and his brother and Her Highness the widow. He is in sympathy with the fate of Prince Muthuswami. The garrison of Kandy is in a bad state. He should turn to the British Government for protection.	281
	Presents	
29–7–03	From Capt. Ashton to the Raja. He enquires if he is in receipt of the blunderbuss he sent through Mr. Harrington.	287
	(This letter is apparently in the Mahratta language.)	291–2
	Governor's Departure	
29–7–03	Raja's complimentary letter. From the Governor to the Raja. He thanks him for his letter expressing his regret at his departure.	295–7

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Servants	
29-7-03	Complaint against.	299
	From Lt. Hampton.	
	1. He reports that the Raja's guards rescued one of his prisoners.	301-2
30-7-03	———To Dattajee Appah.	305
	2. He requests that immediate enquiry be made into the alleged misconduct of the Raja's guards.	307
30-7-03	3. Later the Resident asks Dattajee to give up to him the rescued prisoner in the first instance and if he is found to be within the Raja's jurisdiction he will be sent to the Raja. The Raja's guards should be ordered to abstain from arresting, rescuing or interfering with any persons coming to the Resident.	311-21
	Killenelly District	
1-8-03	Restoration to the Tondaman.	327
	To the Raja.	
	The Governor has ordered the restoration of Killenelly to the Tondaman "as an act of justice from the Company and in regard for his proved fidelity and many important services."	
	[These letters appear to be in the Mahratta language.]	331-5
...	[This letter appears to be in the Mahratta language and is written by Serfojee to the Governor of Madras.]	341-2
4-8-03	———Transfer to the Tondaman—Raja's opinion.	343-9
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	1. He had delivered to the Raja, the letter written to him by Government announcing their decision in regard to the possession of Killenelly, in favour of Tondaman. The Raja seemed to consider this decision as a violation of the Treaty of 1799 and as causing a fall in his prestige.	
	2. In regard to these observations, the Raja was told that the growing connection of the Company with the Tanjore Rajas since the time of the restoration of the country to Tuljajee vested an "absolute and exclusive right" in the British Government to settle "all differences between him and other powers of whatever description they might be" and that the mode in which the Governor-in Council arrived at the decision "placed His Excellency in the light of a benefactor to Tondaman instead of an unsuccessful opponent."	
	3. While the Tondaman produced certain instruments before the Governor and Council in support of his claims, the Raja was not in possession of a single fact or document to establish his case. The Raja and his Minister were totally ignorant of the assertion of Raja Pratap Sing "that the grant of Killenelly to Tondaman had been fraudulently made out and his seal affixed to it without his knowledge, by the Minister Monagee Appah." This Monagee Appah following "the alleged treasonable and fraudulent alienation of . . . Killenelly . . . was selected and sent at the head of an army to retake the fort . . . from Tondaman which service he effected after long and desperate resistence."	
	4. In the end, however, the Raja acquiesced in "the force of the documents which Tondaman had produced in support of his claim and the long and eminent services of his family" and in the Governor's determination in his favour.	

Bun. 3477—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Gericke, Mr.	
4-8-03	From Mr. Gericke to the Raja. He recommends a Brahmin learned in many languages to the Raja's protection and supports his request for a house in the Raja's 'Akraram.'	351
	Vessel	
6-8-03	Departure for England. To the Raja. A ship sails for England in the course of ten or fifteen days from Madras. The Raja, if he likes, will have opportunity to write to his friends.	359-60
	Books	
9-8-03	Acknowledgment of. From Mr. Gericke to the Raja. He acknowledges receipt of the book dealing with the history of the Tanjore Rajas which he has put away in his library.	363
	Killenelly District	
9-8-03	Restoration to the Tondaman. To the Raja. The Tondaman is overjoyed to receive the Governor's letter announcing his resolution to restore to him the district of Killenelly.	367-8
	Governor	
11-8-03	Departure to Europe. To the Chief Secretary. The Raja indulged in expressions of sincere gratitude to the Governor and prayed for his prosperous voyage and a happy reunion with his family.	375-6
	Deserters	
13-8-03	Sent to the Raja. To Dattajee Appah. One of the two sepoys of Capt. Martin's corps claimed by the Raja as deserters from his service was sent to the Raja.	377
	Jurisdiction	
15-8-03	Disputes. From the Collector observing that when two parties one under the Company and the other under the Raja are engaged in a difference, the complainant in one jurisdiction should be heard by the authority superintending the other.	381-4
	Amir Sing's Debts	
15-8-03	Mr. Kennedy's claims. From Mr. Kennedy of Hyderabad to the Committee to enquire into Ameer Sing's debts. He states that interest is due to him on St. Pag. 6,000 from 20th July 1795 to 17th August 1799, lent to Ameer Sing and also on St. Pag. 3,000 from 17th August 1799 to 30th April 1800.	385-7
	Pratap Sing	
18-8-03	Illness of. To the Raja. He enquires if it would be convenient to the Raja to let Ameer Sing's son who is ill at Mahdiarjun, occupy the palace at Kumbakonam for a change of air.	389-90

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Court of Directors' Letter	
19–8–03	Delivery to the Raja. From the Chief Secretary. An escort of troops and guns would be despatched by the Officer Commanding the Southern Division at Trichinopoly bearing a letter from the Court of Directors to the Raja. On its arrival at Tanjore, the Resident should adopt such means as might be necessary to the delivery of the letter to the Raja in a manner calculated to impress upon the Raja's mind "the desire of the British Government to support the honour and distinction of His Excellency's Government and family."	397–403
	Pratap Sing	
21–8–03	Illness of. To Lord Clive. 1. Pratap Singh, the son of the late Raja Ameer Sing has been ill off and on for some time. When his condition became serious he proceeded to the patient's residence at Mahadiarjun along with the Surgeon, Mr. Tait, attached to the southern division of the army. 2. Although the Raja's family are averse to submitting to European medical treatment, yet their anxiety for the recovery of Pratap Sing's health induced them to give way. Mr. Tait has been in attendance for sometime and recommends change of air for the patient. 3. The permission of Serfojee Raja to let Pratap Sing occupy the palace at Kumbakonam for a period of two months in order to try the air of that place has been applied for. Should there be any unfavourable change in Pratap Sing's health he will summon for Dr. Tait.	405–9
	Tanjore Fort	
21–8–03	Defence of. From Mr. Webb. News has been received from England of the probability of an outbreak of war between France and England. To resist the possibility of the French taking possession of Tanjore, the Raja should be "prepared and directed" to admit a garrison into the small fort of Tanjore "in the place described in your (the Resident's) memorandum."	411–4
	Court of Directors' Letter	
23–8–03	Delivery to the Raja. From the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army. As instructed by the Chief Secretary, he is despatching to Tanjore Lt. Webb under an escort of two companies of sepoys and a brigade of guns with a letter from the Court of Directors to the Raja in order that it might be presented to the latter "under an appropriate salute."	415–6
	Raja's Account Current	
25–8–03	From the Accountant-General. He points out that the sum of Pag. 85,139–9–45 over paid to the Raja during the previous years should be regarded as "advance on account of the present year's payments." He forwards a statement of the probable payments to be made to the Raja during the current official year 1803–4.	417–33

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Court of Directors' Letter	
25–8–03	Delivery to the Raja.	435
	To Dattajee Appah.	
	1. The escort bearing the letter despatched by the Officer Commanding at Trichinopoly is at Vellum. It would wait upon the Raja with due honour at any convenient time.	
27–8–03	———To the Chief Secretary.	443
	2. The escort from Trichinopoly bearing the letter arrived at Tanjore on the 26th instant and consisted of two companies of sepoys and brigade of guns under command of Lt. Webb of the 2nd B.N. of the 13th Rt. N.I.	
	3. The letter was delivered to the Raja that afternoon " under appropriate salutes and with every other demonstration of public respect and congratulation that was suitable to the occasion." The Raja whose manner and expressions on this occasion denoted perfect satisfaction, desired communication to the Governor of his acknowledgment and his intention to reply to the Directors in a few days.	
27–8–03	———To the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army.	445
	4. The letter has been delivered to the Raja and Mr. Webb will leave Tanjore to-morrow morning to return to Trichinopoly.	
	Tanjore Fort	
29–8–03	Defence of.	447–55
	To Mr. Webb.	
	1. The letter contains a report of a conference with the Raja regarding the Tanjore Fort being garrisoned by the Company's troops in order to guard against the possibility of and to effectively resist a French invasion of Tanjore.	
	2. The arrangement the Raja would consent to was to lodge the Company's military stores in the forts to be guarded by the Raja's troops. The Company's sepoys were to remain outside the fort " at the painted choultry " so as to admit of their entering into the fort at a moment's notice on sighting the enemy.	
	3. The Resident remarks that as regards garrisoning the Tanjore Fort he would " carry it through in any way you please." To take both forts would distress the Raja but he could be made to yield one without much inconvenience.	
	Bentinck, Lord William	
30–8–03	Governor.	457–9
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	1. Lord William Bentinck has arrived and taken charge of the office of Governor of Fort St. George.	
30–8–03	2. From Lord William Bentinck to the Raja intimating his assumption of office as Governor and enclosing a letter from Lord Hobart to the Raja.	461–2 465–6
	Tanjore Fort	
30–8–03	Defence of.	467–9
	To Mr. Webb.	
	The Raja has sent one of his servants to reiterate his objection to the introduction of the Company's troops within the Fort in order to defend it against a probable attack from the French. He suggests Vellum or the painted choultry as a suitable place for the Company's sepoys to garrison until the appearance of the enemy in the country, when they shall be let into the Fort.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Officers	
...	Pay statement.	471
	Horses •	
30–8–03	Present to Mr. Ashton. From Mr. Ashton to the Raja. He thanks him for the present of a horse.	476–6
	Doctor	
31–8–03	From Kholhoff to the Raja. He recommends a doctor who is "a master in his profession."	

Bun. 3478.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1803.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Horses	
1–9–1803	Present to the Resident. To the Raja. He thanks him for the present of a horse.	9
	Bentinck, Lord William	
1–9–03	Arrival reported. To the Raja. The Right Honourable Lord William Cavendish Bentinck has arrived at Madras.	13
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
1–9–03	Raja's claims. To Lord Clive. The Raja's claims on the Tranquebar peshkash from the Danish Government are pending and the Raja has stopped making applications to that Government on the subject until the receipt of the Governor's instructions. The Raja requests to be favoured with His Lordship's sentiments on this point as early as possible.	17–8
	Presents	
2–9–03	To the Raja. To the Raja. He presents two fans of a curious design.	19
	Pratap Sing	
3–9–03	Illness of. From the Government. The Resident's measures for hastening the recovery of Ameer Sing's son are approved.	27
	Raja's Account Current	
4–9–03	To the Accountant-General. He mentions the instalments in which the Raja would like to have the payments of his allowance made to him.	29–31
	War	
4–9–03	Between France and England. From the Chief Secretary. A copy of His Majesty's message to Parliament announcing the commencement of hostilities between France and England is enclosed.	33–8
	Bentinck, Lord William	
8–9–03	Assumption of office. From the Raja to Lord William Bentinck congratulating him on his taking charge of the office of Governor of Fort St. George.	45–53

Bun. 3478—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Birthday	
8-9-03	Congratulations. 1. From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja.	59
8-9-03	2. From Capt. Blackburn to the Raja.	63
	Bentinck, Lord William	
8-9-03	Assumption of office. To the Chief Secretary. The letter from Government reporting the assumption of office of Governor by Lord William Bentinck was delivered to the Raja who expressed the greatest satisfaction at the news.	67
	Sivaji Rau Moheteh	
10-9-03	Death reported. To the Chief Secretary. Sivaji Row Moheteh, the adopted son of the late Raja Ameer Sing's daughter died at Mahdiarjun.	73-4
	Pratap Sing	
10-9-03	Recovery of. To the Chief Secretary. Ameer Sing's son, who was ill, has now completely recovered. He is weak and great care will be necessary to enable him to regain his normal strength.	73-4
	Tanjore Fort	
13-9-03	Defence of. From the Commander-in-Chief. 1. The feeble army on the coast, the uncertain duration of the Mahratta war, the late reinforcements to the French force "on this side of the Cape" and the dangers to which Tanjore would be exposed in its present state—all these reasons have weighed with Government in deciding to garrison the little fort with British troops. 2. Capt. Blackburn would supply both forts with ordnance and stores. A provincial battalion should be immediately raised at Tanjore and the number of horsemen and the terms on which they are available for forming a body of irregular troops should be reported to the Commander-in-Chief as early as possible.	77
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
13-9-03	Raja's claim. From the Chief Secretary to the Raja. A reference has been made to the Governor-General regarding the Raja's claim to peshkash from the Government of Tranquebar. His reply is awaited.	81-4
	Horses	
16-9-03	Sale of. From Mr. Aston to Gatikachala Pillai. He has purchased four horses for 500 pagodas. If the Raja is pleased to have them, he shall forward the animals to Tanjore.	87-8
	Chinniah Naik	
15-9-03	Apprehension of. From the Private Secretary Mr. G. Strachey. The apprehension of Chinniah Naick is not so important as to be laid before Government. It is enough if he is temporarily confined and let off to deter him from the practice of further imposture.	91-2

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tanjore Fort	
16-9-03	Defence of. From Mr. Webb. 1. Regarding the Raja's objection to let the Little Fort be garrisoned by the English troops in order to resist a probable attack on Tanjore by the French, Mr. Webb writes : "My letters to you are nothing but the . . . courier of what I knew must follow and I thought it better that the Raja should be apprised of the intention by that mode than that it should break upon him by an official communication. 2. But if it should be at all in my power to contribute to the early restoration of the fort I shall feel very sensible pleasure in applying my aid. The Raja does not yet, I believe, know that he is exclusively indebted to me for that article of the Treaty by which the possession of the fort was conceded to him."	95–7
	Torin, Mr. B.	
16-9-03	Appreciation of his services. To the Raja. A present of Pag. 3,000 was made to Mr. Torin by the Court of Directors "as a mark of the approbation of his conduct."	99
	Tanjore Fort	
17-9-03	Defence of. From the Chief Secretary to the Raja. 1. It is important that the fort of Tanjore should be well defended against the probable French invasion of the southern provinces. The Treaty with the Raja provides "for the eventual occupancy of that place (Tanjore) by a British Garrison." The Governor in Council therefore is of opinion that within the Little Fort should be stationed a body of troops while the necessary ordnance and stores should be lodged in the Great Fort. 2. He should deliver the enclosed letter to the Raja and endeavour to dispel any suspicion which he might entertain regarding the permanency of this arrangement. About 200 Europeans and 1,000 native sepoys are at present proposed to be stationed in the Little Fort. He should expeditiously raise a provincial battalion in the province of Tanjore in consultation with the Commander-in-Chief.	103–14
17-9-03	———From Lord William Bentinck to the Raja. 3. It becomes his duty to safeguard the Raja's family and his territory against any probable attack from the French. As the treaty which the Raja has concluded with the Company provides for the occupation of the forts of Tanjore by the British troops in the event of danger from an enemy, he the Governor, poposes to station "a body of British troops in the Little fortress of Tanjore during the continuance of the war with France" and to place only the ordnance and stores in the Great Fort.	115–21
17-9-03	———To Lt.-Genl. Stuart. 4. On communicating the resolution of Government to occupy only the Little Fort the Raja expressed his gratitude to him (the Lt.-Genl.) and to the Government for the consideration shown to his convenience and to his feelings.. The Resident remarks. "It appeared to me that he felt himself for the first time, to be entirely identified in views and interest with the British Government."	127

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Recruitment	
18-9-03	To the Raja. 1. *Sepoys.* He has been ordered to raise a corps of sepoys to be commanded by Capt. Butler. It would enable him to make every desirable arrangement for the Raja.	129
21-9-03	———To the Commander-in-Chief. 2. *Cavalry.* Regarding the formation of the irregular cavalry he observes that most of the mounted irregulars attached to the Raja left Tanjore following the deposition of Ameer Sing and that when the handful who remained lost their horses through death they did not replace them. 3. There is however a number of horsemen in Tanjore, without horses, all relations of the Raja who are willing to engage in the service only on such high terms as five pagodas a month per man. Apart from the 200 horsemen that could be collected from the palace retainers he could raise an equal number from the country. He is anxious to know the number and the terms on which the cavalry should be raised.	137–40
	Raja's Account Current	
22-9-03	From the Accountant-General enclosing a corrected account current of the Raja with the Company. He points out that as the Raja was to receive his 1/5 net revenue from f. 1209, the payment made by him of Pag. 5,392-21-46 for that fasli should be reimbursed to him.	141–2
	Dasara	
22-9-03	Presence of Company's servants at. To the Raja. The Collector, his Assistants and the principal inhabitants will attend the Dusserah and pay their compliments to him.	143
	[This letter appears to be in the Mahratta language.]	147
	March	
23-9-03	1st Extra Bn., Mayavaram to Tanjore. From Lt. Genl. Stuart to Capt. Martin. 1. He should act upon Capt. Blackburne's instructions to march to Tanjore and occupy the Little Fort.	151
23-9-03	———From Lt.-Genl. Stuart to Capt. Blackburn. 2. The battalion is sickly at Mayavaram and it should therefore be directed to occupy the Little Fort at Tanjore. Capt. Butler will proceed to Tanjore for recruiting the provincial battalion under his (Capt. Blackburn's) superintendence.	153–5
	Kholhoff, Mr.	
24-9-03	Presents to the Raja. From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja. He presents a basket containing 142 onions as a specimen of his garden produce.	157
	Military Stores	
26-9-03	Removal to Tanjore. To Lt.-Genl. Stuart. The monsoon is at hand. It is therefore preferable to transport the ordnance and stores from Trichinopoly to Tanjore without loss of time.	161

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Wood, Lt. Patrick	
26-9-03	Appointment suggested.	162-3
	To Lt.-Genl. Stuart.	
	He recommends Lt. Patrick Wood for the adjutancy of Capt. Butler's corps.	
	March	
26-9-03	1st Extra Bn., Mayavaram to Tanjore.	165
	To Capt. Martin.	
	Tanjore Fort	
28-9-03	Defence of—Raja's reply to the Governor.	171-7
	1. He expresses his concurrence in the arrangements determined upon by him, viz., to garrison the Little Fort with British troops and lodge the necessary guns and stores in the Big Fort.	
	2. The rest of the letter is devoted to expressions of gratitude and loyalty to the Company. He concludes by praying that success may attend the British arms and that peace may be restored to the world so as to enable his Lordship to replace the Little Fort in his hands.	
	March	
28-9-03	1st Extra Bn., Mayavaram to Tanjore.	179
	From Capt. Martin to Capt. Blackburn.	
	His battalion is ready to march to Tanjore.	
28-9-03	————To Capt. Martin.	185-6
	He desires to know when he might expect him at Tanjore and take charge of the Little Fort.	
	Tanjore Fort	
28-9-03	Occupation by the Company's troops—Restrictions on.	187-9
	To Lt.-Genl. Stuart.	
	1. The Raja imposes certain conditions on his permission to the Company's troops to occupy the Little Fort. His sepoys should be provided with a thousand bayonets; the two six pounders belonging to him should be worked by his men and the guns and stores deposited in the Big Fort be left to the care of his troops. He would have no objection to the key of the store-houses being left with the Commanding Officer of the Little Fort.	
	2. The temple should not be entered except by those who go there for purposes of worship, the Company's sentinel being placed at the temple gates to keep out others; and lastly the Officer Commanding the Little Fort should preserve the "harmony and good-will between the two services." The Raja would not mention these conditions in his letter to the Governor.	
	Passport	
28-9-03	Restoration of arms.	191
	To the Collector of the Southern Division of Arcot.	
	The arms of the attendant of one of the Raja's servants to whom a passport was issued to travel to Tirupathi have been seized in the Collector's province. The Resident requests the restoration of the arms to the bearer.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Missionary School	
29-9-03	Raja's concession applied for. From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja. The bazaars built by the late Rev. Mr. Schwartz for the benefit of the charity school are almost in ruins. But some persons have promised to occupy them and pay a small monthly rent. The Raja is requested to continue the same concession to these bazaar men as was granted by Tuljajee Raja, viz., imposing only half tax on them. Also Mr. Kholhoff requests that those who have set up bazaars as rivals to those in question be ordered to pay rent, as an act of benevolence to the poor orphans of the school.	193-5
	March	
29-9-03	1st Extra Bn., Mayavaram to Tanjore. From Capt. Martin. He will leave Mayavaram and march to Tanjore on the 2nd of next month.	197-8
	Tanjore Fort	
29-9-03	Defence of. To the Chief Secretary. The Raja has expressed his concurrence with the arrangements proposed by the Governor for the defence of Tanjore against the attack by the French. According to the instructions received from the Commander-in-Chief Capt. Martin Commanding the 1st Extra Battalion at Mayavaram has been asked to march to Tanjore and take possession of the Little Fort.	199-201
	Webb, Mr.	
2-10-03	Raja's letter to. To the Raja. It is not known whether Mr. Webb would stop at Seringapatam or proceed to Poona. The Raja should send the letter to his agent at Madras who knows how to transmit it immediately to Mr. Webb.	209-10
	Bill of Exchange	
3-10-03	From Mr. Harris, the Collector enclosing a bill of exchange for Chs. 38,484—3¾ which at the exchange of 25 21/32 gold fanams per star pagoda amounts to 15,000 star pagodas.	213
	Tanjore Fort	
4-10-03	Defence of. From Lt.-Genl. Stuart. 1. The Raja's requests contained in the Resident's letter of the 28th September last would of course be complied with if there be means. Regarding the temple in the Little Fort, Capt. Martin should be given the necessary instructions.	217
4-10-03	———From the Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief to Capt. Martin. 2. He should submit to the instructions of Capt. Blackburn regarding the measures to prevent improper persons from entering the temple in the Little Fort and the preservation of harmony between the Company's troops and those of the Raja.	219-20
4-10-03	———To the Chief Secretary. 3. Reporting on the state of the public buildings in Tanjore which are capable of being converted into storehouses, magazines or quarters for the officers and sepoys.	221-9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tanjore Fort—*cont.*	
6-10-03	———To the Chief Secretary.	233-4
	4. Intimating that Capt. Martin at the head of the 1st Extra Battalion arrived at Tanjore on the 2nd instant and took possession of the Little Fort.	
6-10-03	———To Capt. Martin.	235-8
	5. The fort is delivered to him "without any reserve or limitation whatever." He should pay attention to the points requested by the Raja in so far as could be done "without danger of inconvenience to the public service."	
	Amir Sing's Family	
7-10-03	Temporary occupation of Kumbakonam palace.	239-42
	To Dattajee Appah.	
	He offers his grateful acknowledgment to the Raja for his kind permission to Ameer Sing's family to occupy the palace at Kumbakonam for a period of three months.	
	Temple in the Little Fort	
7-10-03	Admission restricted.	245-6
	To the Raja.	
	The great temple within the Little Fort, as desired by the Raja, shall be constantly watched by a sentinel at the gate to prevent Europeans or others whom the Brahmins might not permit, from entering into the temple.	
	Tanjore Fort	
8-10-03	Defence of.	249-50
	To the Commander-in-Chief.	
	Capt. Martin has complied with the several points of the Raja's request providing for his "convenience and accommodation." It shall be the Resident's duty "to obviate unreasonable expectations and to prevent improper requests" on the part of the Raja.	
12-10-03	———From the Chief Secretary.	255-8
	The Governor is satisfied with the Raja's preparations for strengthening the fortifications of the fort and approves of the arrangements made by the Resident to place the Little Fort under the charge of the Captain Commanding the troops appointed to occupy the place.	
	Passports	
12-10-03	Requisition for.	261
	To Government.	
	Bills of Exchange	
12-10-03	To the Collector of Tanjore.	263
	He sends bills in triplicate for the amount of Pag. 15,000 received from him, drawn on the Governor in Council.	265
	Mahratta War	
13-10-03	Victory reported.	267-8
	To the Raja.	
	1. The brother of the Marquis of Wellesley has vanquished the Raja of Berar and Scindia in a battle fought on the 23rd September last" on the plain of Assaye . . . not far from Jaffierabad which is to the southward of Brampoor." Also one of the British armies from Bengal has taken Delhi and Agra.	
13-10-03	2. Later the Resident informs to the Raja that if he should think proper to fire salutes in honour of the recent victory to the British arms, Capt. Martin's salute would follow the Raja's.	271

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Gericke, Mr.	
14-10-03	Death of. From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja expressing his profound grief at the death of their " beloved and worthy friend."	279-80
	Tanjore Fort	
16-10-03	Defence of. To the Raja. The Governor in Council is pleased to hear of the Raja's exertions to strengthen the fortifications of the fort.	281
	Passports	
17-10-03	Supply of. From Mr. G. Y. Kebb.	285
	Raja	
20-10-03	Stay at Tiruvadi. To the Raja wishing him a pleasant journey to an agreeable residence at Tiruvadi.	301
	Webb, Mr. J.	
22-10-03	Letter from the Raja. To the Raja. 1. The Raja should write his complimentary letter to Mr. Webb who is at present the Company's Resident at Nagpore, in the Mahratta language. Regarding the style of the letter he would leave it to the Raja being a better judge on that point. 2. It appears proper that the Raja should recall his servants from Madras; but the success of the Company's army at Delhi and Jaffierabad would enable the Raja " to send them to Nagpore without a doubt of their success."	313-6
	Tiruvalur Temple	
26-10-03	Recovery of images. To the Raja. He congratulates the Raja on the recovery of the images stolen from the Tiruvalur temple.	327
	Passports	
26-10-03	From Mr. George Garrow, Collector of South Arcot. The Raja's servant who carried arms with him was detained for want of a passport. To obviate the inconvenience arising thereby to the Raja's servants, they should be furnished with passports issued by the Resident " in the Hinduve and Malabar language specifying the number and description of the arms."	331
	Macleod, Mr. Alexander	
31-10-03	Dismissal of. To the Chief Secretary. The decision of the Court of Directors in regard to the misconduct of Mr. Macleod was communicated to the Raja who received it " with great satisfaction and expressed in strong terms the sentiments of gratitude and attachment which were excited in his mind by the candour and justice of the Honourable Court of Directors."	337-8
	Amir Sing's Family	
7-11-03	Occupation of Kumbakonam palace. To Lord William Bentinck. The Raja has readily consented to accommodate the family of the late Raja Ameer Sing in his favourite palace at Kumbakonam for a period of three months.	347-8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sentapah and Gilliniappah	
7-11-03	Release by the Raja.	348-51
	To the Governor Lord William Bentinck.	
	1. Sentapah and Gilliniappah are born of the slave girls of the palace and known for their attachment to the late Raja Ameer Sing and his family. They held " stations of importance and responsibility " and refused to continue in their offices on the accession of Serfojee Raja to the throne. The latter vexed with his unsuccessful overtures to recall them to their duty ordered their confinement within their houses. The Raja's better nature prevailed and they were released.	
	2. The Resident reports the matter in order that it might "contribute to a just estimate of the character of the Raja, whose youth and strong passions sometimes overpower the dictates of his excellent understanding but whose tendency to some vices is effectually counteracted in general by the activity of many virtues."	
	Kholhoff, Mr.	
10-11-03	Birth of a son.	353
	Mr. Kholhoff informs the Raja of the birth of his son.	
	Treasury	
16-11-03	Report.	355-6
	From Mr. Harris observing that his treasury is kept constantly empty by the frequent demands of Government. The account of grain supplied up to date is being prepared. Government want a statement showing the revenue of Killenally collected by him during the last three years.	
	Gatikachalam Pillai	
19-11-03	Interference in Circar business.	363
	From Gatikachalam Pillay.	
	1. The Raja has prohibited him from interfering in his affairs with the Resident. Dattajee Appah, the Sirkeel will attend to that business. Nilakanta Pillay will now and then call on the Resident in connection with the Circar business.	
20-11-03	2. To the Raja enquiring in consequence of Gatikachalam Pillay's letter, whether he should in future communicate with his Minister on the affairs of the Circar.	365-9
	Painted Choultry	
24-11-03	Occupation of.	373-4
	To the Raja.	
	He requests the Raja to send a hircarrah to the painted choultry and explain to Capt. Butler, the particular part of the choultry which should not be entered.	
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
28-11-03	Raja's claims.	379-82
	From Maj.-Genl. Anker, Governor of Tranquebar.	
	1. He had offered to pay to the Raja peshcush for the period Tranquebar was under the Danish Government but the Raja's vakeel declined to accept the proposal unless the peshcush for the period of the English occupation of Tranquebar was also conceded. He has not since heard from the Raja.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tranquebar Peshkash—*cont.*	
	2. Perhaps he is "misled by an indirect representation of some intriguing person in his palace who seeks to ingratiate himself to promote private views, at the expense of the good understanding which subsists between this Government and the Raja of Tanjore." He has recommended to His Danish Majesty to grant the payment of the additional sum as a mark of friendship to the Raja.	
	Raja's Agent at Tranquebar	
1-12-03	Resident's communication.	391-2
	To Dattajee Appah.	
	The Resident asks whether he may have the Raja's permission to communicate with his Agent at Tranquebar when he the Resident is at Karaikal. He asks whether he can confide in him without any risk of his betraying their conversation to any person in Tranquebar. If the agent is trustworthy would the Raja be pleased to direct him to call upon him and assist him in anything he might commission him to do.	
	Resident	
5-12-03	Arrival at Karaikal.	405
	To the Raja.	
	He arrived at this place last night after passing through Nidamangalam with a halt at the palace at Tiruvalur.	
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
5-12-03	Raja's claim.	409
	To Governor Anker of Tranquebar.	
	It is not within his power to make any request to the Raja on a subject connected with his claim for the whole of the arrears of peshkash, his claim having been made with the approbation of the Madras Government.	
	Dufayel, Capt.	
6-12-03	Observation of movements.	413-9
	From Lord William Bentinck enclosing an extract of two letters, one of which is from Dufayel, a Captain of French Infantry and Resident at Tranquebar. These letters were intercepted on their way from Tranquebar to the Isle of France and contain observations regarding the different States in India, Tanjore being among them. The Resident is requested to watch the movements of Capt. Dufayel.	
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
6-12-03	Raja's claim.	421-2
	To the Governor.	
	He hopes that the Governor will approve of his action in declining to interfere in any matter connected with the Raja's demand of peshkash from the Danish Government at Tranquebar, as the subject is under reference to the Governor-General.	
	Gericke, Mr.	
8-12-03	Death of.	423-4
	From Mr. Hunter to Dattajee Appah.	
	1. Mr. Gericke died at Col. Campbell's residence at Vellore. His body was brought to Madras and buried "in the same tomb between Capt. Gericke and Mrs. Hunter." He has bequeathed most of his money "to the Missionary and for charities."	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Gericke, Mr.—*cont.*	
8-12-03	————To the Raja.	427-8
	2. He saw Genl. Anker at Tranquebar also Col. Muhuldorff and Mr. John with whom he joined in lamenting the great loss which the Mission and the public at large have suffered by the death of Mr. Gericke.	
	Charitable Institution	
11-12-03	Raja's help.	431-2
	To the Raja.	
	The Raja's proposal to support the orphans formerly attended to by Mr. Gericke could not but extend his reputation.	
	Residents' Servants	
11-12-03	Misconduct of.	433-4
	To Dattajee Appah.	
	The complaint against two of the Resident's servants for misconduct at Nidamangalam was enquired into. The French boy was fined and the Moor boy was not punished, he having been roughly enough treated by the Raja's sepoys. He will take occasion to warn his dependants in regard to their conduct towards the Raja's subjects.	
	Raja	
12-12-03	Alleged negotiations with the French.	437-41
	To Lord William Bentinck.	
	He positively refutes the allegations contained in the extract of Capt. Dufayel's letter sent from Tranquebar to the Isle of France and intercepted by the English Governor at Ceylon. He states that he is in receipt of the most confidential news of the palace from Dattajee Appah, and some others and that there is not the least suspicion of the Raja holding secret communication with the French with a view to throwing off the protection of the Company.	
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
13-12-03	Raja's claim.	443-4
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	Government approve of the Resident's reply to the Tranquebar Governor, declining to interfere with the subject of the demand of the Raja's claim of the whole of the arrears of peshcush upon the Danish Government. (Original draft).	
	Charitable Institutions	
13-12-03	Raja's contribution.	445-7
	From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja.	
	The Raja's benefaction of Pag. 45 per month to the "young people whom the late Rev. Mr. Gericke was educating" should be paid to Dr. John. The Raja is requested to extend his generosity to the other charitable institutions by the late Father Schwartz.	
14-12-03	2. From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja offering his "grateful and most sincere thanks" for the Raja's liberality and benevolence towards the orphans and the poor boys under his care.	
	Revenue Arrears	
15-12-03	From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja.	453-4
	He reports that the crops are damaged and requests that the Raja be pleased to postpone collection of the kist from his ryots for the next harvest season.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Large Fort	
15-12-03	Permission to visit. From Mr. Joyes to Dattajee Appah requesting the Raja to order his dubash to attend on Capt. Martin when he visits the Large Fort in order to show the laboratory to the Conductor of Stores and deliver the key of the fort to him.	457
	Cullen, Lt.-Col.	
16-12-03	Withdrawal from Tranquebar. To Lord William Bentinck. 1. The Governor of Tranquebar dislikes Lt.-Col. Cullen and should the latter be appointed as British Resident at that place against the Governor's wishes, his intercourse with him would unavoidably be confined only to matters of form and "to business of little or no importance." 2. Should the Danish Governor be obliged on this point it would facilitate the successful execution of the Resident's mission on account of which he has proceeded to Tranquebar and it is probable that any other officer than Col. Cullen would enter upon his duties with considerable advantage.	461-6
	Raja's Servants	
17-12-03	Misconduct. To the Raja. The queen is not aware of the injustice committed by her servants and therefore the Raja who alone has the power, should restrain them by punishing them or removing them if they persist in their evil courses.	467-8
	Bill of Exchange	
17-12-03	The Collector sends a bill to the Resident for an amount reckoned at the exchange of 25 1/12 gold fanams to St. Pag. 5,000, drawn on Swayambulinga Chetty of Tanjore.	471
	Conquest of Berar	
20-12-03	War against Berar—Success. To the Raja. Genl. Wellesley vanquished on the 29th November last, the whole army of the King of Berar. "On the 30th of November, the Raja of Berar sent a Minister into Genl. Wellesley's camp to sue for peace on any terms."	477-8
	Cullen, Lt.-Col.	
22-12-03	Withdrawal from Tranquebar. From the Governor. 1. It is highly desirable "to maintain the utmost cordiality with the Government of Tranquebar." The choice would therefore fall on some other officer than Lt.-Col. Cullen for the situation of Resident at Tranquebar. Lt.-Col. Cullen's misconduct on some occasions has been brought to light. 2. Lord William Bentinck observes, "Upon considering the best means of obtaining intelligence at Tranquebar it appeared to me that your residence at Tanjore, the connection that you probably might have at Tranquebar, combined with the general character you bore of great zeal for the public service . . . might perhaps enable you to succeed better in this commission than any other individual. Your not being immediately upon the spot would also relieve you from observation and suspicion. With this opinion I thought that if you would undertake the business a good purpose would be answered in sending a Resident."	485

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	French at Tranquebar	
23-12-03	Movements of. To the Governor of Fort St. George enclosing papers marked A, B, C and D. 1. The first contains a report of the sources from which he draws in secret at Tranquebar, the information relating "to the designs of the French, the conduct of their agents, the extent of their force at the Isle of France and Batavia and the nature of their views and projects." 2. The second gives an account of the Resident's oral instructions to his agents, the third deals with the list and description of the French at Tranquebar while the fourth presents general information regarding the Isle of France and the French at Tranquebar.	493
	Temple in the Little Fort	
23-12-03	Raja's visit. To Dattajee Appah. He will return from Karaikal to Tanjore on the 26th instant in order to arrange for the proper reception of the Raja when he goes into the Little Fort to visit the pagoda there. Dattajee is requested to call on the Resident on the morning of the 26th instant.	515-6
	Charitable Institutions	
24-12-03	Raja's presents. From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja thanking him for the present of cloth to the poor boys under his care.	521
	Tanjore Mission	
26-12-03	Raja's loan. From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja requesting him to accept a bond for the sum of Pag. 500 sent to Mr. Kholhoff on the 20th instant.	525-6
	Resident	
26-12-03	Return to Tanjore. To Dattajee Appah requesting him to inform the Raja of his return to Tanjore.	529
	Cullen, Lt.-Col.	
26-12-03	Withdrawal from Tranquebar. To Genl. Anker of Tranquebar informing that from a reply received from Lord William Bentinck, it appears that Lt.-Col. Cullen will not be permitted to return to his former situation at Tranquebar.	537-8
	Bill of Exchange	
27-12-03	To the Collector enclosing a bill on the Governor in Council for the amount of Pag. 5,000 received from the Collector.	539
	Correspondence	
28-12-03	From Pondicherry to Tanjore. To Dattajee Appah stating that what he wanted to peruse were the letters written from Pondicherry to Tanjore from the time of the arrival of the French ships at that place till their departure and not those sent to him. Should there be any objection for their perusal he particularly requests that the matter be not brought to the notice of the Raja.	541-3
	Revenue Servants	
29-12-03	Corruption. To Dattajee Appah. If Dattajee Appah will satisfy himself regarding the reports of the shocking corruption of the revenue servants, he will ask Mr. Harris to detect and punish them as they deserve.	545-7

Bun. 3478—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
30-12-03	**Correspondence** From Pondicherry to Tanjore. To Dattajee Appah thanking him for permitting to read the letters from the news-writer at Pondicherry. He was curious to know how " the transactions of that place would appear to and be stated by a native unconnected with Europeans."	549–50
30-12-03	**Amir Sing's Family** Allowance. From the Chief Secretary communicating the resolution of Government declining to grant the increase of allowance to the family of the late Raja Ameer Sing applied for by his widow.	553–4
30-12-03	**Valentia, Lord** Reception on his journey through the Company's territories. From the Chief Secretary. This circular letter lays down that Lord Valentia during his travels through the Company's dominions in India and through the possessions of their allies for the purpose of studying the natural history of the country should be received with every mark of distinction and respect suitable to his rank. He should accordingly be received at Tanjore should it be his pleasure to visit that country.	557–66
31-12-03	**Cullen, Lt.-Col.** Withdrawal from Tranquebar. From General Anker at Tranquebar. The sentiments of Lord William Bentinck in connection with the choice of an officer other than Lt.-Col. Cullen for the situation of British Resident at Tranquebar would ever be cherished by Genl. Anker with grateful recollection.	567–8

Bun. 3479.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1804.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
3-1-1804	**Deserters** To the Raja. (Duplicate of **3417**/1.)	3
4-1-04	**French at Tranquebar** Observation of movements. From the Resident to Lord Bentinck expressing his willingness to undertake any service and to become the channel of communication between the Government, at Madras and at Tranquebar.	9–10
6-1-04	**Tanjore Fort** Defence of. To the Commander-in-Chief. The Raja desires an early compliance with his request for a couple of six pounders and a 1,000 muskets and bayonets for his infantry. Capt. Butler is proceeding with the completion of his battalion and is on terms of " perfect harmony " with the Raja.	11–3
6-1-04	**Kholhoff, Mr. D. F.** Increase of pay—Applied for. 1. From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja requesting an increase of pay so as to enable him to live " on a footing of equality with the gentlemen in the Company's service."	15–7

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Kholhoff, Mr. D. F.—*cont.*	
6-1-04	2. From the Resident to Dattajee supporting Mr. Daniel Kholhoff's request. (Duplicate of **3417**/3.)	19-20
	D'Costa, Silvestre	
6-1-04	Birth of a son. From Silvestre D'costa to the Raja reporting the birth of his son.	23
	Venkata Row	
7-1-04	To the Raja. (Duplicate of **3417**/5.)	27
	Berar	
11-1-04	Conclusion of peace with the British. To the Raja. (Duplicate of **3417**/7.)	39-40
	Tanjore Fort	
11-1-04	Defence arrangements. From the Commander-in-Chief. The subject of supplying arms to the Raja shall be referred to the Government on Friday next. They should be lent according to the practice observed in similar cases with the Raja of Mysore and the Nizam. Capt. Butler's corps could not be granted tent allowance consistent with the nature of the establishment of the Tanjore Provincial Battalion.	43-5
	Bill	
16-1-04	From the Collector enclosing a bill for St. Pag. 10,000 for payment in Tanjore.	51
	Raja's Hospitality	
16-1-04	To the Raja. (Duplicate of **3417**/9.)	53-4
	Revenue Servants	
16-1-04	Corruption. To the Raja. (Duplicate of **3417**/10.)	57-9 67-8
	Butler, Capt. John	
17-1-04	Tent allowance. To Capt. John Butler communicating to him the Commander-in-Chief's reply to the Resident refusing tent allowance in general to the battalion of Capt. Butler but granting that allowance to the latter in lieu of house-rent or quarters.	61
	Karaikal	
17-1-04	Defence of. To the Commander-in-Chief reporting that there is not a vestige remaining of the old works at Karikal comprehending the fort and buildings. The several good houses of the place would afford accommodation to an enemy but not protection.	63-4
	Sandalwood	
17-1-04	Sent to the Raja. From the Nagpore Resident. Regarding the Raja's purchase of sandalwood from Mysore the Nagpore Resident observes that the wood will be despatched under a guard of sepoys from Seringapatam through the districts of Coimbatore, Karur and Trichinopoly to Tanjore.	71-3
	Raja of Tanjore	
19-1-04	Loyalty to the Company. To Lord William Bentinck.	75-96

Date.	Abstract.	Page number
	Raja of Tanjore—*cont.* 1. The Resident says that he has exercised "the most extraordinary degree of vigilance" in discovering any intrigues in the Raja's court hostile to the interests of the British Government but had not met with any instance to prove the Raja's disaffection to the Company. 2. Dattajee Appah had been warned that he should "be responsible with his head to the British Government for the fidelity of his counsel and conduct as long as he continued to be the minister."	
21-1-04	**Postal** Delay in delivery. From the Postmaster General enclosing the letter from the Postmaster at Negapatam explaining the delay in the delivery of the letter to the Resident while at Karikal.	97-101
23-1-04	**Tanjore Post Office** Construction of. To the Postmaster General. There is no proper public building in Tanjore for the location of the Post office except within the fort which would involve considerable delay in the transmission of tappals. "A moderate sum" should therefore be allowed to the head writer at Tanjore for the construction of a suitable building.	107-8
24-1-04	**Sandalwood** Purchase by the Raja. From the Raja. (Duplicate of **3417**/13.)	115
25-1-04	**Bill of Exchange** To the Collector for the amount of St. Pag 10,000 drawn on the Governor in Council.	123
25-1-04	**Amir Sing's Family** Return to Maddiarjun. To Lord William Bentinck. The family of the late Raja Ameersing are grateful for the accommodation provided for them at the Raja's palace at Kumbakonam during their brief stay for the recovery of the health of Pretapsing, the son of the late Raja Ameersing.	125
28-1-04	**Cash Indent** To Mr. Cecil Smith. He requests an immediate remittance of St. Pag. 20,000 or 30,000 in order to enable him to meet the various charges of his office and the demands of the Raja.	131-2
28-1-04	**Postal** Delay in delivery. To the Postmaster General complaining of the delay in the transmission of letters to and from Tranquebar and suggesting that precautions may be taken "to compel the subordinate office to be as careful of the letters of Natives as they are of those of Europeans." He points out delays would tend to a considerable loss of revenue.	133-4
1-2-04	———Delay in transmission of letters. From the Postmaster General. He shall remove all cause of complaint in future.	147

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Valentia, Lord	
2-2-04	Visit to Tanjore.	149-51
	To the Raja communicating Lord Valentia's compliments to him on his departure from Tanjore. (Original draft.)	
	Tanjore Post Office	
2-2-04	Construction of.	153
	From the Postmaster General requesting him to superintend the construction of a small building for the use of the Post office at Tanjore at a cost not exceeding Pag. 35, for which the sanction of the Governor in Council has been obtained.	
	Valentia, Lord	
2-2-04	Visit to Tanjore.	161-3
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	1. Lord Valentia arrived on the 30th January last and on the next day paid a visit to the Raja at his palace in the fort. The Raja returned the visit on the day following. His Lordship and the Raja " are perfectly satisfied and mutually pleased with each other. Lord Valentia left for Madras this day."	
	2. The Resident forwards to the Chief Secretary a list of the khilauts " which agreeably to the established forms of the Raja's courts were presented by His Lordship to His Excellency and his principal officers."	
	Pictures	
4-2-04	To the Raja.	
	1. The painting of the bull would be sent to Lord Valentia as a present from the Raja by the Raja's tappal.	165
6-2-04	2. He sends to the Raja a drawing of the monument to the memory of the late Mr. Schwartz accompanied by a letter from Mr. Torin to the Raja.	169
	Bill	
6-2-04	To the Collector enclosing a bill drawn on the Governor in Council for the amount of St. Pag. 5,910-11-73 already received by him.	173
	Arms	
7-2-04	Supply to Raja.	175-6
	From the Commander-in-Chief.	
	1. The O.C. at Trichinopoly will send two six-pounders for the Raja's use. As regards the 1,000 set of arms required by him the Commander-in-Chief enquires if they are to be new or only serviceable ones.	
10-2-04	———From the O.C. at Trichinopoly to the Resident.	181
	2. He sends two six-pounders for the Raja's use.	
	Pictures	
11-2-04	Present to the Raja.	183
	To the Raja.	
	(Duplicate of **3417**/22.)	
	Military Stores	
12-2-04	To the Commander-in-Chief.	187-8
	Reports the progress of arrival of the military stores into the Tanjore Fort. The Raja desires to have new suit of arms for his sepoys as those in use are worn out and unserviceable.	
	Kholhoff, Mr. Daniel	
13-2-04	Increase of pay.	189-90
	From Mr. Daniel Kholhoff to Dattajee Appah requesting him to remind the Raja of his application for increase of pay and to use his influence with him to consider his case favourably.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Arms	
17-2-04	Supply to the Raja. From the Commander-in-Chief. The Raja shall be supplied with Company's arms from time to time as it " would be preferable to his purchasing them from any foreign power." The 1,000 set of new arms required by the Raja shall be sent to him as soon as possible.	191-3
	Foreign Agents at Tranquebar	
17-2-04	From Governor Anker of Tranquebar. According to an order received from the Court of Denmark that the appointment of foreign agents in the Danish Settlements in India should be previously arranged between the Government in Europe so that an order for the reception of such persons might be issued by His Majesty to the Government in India, the French Commercial Resident at Tranquebar has been " reduced to the situation of the rest of his countrymen who have resorted to this settlement."	195-6
	Dattajee Appah	
17-2-04	To the Raja. He will wait upon the Raja the next day to show him the letters " of an interesting nature " received from England, which relate chiefly to Dattajee Appah.	197
	Presents	
20-2-04	From the Raja to the Tanjore Mission. From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja thanking him for the present of a horse to the Tanjore Mission.	207
	Kholhoff, Mr. Daniel	
21-2-04	Increase of pay. From Mr. Daniel Kholhoff to the Raja soliciting the Raja's favourable consideration in regard to his application for increase of pay.	215-6
	Muskets	
22-2-04	Supply of. From the Commissary of Stores. He sends 1,000 new muskets for the service of the Raja.	219
	Guns	
26-2-04	Supply to Raja. To Dattajee Appah. 1. He sends two field-pieces six-pounders, for the use of the Raja.	221-7
26-2-04	To the Raja. 2. A large proportion of the guns intended for the use of the two forts in Tanjore will be retained in the Small fort as desired by the Raja.	229-31
26-2-04	3. To the O.C. the Southern Division of the Army acknowledging receipt of two six-pounders intended for the Raja's use, from Mr. Wilson, Conductor of Stores.	
	Sandalwood	
28-2-04	To the Raja forwarding the sandalwood brought from Seringapatam.	239
	Cash Remittance	
1-3-04	The Collector sends to the Resident St. Pag. 20,000 in chuckrams at the exchange of 24 $\frac{35}{48}$ gold fanams to the star pagoda.	247
	Salute	
3-3-04	Conclusion of peace with Scindiah. 1. To the Raja. (See **3417**/32.)	251

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Salute—*cont.*	
3-3-04	To the Raja requesting a loan of "a hundred pound" to enable Maj. Martin to fire the salute.	255
	(See **3417**/33.)	
	Bill	
3-3-04	To the Raja.	259
	He sends a bill drawn on the Governor in Council for St. Pag. 20,000 received in cash.	
	Stationery	
4-3-04	Supply.	265-7
	Passports	
4-3-04	Raja's servants.	265-7
	To Dattajee Appah.	
	(See **3417**/33-4.)	
	Revenue Servants	
7-3-04	Corruption.	273-5
	To the Collector.	
	He reports that "a general system of fraud, peculation and collusion prevails in the Talooks, that the amount of the defalcation of Revenue in consequence is great" and requests that the matter may be investigated into and the offenders brought to book.	
	Sandalwood	
9-3-04	Presented by the Raja of Mysore to the Raja of Tanjore.	277
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	1. As the Raja of Tanjore was unable to obtain sandalwood from Mysore by purchase the Resident requested Mr. Webb then in charge of the Resident's office at Mysore to procure the supply of that wood required by the Raja. Owing to Mr. Webb's interposition a considerable quantity of sandalwood was sent from Seringapatam as a present from the Raja of Mysore.	
3-3-04	———To the Resident at Mysore.	279
	2. The Raja is pleased to accept the sandalwood and looks upon it "as a most satisfactory proof of the respect and friendly disposition of the Government of Mysore." He has addressed a letter to the Resident requesting him to offer his acknowledgments to the Raja of Mysore "for this obliging mark of his attention."	
	Passports	
10-3-04	Persons leaving Tranquebar.	281
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	1. In the case of persons of improper character leaving Tranquebar the Resident shall not issue passports but shall submit the case to Government for consideration. He is permitted to use his discretion in granting passports to the subjects of his Danish Majesty or to other residents of Tranquebar.	
	2. A circular letter from Government to the Commercial Resident at Nagore imforming him that the duty of issuing passports in future to persons leaving Tranquebar for the Company's possessions in India has been entrusted to the Tanjore Resident. Any applications received by him on this subject should be referred to Capt. Blackburn, the Tanjore Resident.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Revenue Servants	
11-3-04	Corruption.	285-6
	From the Collector.	
	1. He will readily comply with his request to investigate into the reports of corruption of the revenue servants working under him.	
12-3-04	———To the Raja.	287-8
	2. He suspects of Appooviah's fidelity. The Raja should guard against any attempts to tamper with the witnesses.	
	Cartel	
14-3-04	Company's Government and Tranquebar.	291-5
	From Genl. Anker, Governor of Tranquebar, expressing his opinion regarding the accomplishment of an agreement between the Danish Government at Tranquebar and the Madras Government, for the mutual surrender of criminals. He opines that his Government would derive no advantage by such an arrangement unless the surrender of all deserters without any exception were agreed upon. He gives reasons for his opinion.	
	Raja's Generosity	
15-3-04	From Mr. Torin, Harley Street, England, to the Raja.	300
	The act of the Raja in paying money to Dr. Kennedy on account of Ameer Sing's debts and asking him to consider it as a present from him and to feel himself to be at liberty to look to the Government in common with the rest of the creditors for the regular payment of his bond is another proof of "a most excellent heart" and of his respect for the memory of his "late father and friend Padre Schwartz."	
	Raja's Statue	
15-3-04	From Mr. Torin to the Raja.	302
	The statue is being made according to the Raja's directions. A model has already been made exactly representing him with every part of his dress, the turband to take off, holes in the ears and with openings through the arms and the body. As the execution of the work in stone would take a long time Mr. Torin will watch over the artist and prevent him from losing his time.	
	Printing Press	
..	The work is now in hand and a specimen of the types would be sent by this or the next ship. Considerable difficulty has been experienced in getting the types made according to the original intention of the Raja and had it not been for the assistance of Mr. Wilkins the undertaking would have failed.	303
	Horses	
...	From Mr. Torin to the Raja.	304
	It is the practice in England to cut off the tails of horses as soon as they are born and to remove their testicles. The Court of Directors have therefore endeavoured in vain to procure a 'perfect' animal. Mr. Torin has suggested to them to send two or three young colts of "high cast and good blood" in order that they may become inured to the climate better than aged horses and answer the Raja's expectations.	
	Macleod, Mr. Alexander	
..	Dismissed the service.	305
	The Court of Directors have confirmed the judgment of the Madras Government and dismissed him their service for ever. This gentleman and his family are exposed to the privations of his creditors—"the effects of his injustice and want of conduct."	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Killynelly Cotah	
...	Restoration to Tondaman.	306–7
	From Mr. Torin to the Raja.	
	1. The arguments used by Government do not appear to be quite correct and if no better proofs exist than those adduced they have been "too precipitate in giving away a possession which in addition to the Raja's original right had that of long occupancy."	
	2. Though the Company were deeply interested in not alienating any portion of the Tanjore country from which they are to receive 4/5 of the revenue, there must have been produced other documents to invalidate the Raja's original right to Killenellycotah "for it is not to be believed that the Government dilapidate the Tanjore Kingdom and thereby injure the feelings of the Raja and to their own loss, merely to perform an unauthorised promise of one of their Commanding Officers and on the objectionable ground of a forged sunned."	
	3. Regarding the arguments used by the Tondaman at the time of Pratap Sing Raja Mr. Torin will consult Mr. Sulivan and communicate his opinion on the subject.	
	Books	
...	The German and Portuguese books are scarce in England and it is therefore very difficult to procure them for the Raja's use.	313
	Cash	
	Disbursements.	314
	The remittance of Pag. 50,000 would be payable in six months time and meanwhile he will continue to advance whatever sums shall be required for the disbursements on account of the execution of the Raja's commands.	
	Revenue Servants	
15–3–04	Corruption—Investigation into.	317
	To the Raja.	
	(See **3417**/40.)	
	Books	
16–3–04	Raja's present to Mr. Kholhoff.	321–2
	From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja offering thanks for the present of the book containing the history of the Tanjore kings.	
	Raja's Account	
17–3–04	Adjustment.	325
	From the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.	
	The Raja should be informed that arms to the value of Pag. 4,489–37–46 has been supplied to his troops and the amount charged to his account.	
	Arms	
17–3–04	Supply to the Raja.	327
	1. To the Commissary of Stores acknowledging receipt of 1,000 muskets, bayonets and bayonet scabbards and informing that they have been delivered to the Raja on the day of their arrival.	
17–3–04	To the Chief Secretary.	329–31
	2. The Raja is in receipt of the guns and arms sent to him and offers his thanks to His Lordship the Governor "for his obliging mark of his attention." The two six pounders has been presented to the Raja as a loan and it has been agreed to debit the cost of the arms to his account with the Company for the current official year.	

Bun. 3479—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Anna Pillai etc.	
17-3-04	Recommendation of.	
	From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja recommending Anna Pillay and Setu Pandit for appointments in the Raja's service.	333-5
	Harris, Mr. Charles	
18-3-04	Removal from Collectorship.	
	From Lord William Bentinck.	337-45
	The order of council suspending Mr. Harris from the office of Collector of Tanjore cannot any longer be delayed. He opines that Mr. Wallace is a suitable officer to succeed Mr. Harris and invites the Resident's opinion in the matter. (Original draft.)	
	Krishna Ayyangar	
19-3-04	Recommendation of.	
	From Mr. Kholhoff to Dattajee Appah recommending Krishna Ayyangar the late 'Mattist' of Pattucotah for service under the Raja.	347-9
	Cartel	
19-3-04	Tranquebar and the Madras Government.	
	To Lord William Bentinck, expressing the hope that Genl. Anker's desire to extend the arrangement to the mutual surrender of natives as well as Europeans would not be disagreeable to his Lordship.	351-3
	Passports	
19-3-04	Persons leaving Tranquebar.	
	1. To the Chief Secretary informing him that he will "pay the most profound attention" to the duty entrusted to him, by the order of Government, of issuing passports to persons from Tranquebar proceeding into the Company's territory in India.	355
20-3-04	———To the Tranquebar Governor.	
	2. To obviate the inconvenience caused by the delay in the issue of passports to Danish subjects resident in Tranquebar he shall send to him signed passports leaving it to him (the Governor) to fill in the date, place etc., as occasion may arise.	359-61
	Pictures	
20-3-04	Raja's presents to Lord Valentia.	
	(See **3417**/46.)	363-4
	To the Raja.	
	He will take care to convey the Raja's presents of pictures and drawings to Lord Valentia.	
	Passports	
21-3-04	Persons leaving Tranquebar.	
	From the Secretary to the Governor of Tranquebar applying for signed passports to be issued to the Danish residents of Tranquebar if required.	367-71
	Harris, Mr. Charles	
22-3-04	Removal from office of the Collector of Tanjore.	
	To Lord Bentinck.	377-82
	1. The resolution of the Governor in Council to remove Mr. Harris from the office of Collector has pained him, for though he might have failed in his temper he has exhibited very high integrity and zeal in the exercise of his duties.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Harris, Mr. Charles—*cont.* 2. The separation of the judicial function from the work of the Collector would doubtless tend to obviate the perversion of justice which has lately prevailed and leave the Collector ample leisure to attend to his revenue work. 3. As regards the choice of Mr. Wallace for the Collectorship he has nothing to say against him, he being well qualified for the situation.	
23-3-04	**Revenue Servants** Corruption. To Lord Bentinck enclosing copy of a correspondence between him and the Collector on the subject of the corruption of the revenue servants in Tanjore. He feels assured that notwithstanding the opposition to the disclosure of the accounts called for, complete detection would be made.	391
26-3-04	**Passports** Tranquebar residents. 1. To the Secretary to the Governor of Tranquebar enclosing six blank passports for the benefit of the Danish residents at Tranquebar who might travel through the British possessions in India.	393
27-3-04	2. From Genl. Anker, assuring the Resident that he will not make use of the blank passports sent to him for the benefit of any foreigner.	
27-3-04	**Revenue Servants** Corruption. To the Raja requesting him to keep the grain and the grain account for a little while until he shall have more time. (See **3417**/52.)	401
30-3-04	**Troops** Requisition for. To the O.C. the Tanjore Provincial Battalion. He communicates his intention to employ a company of sepoys on the public service at Kumbakonam and requests him to arrange accordingly.	407
30-3-04	**Revenue Servants** Corruption. To the Raja requesting him to order Appuviah to produce the accounts for his villages in the Kuttalam Taluk as the accounts of that taluk must be sent to Mr. Harris in about three or four days. The Raja's people are holding back from an apprehension of not being the first to complain of the corruption and the irregularity in the revenue collection. If they persist any longer in doing so they run the risk of blame and punishment.	409-11
19-3-04	**Dattajee Appah** Restoration to the Raja's favour. From Mr. Thomas Cockburn at London, to the Raja. Nothing could be more gratifying than to learn the happy news of the restoration of Dattajee to the Raja's favour. The writer gives his opinion of the character of the faithful and loyal Dattajee Appah.	413-5
1-4-04	**Raja's Debts** Denial of. The Resident replying to M. Mottet, states that the Raja does not owe a pagoda to any man. He has no creditors, but if he had he would not conceal himself from them nor evade payment of his debt.	419

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	War with France	
4-4-04	From Genl. Anker enclosing a French newspaper for its amusing account of how the Adjutant Commandant Binot without ammunitions and provisions and with only 150 men proposes to invade the southern provinces. He observes that "none but a Frenchman would venture to state such contemptible gasconade in a report to his Commander-in-Chief."	
	Revenue Servants	
4-4-04	Corruption. To Lord Bentinck. 1. The Board has not yet replied to Mr. Harris's request for permission to secure the Resident's assistance in the investigation of the corruption of revenue servants in Tanjore. The enquiry is however proceeding and the accounts furnish abundant proofs "of the universality of the corruption."	429-31
5 4-04	———2. To the Raja. (See **3417**/57.)	433
	Cash Remittance	
7-4-04	From Mr. Harris. 13,500 star pagodas are remitted in chukrams at the exchange of $24\frac{29}{32}$ gold fanams per pagoda.	437
	Passports	
7-4-04	Persons leaving Tranquebar. From the Secretary to General Anker. If one passport is not sufficient for several persons he would have occasion for more blank passports. In the course of next week most of the French adventurers at Tranquebar would have left by a Danish vessel for the Isle of France.	441-3
	Cartel	
8-4-04	Madras Government and Tranquebar. From Lord Bentinck. There could be no objection to include the natives. It was never his intention to confine the arrangement to Europeans "the more general, the more beneficial will be such an agreement." (Original draft.)	445
	Bill	
8-4-04	To the Collector enclosing a bill drawn on the Governor in Council for the amount of St. Pag. 13,500 received by him.	449
	Passports	
9-4-04	Persons leaving Tranquebar. 1. To the Secretary to the Tranquebar Governor enclosing 20 passports. He remarks that there is no objection to the entry of several names in one passport when the parties travel together by the same route to the same place. These facts should be noted in the passport.	455
10-4-04	2. To the Chief Secretary hoping that the arrangement of sending blank passports to Genl. Anker will meet with his approval.	457
	Military Guards	
11-4-04	Requisition for. From Capt. Joyes to Dattajee Appah. (See **3417**/64-5.)	463

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Revenue Servants	
11-4-04	Corruption.	467–78
	To Lord Bentinck.	
	1. Reports of corruption among the revenue servants of the country; but no one would come forward to give facts and figures before the Collector, Mr. Harris. It was therefore resolved that the Resident should assist Mr. Harris in the enquiry, that 3 or 4 principal servants of the cutcherry should be confined and that the revenue officers of 3 or 4 taluks suspended and others unconnected with the cutcherry appointed in their place during the enquiry taking care to see that the taluk accounts are secured before their removal.	
	2. These measures were adopted only with the object of encouraging the cultivators to surrender their accounts for examination, to remove their fears of the old servants and to inspire their confidence in the Collector.	
	3. The Resident observes, "Dreadful must be the perversion of moral in a country where the public landholders to a man could be persuaded to unite with a set of subordinate revenue officers in collusive fraud on the Revenue."	
	4. He opines that by the present enquiry a foundation might be laid on which a future administration might be built with "ease, security and speed."	
	Johnson, Mr.	
12-4-04	Passport—Application.	479
	From Mr. Johnson at Tranquebar applying for a passport to proceed to Pondicherry and from thence to Madeiras.	
	Arms	
14-4-04	Supply to the Raja.	481–4
	From Capt. Munro, Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief informing him that the receipt for the arms supplied to the Raja should be kept in the Resident's office. The Accountant-General would debit the cost of the arms to the Raja's account current and the statement of the amount would be sent to him by the Secretary to the Military Board.	
	Dembrum, M.	
14-4-04	Passport application.	485
	To M. Dembrum at Tranquebar replying that he is awaiting a reply to his reference to the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry in regard to the passport applied for by him.	
	Johnson, Mr.	
15-4-04	Granted.	487
	To Mr. Johnson at Tranquebar sending him a passport.	
	Stationery Indent	
15-4-04	To Mr. James Taylor in charge of Imports.	489
	Guns	
18-4-04	Delivery to the Raja.	491–2
	From Capt. Joyes to Dattajee Appah.	
	The ten large guns to be stationed in the big fort are ready for delivery to the Raja's men.	
	Gengoo	
18-4-04	From Mr. Strange requesting him to protect his 'old and faithful' servant Gengoo who is in the grain department from the machinations of the dubash of Mr. Mainwarning.	
	Stationery	
20-4-04	Supply.	497–9
	From Mr. Taylor.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Dembrum, M.	
20-4-04	Passport granted. To the Chief Secretary informing that a passport has been granted to M. Dembrum at Tranquebar to visit his family at Pondicherry. The application for passport was supported by the O.C. at Pondicherry.	501-9
	Presents of a Bauze	
20-4-04	From the Nizam's Prime Minister to the Raja. To the Raja enclosing a letter from the Hyderabad Resident stating that the Raja's messenger sent to Hyderabad had been received by him and that the Resident at Hyderabad has procured a present of a 'Bauze' from the Nizam's Prime Minister to the Raja.	511
	Passports	
21-4-04	Danish residents at Tranquebar. From the Secretary in the Passport Department. The Government approve of the arrangement made with the Tranquebar Governor for the grant of passports to the Danish residents of Tranquebar.	515
	Tanjore Administration	
24-4-04	Committee—Appointment of. From Lord Bentinck. A committee shall be formed consisting of the Resident and Messrs. Harris and Wallace to take charge of the administration of affairs in Tanjore. Mr. Cotton shall be acting Collector under the orders of the Committee.	525
	Revenue Servants	
24-4-04	Corruption. 1. From Rev. Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja reporting that Mr. Harris has been severe in punishing the Tahsildars in the course of the investigation into the corruption of the revenue servants of the district.	529-31
25-4-04	To the Raja. 2. Mr. Harris is equally zealous as himself to pursue the enquiry into the embezzlements practised by the revenue servants of the district. It is not known whether the amount defrauded would be some lakhs of pagodas. The Raja is requested to appoint one or more gentlemen with special authority to enquire into the charges of corruption alleged against the revenue servants.	539-41
	Ayya Pillai	
25-4-04	Services requested. From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja requesting him to spare Ayya Pillay for a short time under the service of Mr. Harris at Kumbakonam for the purpose of translating the Malabar language into English.	543
	Dattajee Appah	
25-4-04	Loss of Raja's favour. From Mr. Torin, Harbey Street, London, to Dattajee Appah. 1. Should the Raja recall the period of his hardship from the time of Ameer Sing's accession to the throne to the time of his deposition' and remember the invaluable services Dattajee Appah had rendered to him he would not have spurned him away. 2. The Raja is ill-advised by his courtiers and flatterers to think little of his connection with the Company but for whom he would have lost the throne long ago. But the recent subjugation of Scindia would have proved that the Company's favour and protection is far "superior to all the rest of India."	549-55

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Dattajee Appah—*cont.*	
	3. It is hoped that Dattajee Appah will soon rehabilitate himself into the Raja's favour and that "God would incline Him (the Raja) to listen to his councils."	
	Cash Indent	
27-4-04	From Mr. Kholhoff. Requesting 800 pagodas in lieu of a bill of exchange.	557
	Revenue Servants	
27-4-04	Corruption. From Mr. Kholhoff at Kumbakonam to the Raja.	559-62
	1. Reporting on the progress made in regard to the enquiry into the corruption of the revenue servants Mr. Kholhoff states that the Tahsildar, peshcar and the monigar of Kuttalam were brought from confinement before Mr. Harris.	
	2. The monigar was released having confessed that he received 5 chuckrams and 10 cullams of paddy from the Circar share and giving security for the money and the grain. The others would likewise be released on the same terms.	
	3. Mr. Dacre, the Second Assistant Collector at Tiruvayar is imitating the harsh example of Mr. Harris in increasing the extortion and cruel punishment to the Tahsildar of Tiruvayar.	
	[Mr. Joseph Dacre: joined the service 1802; died 1828 at Chittoor as Third Judge of the Provincial Court, Centre division.]	
	Tanjore Administration Committee	
28-4-04	Appointment of. (See p. 255.) From the Chief Secretary.	563-9
	Raja's Minister	
30-4-04	Letter from Mr. Torin. He is glad to learn of his appointment as Minister to the Raja and hopes that like Dattajee Appah he will send him a statement of the Raja's proportion of the revenue every year in order to enable him to understand the arrangements for the management of the country.	577
	Revenue Servants	
29-4-04	Corruption.	585-604
	1. To the Governor in Council reporting the steps taken by Mr. Harris in consultation with the Resident to investigate the alleged corruption of the revenue servants. The immediate arrest of the peshcars and the interpreters of his own cutcherry and those of his assistants was ordered by Mr. Harris. The inhabitants were called upon to surrender the true accounts of the produce of their lands on pain of severe punishment and the cavalgars to assist in the discovery of the stolen grain.	
	2. Appuviah was asked to recommend men of character and ability in place of the taluk staff whose removal from office was considered necessary for an effective investigation of the matter.	
	3. In cases where embezzlement was unmistakably proved the individuals concerned were severely flogged. A persistent report that the country's management would revert to the Raja in the event of these charges against the revenue servants being proved, is widely circulated.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	IX. Resident's Correspondence.	
	1804.	
	Cash Remittance	
2-5-1804	From Mr. Harris remitting a sum of 37,900—36—48 in chuckrams at the average bazaar exchange of Tanjore, Kumbakonam and Nagore of 24 $\frac{55}{64}$ gold fanams to the star pagoda.	5
	Grant, Mr. Allan	
3-5-04	Death of. From Lord William Bentinck reporting the death of Mr. Allan Grant.	7-8
	Revenue Servants	
3-5-04	Corruption. From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja. The progress of the enquiry is inconceivably rapid. The native servants of Mr. Harris's cutcherry have acknowledged their guilt and disclosed the frauds committed by the head servants. All that has to be done by Messrs. Harris and Blackburne is to collect the accounts and ascertain the extent of the embezzlements.	13-6
	Bill of Exchange	
3-5-04	Mr. Blackburne sends the bill to the Collector for the amount of St. Pag. 37,900-36-48 drawn in his favour upon the Governor in Council.	17
	Dumbrum, M.	
5-5-04	Passport granted. From the Government to the Resident communicating their approval of the grant of a passport to M. Dumbrum to proceed from Tranquebar to Pondicherry.	19
	Revenue Servants	
7-5-04	Corruption. 1. The Resident reports to Lord Bentinck that the Tahsildar of Kumbakonam confessed his guilt on promise of forgiveness and that he was asked to assist Appuviah in pursuing the enquiry. The accounts of the Mattoor taluk and Kuttalam taluk were taken up and the appropriation of unlawful assessments collected was fully proved. 2. The confession of the Head cutcherry servants has led the mirasidars to bring their accounts to the cutcherry and apply for pardon. Every effort is being made to detect the real extent of the embezzlements. The Resident promises to bring the enquiry to a speedy conclusion and direct his energy in making preparations for the cultivation of the ensuing crops.	27-47
	Loan	
9-5-04	Mr. Kholhoff requests the Raja to advance him a sum of St. Pag. 400 to be repaid at the end of four months.	51
	Revenue Servants	
9-5-04	Committee of enquiry appointed. The Resident informs the Raja that Messrs. Wallace and Harris have been appointed to conduct the enquiry into the embezzlements in the Revenue Department. Mr. Cotton is to be acting Collector under the orders of the Committee.	53
	Pinaud, Mr.	
10-5-04	Passport. Genl. Anker, Governor of Tranquebar, explains to the Resident at Tanjore the circumstances under which Mr. Pinaud left Tranquebar to Pondicherry without a passport from the Resident.	57-60

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Harper	
10-5-04	The writer of this letter requests Dattajee Appah to induce the Raja to allow his harper to come over to Trichinopoly and tune the harpsichord of Mrs. Rowby.	65
	Pinaud, Mr.	
13-5-04	Passport.	75
	1. From the Resident to Lord Bentinck transmitting a copy of Genl. Anker's letter setting forth the circumstances under which Mr. Pinaud left Tranquebar to Pondicherry without actually obtaining a passport from the Resident. He assures the Governor that in future no "deviation from the spirit of the arrangement regarding passports will take place."	
13-5-04	2. From the Resident to Genl. Anker pointing out the necessity he was under, in the present circumstance of a war on the continent, of calling for an explanation in regard to the departure of Mr. Pinaud from Tranquebar.	79
	Palanquin Bearers	
20-5-04	Applied for.	101
	From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja requesting 11 bearers and a messenger in order to proceed to Kumbakonam.	
	Europe Letter	
25-5-04	From Mr. Torin, Harley Street, London, to the Raja.	105-7
	1. *Mr. Gericke's death.*	
	He portrays the character of the deceased and observes that "his mild and amiable qualities are a loss to all the people in India. . . . We must always deplore the death of the good man and revere his memory." The Raja should frequently recall the counsels of the late Mr. Gericke and in his consultations with Mr. Kholhoff should ask the latter "how Mr. Gericke would advise him in such and such a case."	
	2. *Mahratta people.*	107-11
	The Raja is yet too young to act for himself in regard to his relations with the Europeans. He should never place himself under the ill-advice of the Mahratta people about him, who are ignorant of the Raja's affairs with the Company. The imprudence of the Nabob of Scindia and Tippu Sultan are lessons which must teach the Raja to first consult his "proper friends in regard to his true interest."	
	3. All things considered the Raja could say to himself, "It is indeed fortunate for me that in everything I have been well advised to attach myself to the Company and to coincide with their wishes." He must recall in grateful remembrance the inestimable protection afforded to him by the Company during those twelve years when Ameersing was on the throne and of their interference to raise him to the musnud. In regard to his assurances of attachment to the Company the Raja should never let them suspect him as they did Scindia and the Nabob of having a different meaning in his heart.	
	4. *Tanjore forts.*	
	He explains the reasons which compelled the English to garrison the Tanjore Forts and points out that had it not been for the war in Europe they would not have recourse to this step. He assures the Raja that the troops will be withdrawn as soon as the peace between France and England is announced. The Court of Directors applaud the Raja's conduct in complying with the Governor's wishes on this subject.	111-3

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.

Europe Letter—*cont.*

5. *Killenelly Kota.* 114–6

He is surprised at the Governor's award of this place in favour of the Tondaman. The long possession of it by the Raja, its restoration to his father during the time of Mr. Sullivan and the Raja's assistance to the troops of the Company during the poligar war in the south which was just as effectual as that of the Tondaman, are facts sufficient to establish his claims. This matter has not yet reached the notice of the Directors and he cannot therefore "at present speak upon the subject".

6. The Raja, appears to have given his case away, for his compliance with the Governor's request on this subject was only optional and the Governor could have replied to the Tondaman that he could not suffer alienation of any part of the Tanjore country to take place consistent with the provisions of the treaty. It is therefore difficult to have the matter reconsidered in England because the Raja's consent has been given "and the thing is done".

7. *Revenue.* 116

It seems that Government are not pleased with Mr. Harris's amani management and that the country will soon be let out or rented to individuals in separate farms. This may not bring more revenue than the amani and after all their experiments the Company "might find themselves disappointed and not much benefited by the possession of the Tanjore country."

8. *Books.* 117–20

A flute required by the Raja, a Portuguese grammar, a German grammar and spelling book have been already sent by the last ship. No Portuguese dictionary is to be had for sale in this country. It is hoped that the camera which would "draw views of the country as well as the person" will be found acceptable to the Raja and very useful in his journey through the country. He has purchased for him the views of the Ellora caves near Aurangabad a favoured place of worship by the Hindus but little known to Europeans "and supposed to be the greatest work ever performed by the hand of man in any part of the world." He also sends a picture of His Majesty the King and a music book and an "uncommonly fine telescope".

9. *Statues of the Raja and Mr. Schwartz.* 121

Both are on hand and the work is proceeding apace. They are not unlike their living counterparts.

Macdowall, Genl. G.

25–5–04 Accommodation of. 125

Mr. Blackburne informs the Raja that Genl. Macdowall has been told that the house formerly occupied by Mr. Torin could not be spared for his accommodation.

Cullen, Col.

29–5–04 Appointment in Tranquebar. 129

From Lord Bentick to Capt. Blackburne informing him that though Genl. Anker did not like it yet he has been induced out of respect for Genl. Macdowall and for various other friends, to appoint Col. Cullen for the purpose of gaining intelligence of the conditions at Tranquebar.

Amir Sing's Debts

31–5–04 Col. Sheriff's claim. 133–7

From Mr. Hart, Administrator to the estate of the late Col. Sheriff to the Raja requesting repayment of the loan advanced to Ameersing while he was the Raja of Tanjore by Col. Sheriff. 139–46

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Amir Sing's Debts	
31-5-04	Col. Sheriff's claim.	149
	From Mr. Hart to the Resident requesting his co-operation in the recovery from Sherfojee Raja of the loan advanced by Col. Sheriff to Ameersing.	
4-6-04	———From the Resident to Mr. Hart.	157, 159
	Regarding Col. Sheriff's claim upon the Raja in consequence of the loan advanced by him to the late Raja Ameersing the Resident states that he cannot interfere in this affair without the orders of Government.	
	Murder	
6-6-04	Trial of the accused.	167
	From the Resident to the Register of Tanjore informing him that he will proceed with the trial of the accused when he presents himself at his cutcherry the next day.	
	Europe Articles	
4-6-04	Despatch to the Raja.	169-72
	From Mr. Torin, London.	
	To the Raja informing him of the various articles he has sent to him (Raja) by the ship 'Indus'.	
	Murder	
6-6-04	Trial of the accused.	173
	From the Register of Tanjore to the Resident referring for trial a case of murder brought by two inhabitants of Tanjore against a Raja's subject.	
	Revenue Servants	
7-6-04	Corruption.	175-87
	From Mr. Kholhoff to the Raja enclosing copy of the deposition made before the Committee by the Carbar of the Assistant Collector's cutcherry of the Western Division, in regard to the corruption prevalent among the revenue servants of Tanjore.	
	Murder	
7-6-04	Trial of accused.	189
	From the Resident to Dattajee Appah desiring him to request the Raja to direct an enquiry to be made into the murder of a woman within the Fort of Tanjore committed by a subject of the Raja.	
	Amir Sing's Family	
8-6-04	Allowance.	193-7
	From the Government to the Resident enclosing copy of an extract of a letter from the Court of Directors in which they call upon the Resident to allow a due proportion of the allowance of 25,000 pagodas granted to Ameersing's son to be applied for the support of his family and dependants after deducting the wages and salaries to the servants.	
	Webbe, Mr. J.	
9-6-04	Reception at the Court of Scindia.	199
	The Resident encloses to the Raja the letter he received from Subba Row describing the distinguished reception of Mr. Webbe at the Court of Scindia.	
	Cullen, Lt.-Col.	
14-6-04	Appointment at Tranquebar.	203
	The Resident reports to Lord Bentinck that he spent the night of the 11th instant with Genl. Anker at Tranquebar who seems to have been aware of the appointment of Lt.-Col. Cullen as British Resident at Tranquebar through the indiscreet conduct of the Colonel himself. Genl. Anker is afraid that Lt.-Col. Cullen may choose to reside at Tranquebar itself.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Dufayel, Lt.-Col.	
...	French Resident at Tranquebar. The Resident informs Lord Bentinck of the details of the circumstances connected with the appointment of Lt.-Col. Dufayel.	204–6
	Seditious Correspondence	
...	Possession of. 1. The Resident states that Genl. Anker promised to collect for him the various papers of a political nature printed at the Isle of France and also to secure another volume of intercepted correspondence in English containing two or three letters addressed to His Lordship (Lord William Bentinck). 2. He is also arranging to obtain possession of copies of all intercepted correspondence which might reach Tranquebar. Some of the friends of the Marquis of Wellesley are endeavouring to do the same through agents at Tranquebar.	207
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
...	Payment to the Raja. He learnt from Genl. Anker that the Danish Government have authorized the General to pay the peshcush on account of Tranquebar to the Raja of Tanjore as demanded by him for the period during which Tranquebar was under the occupation of the British Government.	207–8
	Amir Sing's Family	
17–6–04	Allowances. The Resident states to the Chief Secretary that, in regard to the Court of Directors' letter calling upon him to set apart a due proportion of the allowance for the maintenance of Ameersing's son and family, he has not deviated from his adherence to the arrangements regulating the several branches of expenditure already made by Ameersing Raja during his lifetime.	211–5
	Macdowall, Genl. G.	
18–6–04	Visit to Tanjore. From the Resident to the Raja informing him that he will accompany Genl. Macdowall from Kumbakonam to Tanjore. He promises to send a person who will instruct the Raja regarding the ceremonial to be observed when the Resident presents the General to the Raja.	225
	Passports	
19–6–04	French and Dutch subjects. The Government inform the Resident that no passports should be granted to French or Dutch subjects travelling through the Company's possessions in this Presidency unless approved by the Governor in Council. In cases where no particular objection is raised for the grant of passports to such persons, the Government should be addressed on the subject.	229
	Raja	
20–6–04	Birth of a son. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary informing him of the birth of a son to the Raja on the 18th instant.	231
	Cash	
20–6–04	Supply to the Raja. 1. The Resident demands of the acting Collector a supply of St. Pag. 25,000 or 30,000 for the Raja.	233
21–6–04	2. From the Collector to the Resident remitting a sum of St. Pag. 25,000.	235

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tanjore Fort	
24-6-04	Maj.-Genl. Macdowall takes charge.	237
	1. The Resident reports to the Chief Secretary to Government that Maj.-Genl. Macdowall, the O.C. the Southern Division of the Army took charge of the little fort on the 21st instant.	
	———Maj. George Martin—Raja's appreciation of.	239
	2. The Resident informs Maj. George Martin that the Raja is pleased with his "uniform spirit of conciliation, liberality and disinterestedness" during the period of his command of the little fort.	
	Raja's son	
25-6-04	Illness of.	241
	From the Resident to Dattajee Appah informing him that if desired by the Raja he will send Dr. Mitchell to attend on the Raja's son who continues much indisposed.	
	Kervers, Mr.	
25-6-04	Passport application.	245
	Mr. Kervers at Tranquebar requests the Resident for a passport to Madras.	
	Raja's son	
26-6-04	Death of.	247
	The Resident reports to the Chief Secretary the death of the Raja's son on the 25th instant after a short illness.	
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
27-6-04	Raja's claim.	251
	The Resident reports to the Chief Secretary that the Raja proposes to send his vackeel to Tranquebar for the receipt from the Danish Government of peshcush of that settlement for the period of its occupation by the English.	
	Bill	
30-6-04	The Resident sends a bill of exchange to the Collector, drawn in the latter's favour upon the Governor in Council for the amount of Pag. 25,000 received by the Resident.	255
	Joyes, Capt.	
1-7-04	Rejoins corps.	263
	1. The Resident writing to Capt. Joyes, Commandant of the Resident's escort acquiesces in his desire to rejoin his corps engaged in actual service.	
	2. From the Resident to the O.C., the Southern Division of the Army expressing his regret at losing Capt. Joyes's services at Tanjore. He requests that the Captain may be permitted to return to Tanjore as soon as convenient.	
	Account Current	
2-7-04	The Resident sends to the Accountant-General his account current for the month of June 1804 accompanied by vouchers.	267
	Passports	
3-7-04	French and Dutch subjects at Tranquebar.	269-77
	The Resident encloses to the Secretary in the Public Department the letters received from Genl. Anker's Secretary which states that the General would not issue in future any more passports to French and Dutch subjects at Tranquebar without the previous approval of the Government at Fort St. George.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Kervers, Mr.	
3-7-04	Passport refused. From the Resident to Mr. Kervers. He could not grant him a passport to Madras.	279
	Dubash of Genl. Macdowall	
4-7-04	Offensive conduct—Raja's resentment. From the Resident to the Raja. (See **3417**/88-9.)	281-5
	Macdowall, Genl.	
4-7-04	Introduction to the Raja approved. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident communicating the Government's approval of his action in introducing Genl. Macdowall to the Raja on the occasion of the former's arrival at Tanjore to take charge of the little fort at that place.	289
	Joyes, Capt.	
5-7-04	Return to Tanjore. Genl. Macdowall informs the Resident of the necessity of Capt. Joyes joining the corps at present and assures him that as soon as the battalions return to cantonments the Captain shall be directed to proceed to Tanjore.	291
	Presents	
6-7-04	To Dattajee Appah. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah informing him that he is sending him a present of a watch by the ship 'Indus'.	293
	Kohlhoff, Mr. D.	
6-7-04	Residence. From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja requesting his permission to occupy the bungalow house as he could not any longer continue to reside in the Mission house.	297
	Revenue Servants	
9-7-04	Corruption. From Mr. John to Dattajee Appah lamenting the alarming instances of corruption brought to light in the course of an enquiry at Kumbakonam into the dishonest conduct of all the tahsildars "and even some Christians amongst them".	301-3
	Mottet Pretre	
10-7-04	Passport application. He applies to the Resident for a passport to proceed from Karaikal to Pondicherry.	307
	Tanjore Forts	
10-7-04	Permanent occupation by the English denied. The Resident informs the Raja of the assurances given by Lord Bentinck that the engagements subsisting between him and the British Government would be observed inviolate and believes that his uneasiness regarding the permanent occupation of the forts by the English would now be removed.	309
	Flanagan, Mr.	
13-7-04	Passport application. 1. The Resident transmits to the Secretary in the Public Department the application of Mr. Flanagan at Tranquebar, for a passport to proceed to Karur, Cuddalore, Toputory etc., with his remarks and requests the orders of Government on the subject.	313-7
13-7-04	2. From the Resident to Mr. Flanagan informing that his application has been referred to Government for orders.	319
	Courbon, Mr.	
14-7-04	Passport application. Mr. Courbon of Tranquebar applies to the Resident for a passport to proceed to Pondicherry.	321

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Couperus, Mr.	
15-7-04	Passport application. The Resident recommends to the Secretary in the Public Department the grant of a passport to Mr. Couperus, naturalised resident at Tranquebar.	325
	Company's Sepoy	
16-7-04	Disrespect to the Raja. 1. The Resident brings to the notice of Maj.-Genl. Macdowall for proper action the disrespectful conduct of a Company's sepoy to the Raja.	327
17-7-04	2. From the Resident to Dattajee Appah informing him that Genl. Macdowall has been requested to deal with the soldier in question.	335
	Little Fort	
16-7-04	Raja's possession of. From the Resident to Lord Bentinck putting forward his arguments "against the taking away of the little fort from the Raja".	329-32
	Passports	
17-7-04	1. The Deputy Commercial Resident at Negapatam applies to the Tanjore Resident for passports for two Americans, the Commander and the Supracargo of the American ship 'Hazard', to visit Negapatam.	333
19-7-04	2. From the Resident to the Secretary in the Public Department transmitting applications for passports received from three French gentlemen at Tranquebar and Karaikal and requesting the orders of Government thereon.	339
	Couperus, Mr.	
20-7-04	Passport issued. From the Secretary in the Passport Department to the Resident. The Government direct the Resident to grant a passport to Mr. Couperus.	347
	Company's Sepoys	
23-7-04	Disrespect to the Raja.	355
	1. The Resident observes to the Raja that he has written to Maj.-Genl. Macdowall regarding the trial of the Company's sepoy who had been guilty of great disrespect to the Raja. The General would do everything in his power to punish the offender and to prevent a recurrence of such misconduct.	361
23-7-04	2. From the Resident to Maj.-Genl. Macdowall stating that the Raja is mortified to find the sepoy acquitted and requesting him to endeavour to give satisfaction to the Raja on this point.	•
	Book	
27-7-04	Present to the Raja. The Resident promises to the Raja to send him in a few days a copy of Orme's "History of Indostan" a present from Mr. Cockburn.	365
	Flanagan, Mr.	
28-7-04	Passport refused. Government inform the Resident that they decline to issue a passport to Mr. Flanagan.	369
	Book	
29-7-04	Present to the Raja. From the Resident to the Raja sending him a copy of the book relating to the history of the British wars in India promised by Mr. Cockburn.	371

Bun. 3480—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Harper	
30-7-04	The Resident requests the Raja to send his harper to Trichinopoly to tune the musical instruments of the ladies of that place and particularly of Mrs. Wallace.	375
	Company's Sepoy	
30-7-04	Disrespect to the Raja.	379
	1. From Maj.-Genl. Macdowall to the Resident informing that he has revised the sentence upon the sepoy agreeable to the wishes of the Raja.	383
1-8-04	2. From the Resident to the Raja informing him that Genl. Macdowall has revised the court martial upon the sepoy. He is sentenced to receive 150 lashes but recommend for the Raja's mercy.	391 395
	Raja's Charity	
2-8-04	Mr. Kohlhoff requests the Raja to order 53 poor people at Tanjore and 30 at the chatram to be fed and lodged at his charitable institutions.	401
	Company's Sepoy	
2-8-04	Disrespect to the Raja. From the Resident to Maj.-Genl. Macdowall informing him that the Raja is satisfied with the revised court martial upon the sepoy and desires to remit the punishment to which the offender had been sentenced.	405
	Passports	
4-8-04	The Government inform the Resident that passports have been granted to M. Courbon and to Mr. Mallet but not to M. Kervers.	407
	Narberg, Mr.	
8-8-04	Dismissal. The Resident informs Dattajee Appah that he will not intercede on behalf of Mr. Narberg whom the Raja has dismissed. He regrets that the Raja has not been pleased to inform him of his intention before dismissing Mr. Narberg.	419
	Courbon, M.	
10-8-04	Passport issued. The Resident requests Mr. Ovre to issue a passport to M. Courbon to proceed to Pondicherry as ordered by Government.	425
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
13-8-04	From Mr. Ovre, Secretary to Genl. Anker, to the Resident requesting him to mention to the Raja that they would be provided with cash only at the end of October ensuing to enable them to pay the Raja the peshcush of Tranquebar for the period of its occupation by the English.	431
	Bill	
26-8-04	The Resident sends to the Collector a bill of exchange for Pag. 65.000 drawn upon the Collector by Government in his favour and requests payment.	441
	Cash Remittance	
27-8-04	The Collector sends to the Resident a sum of Pag. 20,000 in chuckrams at the official exchange of 24 gold fanams to the star pagoda.	443
	Presents	
28-8-04	To the Raja and Dattajee Appah. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah informing him that he is sending by the ship 'Indus' a present of a watch to him and some books and two Newfoundland dogs to the Raja.	445-7

Date.	Abstract.	Page number
	Tirumalakadvetty	
29-8-04	Apprehension requested. From the Register Mr. Watts at Kumbakonam to the Resident informing that an outrage was committed by Tirumalakadvetty a cavalgar attached to one of the Raja's chatrams, in the village of Vadatuvuttam within the Pattukkottai taluk. He requests the apprehension of the offender in order to bring him to justice.	449-51
	Cash Indent	
29-8-04	From Mr. Hunter to the Raja requesting a further remittance of cash.	453
	Revenue Servants	
...	Corruption. This statement shows the amount embezzled by the native officers of the Revenue Department of Tanjore for ff. 1210-3. It also shows the exactions imposed by the revenue servants on individuals for that period.	461

Bun. 3481.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1804.

	Bill	
4-9-1804	The Collector sends to the Resident a bill of exchange drawn on the Governor-in-Council for a sum of St. Pag. 44,089.	3
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
4-9-04	Raja's claim. 1. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident enclosing a copy for the latter's information of the reply from the Governor-General to the Governor of Fort St. George on the subject of the Raja's correspondence with the Danish Government at Tranquebar in connection with the arrear of peshcush due from that Government to the Raja for the period of the occupation of that settlement by the British troops. 2. The Governor-General points out that the Government at Fort St. George should take steps to see that the Raja does not freely communicate with the Tranquebar Government in regard to his demand of peshcush and in appointing his vakeel at Tranquebar for this purpose and that no opportunity should be afforded to the French or other enemies of the English at Tranquebar to establish any communication with the Raja hostile to British interests.	5-11
	Hindu College	
6-9-04	Reward for the Sastris. The author of this letter (Benares) requests Capt. Feel, the Superintendent of the Hindu College, to distribute the sum of Rs. 2,000 which he sends to him among the Sastris of the College in honour of his visit to the institution.	13
	Irrigation	
6-9-04	Water for Tranquebar. From the Raja to the Resident forwarding an application from the vakeel at Tranquebar for the supply of water to the fields at that place and supporting the request.	17-20
	Accounts	
7-9-04	Classification. The Accountant-General issues instructions to the Resident regarding the classification under proper heads of his receipts and payments.	25

Bun. 3481—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sinniah Naik	
8-9-04	Arrest of.	27-37
	1. From the Resident to the Governor Lord William Bentinck reporting that an individual named Sinniah Naik from Tranquebar met Dattajee Appah and requested an interview with the Raja. The Naik represented to Dattajee Appah that he had travelled extensively in Denmark and France and met Napolean Bounaparte, who being much in sympathy with the sad plight of the Indian Princes under the British yoke, promised to put his forces in India in support of their cause in the near future.	
	2. Sinniah Naik was arrested and sent to the Resident, who on enquiry found him to have come from Tranquebar to Tanjore apparently with the object of seeking service under the Raja.	
	3. The Naik had never gone to France nor had he any dealings with Bounaparte. His account of Bounaparte's alleged intentions (which he denies having spoken about to Dattajee Appah) is perhaps an effort to ingratiate himself into the Raja's favour and thereby accomplish his object. He is held in custody pending the orders of Government on the subject.	
	Irrigation	
9-9-04	Water for Tranquebar.	39
	The Resident invites the Collector's opinion regarding the Danish Government's request for a supply of water to the fields at Tranquebar the lack of which is keenly felt by them.	
	Tanjore	
11-9-04	Company's administration of.	45-6
	1. From the Resident to Lord William Bentinck reporting that the defects in the administration of justice and the corruption of the revenue servants are the grounds of the Raja's unfavourable opinion of the Company's management of the Tanjore country.	
	2. He points out that "the errors and abuses" would be effectually removed by the appointment of a permanent court of justice for the trial of the ordinary cases and a temporary court for the determination of causes of appeal against the decisions of the subordinate revenue officers.	
	Irrigation	
11-9-04	Water for Tranquebar.	49, 53
	From the Collector to the Resident informing him that the tahsildars of Nannilam and Trunallore have been directed to allow water to pass through their divisions to Tranquebar.	
	Tranquebar Government	
11-9-04	Raja's communications with.	55-61
	From the Resident to Lord William Bentinck informing him that he will exercise the greatest vigilance and attention in regard to the Raja's correspondence with the Danish Government at Tranquebar in connection with his demand of peshcush and that he will cause every arrangement to be made "with a view to secure the earliest and most authentic intelligence of any correspondence or overtures, of a nature hostile to the British interest which may take place between the Raja and the enemies of the English native or European."	
	Lloyd, Mr. Charles	
13-9-04	Passport application.	67
	Mr. Charles Lloyd, Tranquebar, requests the Resident to issue him a passport to Nagore.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Currency	
13-9-04	Exchange rate.	69
	1. The Resident desires the Collector to send him a certificate of the average exchange of Tanjore, Kumbakonam and Nagore, on the 5th instant, between Tanjore fanams and star pagodas.	
15-9-04	2. Certificate from the Collector that the exchange on the 5th instant was 23-13/32 gold fanams per star pagoda.	71-5.
	Sinniah Naik	
15-9-04	From the Private Secretary to Lord William Bentinck to the Resident informing that Sinniah Naik's case is not of any consequence to Government and that he may be set free with an admonition that his temporary confinement should deter him from the practice of further imposture.	79
	Ramalinga Naik	
16-9-04	Retention in service requested.	83
	Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja requesting that Ramalinga Naik who belongs to the Corps of Mavaliyars be not dismissed from service.	
	State Prisoners	
16-9-04	Sent to Trichinopoly.	91
	The Resident informs the O.C. at Trichinopoly that under instructions from Government he is sending two State prisoners named Appaswami and Venkataperumal, maternal uncles of the present King of Kandy, for confinement in the Trichinopoly Fort.	
	Lanov, Mr.	
18-9-04	Passport application.	101
	Mr. Lanoy requests the Resident a passport to proceed to Pondicherry.	
	Sinniah Naik	
19-9-04	The Resident reports to the Secretary to Lord William Bentinck that Sinniah Naik has been let off in obedience to the commands of His Lordship.	103
	Raja's Accounts	
20-9-04	Adjustment of.	105
	1. From the Resident to the Collector requesting him to adjust the Raja's account current with the Company in consequence of supplies made to the Raja and the amount remitted to him.	
20-9-04	2. The Resident intimates the Accountant-General accordingly.	107
	State Prisoners	
21-9-04	Arrival at Trichinopoly.	109-11
	From the Resident to the Chief Secretary informing him that Appaswamy and Venkataperumal, uncles of the King of Kandy are safely arrived at the fortress at Trichinopoly.	
	Horses	
21-9-04	Mr. Daniel Kohlhoff requests the Raja to send him "a good sound and quiet young horse" instead of the saddle horse he is using at present.	113-5
	Palanquin Bearers	
22-9-04	Applied for.	117
	Mr. Kohlhoff requests the Raja to furnish him with 12 palanquin bearers to enable him to proceed to Mayavaram.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Little Fort	
22-9-04	Garden in. From the Resident to the Raja informing him that as desired by the Raja the Major has been requested to take charge of the garden in the little fort, but no reply has yet been received.	121
	Lanoy, Mr.	
22-9-04	Passport refused. The Resident states to Mr. Lanoy that unless he reveals the nature of the business on which he intends to proceed to Pondicherry, the Resident could not grant him a passport.	129
26-9-04	———Passport application. The Resident replies to Mr. Lanoy informing him that he will transmit to Government his application for a passport to Pondicherry.	135
	Little Fort	
26-9-04	Garden in. From the Resident to the Raja informing him that Genl. Macdowall has consented to take charge of the garden in the little fort.	137
	Lanoy, Mr.	
27-9-04	Passport application. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary recommending the grant of a passport to Mr. Lanoy and family to return to Pondicherry.	141-3
	Revenue Servants	
29-9-04	Corruption. From Lord William Bentinck to the Resident observing that in regard to the enquiry into the frauds in the Revenue Department the Government should "act decidedly and consistently both in its punishment and in its rewards."	145
	Raja's Account Current	
1-10-04	From the Resident to the Accountant-General transmitting the Raja's account current for the month of September 1804 with his remarks.	149
	State Prisoners	
2-10-04	The Chief Secretary informs the Resident that Government are satisfied with the manner in which the relations of the King of Kandy, residing in the territory of the Tondaman were seized.	153
	Elephants	
4-10-04	Raja's present to the temples at Palni and Srirangam.	155
	1. The Raja desires the Resident to arrange with the Collectors of Trichinopoly and Dindigul that no molestation be offered to the elephants in their journey to their respective places.	157
5-10-04	2. From the Resident to the Raja informing him that he has communicated with the respective Collectors accordingly.	167
	Revenue Servants	
5-10-04	Corruption. From the Resident to Lord William Bentinck recommending strongly some mark of public approbation of the services rendered by Appooviah in connection with the investigation into the embezzlements in the Revenue Department.	161-5
	Bills	
5-10-04	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja enclosing a bill of exchange for 1,000 star pagodas.	169
	Raja's Account Current	
8-10-04	From the Accountant-General to the Resident issuing instructions regarding the adjustments to be made in the Raja's account current.	177

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Lanoy, Mr.	
10-10-04	Passport application.	179-83
	The Government inform the Resident that they have no objection to the grant of a passport to Mr. Lanoy and family to return to Pondicherry.	
	Sirkeel Bava's Son	
11-10-04	Mahratta Accountant—Appointment.	185
	1. From the Resident to the Raja requesting to know if he has any objection to Tageraseswamy, the son of Sirkeel Bava, being appointed to manage the Maharatta Accountant Department in the cutcherry.	
12-10-04	2. From the Resident to Dattajee Appah expressing his surprise at the opposition offered by both Bava and his son to the efforts of the Raja to induce Tageraseswamy to accept the job. He remarks, "there is no accounting for the sudden changes which take place in the mind of these people."	189
13-10-04	3. The Resident observes to Dattajee Appah that now that Tageraseswamy the son of Sirkeel Bava has declined to accept the job as Manager of the Maharatta Accountant Department of the cutcherry there is an end of the matter.	195
	Wallace, Mr. J.	
14-10-04	Raja's compliments to.	203
	The Resident is desired by the Raja to convey his compliments to Mr. Wallace, who will shortly leave for Madras, for his obliging attention to the Raja during the time he was in charge of the country as Collector.	
	Lanoy, Mr.	
13-10-04	Passport application.	205
	The Resident informs Mr. N. Lanoy at Tranquebar that no reply has been received from Government of Madras on the subject of the passport applied for by him.	
	Wallace, Mr. J.	
14-10-04	Raja's compliments to.	207-11
	The Resident informs the Raja that he will communicate his compliments to Mr. Wallace.	
	Revenue Servants	
15-10-04	Corruption.	213-27
	Lord William Bentinck forwards to the Resident a copy of his minute on the frauds committed by the Revenue Department in Tanjore. It is observed in the minute that the Resident deserves public gratitude for bringing these frauds to light, stopping the system of peculation and in fact "rescuing the character of the British administration from disgrace." Pag. 4,000 and a palanquin to Appuviah and Pag. 2,000 to Annaviah are recommended as rewards for their services in aiding the detection of the embezzlements. The letter is marked "private and cofidential." (See pages 397-405.)	
	Cash Indent	
15-10-04	From the Resident to the Chief Secretary forwarding a letter from the Raja requesting an urgent supply of cash, to be laid before the Government. He observes that the Raja's need is real though it will be only temporary.	233
	Wallace, Mr. J.	
16-10-04	Raja's compliments to.	241
	The Resident transmits to Mr. Wallace the Raja's letter complimenting him on his attention to all the Raja's rights and privileges while in office as Collector of Tanjore.	

Bun. 3481—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Mottett, Mr. P.	
18-10-04	Sons of—Passport application. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary transmitting the application from Lt.-Col. Keith for passports to the two sons of Mr. Mottet to return to Pondicherry from Tranquebar.	243-5
	Raja's House	
18-10-04	Permission to occupy. Mr. Daniel Kohlhoff requests the Raja to let him occupy his house at Tanjore when it shall be vacated by Capt. Joyes.	247
	Harris, Mr. C.	
19-10-04	Raja's compliments to. Mr. Harris observes to the Resident in reply to the Raja's letter complimenting (Mr. Harris) on his administration of the Tanjore country, that his energy was directed to securing the pleasing co-operation of the Raja with the Government and his attention and kindness to him (Mr. Harris).	251
	Revenue Servants	
20-10-04	Corruption. The Resident thanks Lord W. Bentinck for his approbation of the services rendered by him in connection with the investigation of the embezzlements in the Revenue Department. (See p. 425.)	253
	Dubash of Genl. Macdowall	
22-10-04	Misconduct. The Resident informs Maj.-Genl. Macdowall that his dubash is reported by the Raja to be guilty of having beaten one of the Raja's servants in a disgraceful manner and seized from him a quantity of tobacoo. He observes that if the Raja's complaint is true a word from the general to the dubash in private would prevent similar cases of dissatisfaction in the future.	257
	Kohlhoff, Mr. Daniel	
23-10-04	Arrears of salary. Mr. Daniel Kohlhoff requests payment of arrears of salary for part of September last and the current month in order to enable him to clear off his debts.	263
	Cash Remittance	
24-10-04	To the Raja. The Chief Secretary communicates to the Resident the Government sanction for the payment to the Raja the sum of Pag. 30,000 on the Raja's account.	267
	Delaca, Genl.	
25-10-04	From Lord W. Bentinck to the Resident. He sends " under a flying seal " a letter intended for Genl. Delaca at the Isle of France, to be put into the hands of Genl. Anker for transmission to its destination.	269
	Harris, Mr. C.	
25-10-04	Mr. Harris cannot have the appointment in the Court of Circuit and Appeal in Malabar it being reserved for the Bombay servants.	269
	Dubash of Genl. Macdowall	
25-10-04	Misconduct. The Resident reports to the Raja that the dubash of Maj.-Genl. Macdowell denies having insulted any of the Raja's servants in the fort. The General has warned his dubash against any such indiscreet act.	271

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Mottett, Mr. P.	
27-10-04	Sons of—Passport granted. From the Government to the Resident informing him that passports may be granted to the sons of Mr. Mottet to return to Pondicherry.	279
	Amir Sing's Widow	
28-10-04	Restoration of land. From the Resident to Dattajee Appah. The widow of Ameer Sing Raja applies for the restoration of the lands granted to the Queens of the late Raja and resumed by Sherfojee Raja on his accession to the throne. The Resident enquires of Dattajee whether there exists any objection to the validity of the grant and to the other circumstances connected with it.	281-9
	Isle of France	
28-10-04	Letters to. From the Resident to Genl. Anker at Tranquebar requesting transmission of Lord W. Bentinck's letter to the Isle of France.	291
	Raja's News Writer	
28-10-04	At Pondicherry. The news writer gives false information to the Raja calculated to mislead him on important points. This is due to "the exclusive intercourse of the writer with the French and their partizans at Pondicherry and Tranquebar."	293-9
	Amir Sing's Widow	
29-10-04	Restoration of land. From Dattajee Appah to the Resident informing him that the original papers relating to the grant of lands to the Queens of Ameer Sing Raja are being searched for among the records and will be sent to him as soon as obtained.	303
	Raja's Account Current	
30-10-04	1. The Collector, Mr. Wallace, sends to the Resident statements of the amount of grain supplied to the Raja from 5th May 1804 to 8th October 1804 and also to the family of the late Raja Ameer Sing in the year 1801. He requests bills for the money due.	305
2-9-04	2. From the Resident to the Accountant-General enclosing a statement of the Raja's account current for the month of August 1804 with his observations regarding the various items entered therein.	307-12
	Bill	
30-10-04	From the Accountant-General to the Resident forwarding a bill of exchange for Pag. 30,000 payable at sight on account of the Raja.	313
	Cash Indent	
31-10-04	The Resident observes to the Raja that the cash applied for by him shall be sent to him as soon as it is received from the Collector.	315
	Raja's Account Current	
31-10-04	Adjustment. The Resident points out to the Collector that if as the exchange between pagodas and gold fanams is low for the last six months the Government would lose and the Raja would gain considerably if the value of his supplies be calculated at the official exchange of 24 gold fanams to the pagoda.	321-3

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	De Caen, Genl.	
31-10-04	From Genl. Anker to the Resident stating that he will take care to forward Lord W. Bentick's letter to Genl. DeCaen as soon as possible, which would be about the end of December or January.	325
	Tranquebar	
1-11-04	Supply of water. From the Raja to the Resident desiring him to direct the Collector to comply with the request of Genl. Anker for a better supply of water for the fields of Tranquebar.	329
	Currency	
2-11-04	Exchange rate. From the Collector to the Resident, transmitting a certificate of the average rate of exchange in the Tanjore country on the 25th October last.	341–5 347
	English Ships	
4-11-04	Capture by the French. Mr. Silvestre D'Costa reports to the Raja that news is to hand that the French captured three English ships in the Bay of Bengal.	351
	Bill	
8-11-04	Adjustment of accounts. The Accountant-General sends to the Resident a bill of exchange drawn in the latter's fâvour upon the Collector and instructs him to adjust the account accordingly.	359
	Arrack Shops	
9-11-04	From the Collector to the Resident. 1. Certain persons making use of Raja's name have set up arrack shops everywhere about the country thus challenging the Company's monopoly in the sale of this commodity. 2. The Company arrack renters who were alone permitted to sell arrack within their specified limits have consequently forfeited their deposits and licences with the result that it is difficult to induce people to take out licences. 3. The Resident is requested to prevail upon the Raja to withdraw the interference of his people in this respect.	361–70
	Revenue Servants	
10-11-04	Committee of enquiry. From the Government to the Committee of enquiry into the abuses in the Revenue Department at Tanjore announcing that since the Committee has concluded its labours, it should be dissolved.	373
	Supplies to the Raja	
10-11-04	From the Resident to the Accountant-General, requesting bills of exchange for the amount of the supplies made to the Raja.	375
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
11-11-04	Payment to the Raja. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary, informing him that the Danish Government paid to the Raja's vackeel at Tranquebar the peshkash demanded by the Raja for the period during which Tranquebar was in possession of the English.	377
	Arrack Shops	
12-11-04	From the Resident to the Collector, replying that he will assist him in the suppression of the unauthorized arrack shops consistent with his duty and without violence to the Raja's feelings.	379, 383

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Currency	
13-11-04	Exchange rate. The Collector sends to the Resident a certificate of the average rate of exchange between star pagodas and gold fanams in the Tanjore country on the 9th instant.	387-91
	Blackburne, Capt. W.	
17-11-04	Services on the Enquiry Committee—Lord Bentinck's minute. [See pp. 217-27.]	397-405
	Resident's House	
17-11-04	Repair estimate. From Mr. William Lennox to the Resident giving an estimate of the repairs necessary for the Resident's house in the large fort.	407
	Arrack	
20-11-04	Shops and distilleries. The Resident informs the Collector that the Raja has ordered the immediate suppression of all distilleries or arrack shops doing business under his name or authority.	413-5
	Landed Property	
24-11-04	Purchase by the Raja. 1. From the Raja to the Resident requesting that the two villages Toompatteekottai and Chinnaparuthikottai in the taluk of Tiruvayar, purchased and endowed by him to the new choultry might be registered as inams. If that cannot be accomplished the Collector may be directed to charge the rent of these villages to the Raja's fifth share of the revenue.	417
25-11-04	2. From the Resident to the Raja replying that he will communicate with the Government on the subject. The difficulty in regard to the compliance with the Raja's first proposal arises from the consideration of the great value and extent of the alienated lands in the Tanjore country by which the revenue due to Government suffers a great loss and every proposed improvement in the country meets with difficulties and obstructions.	419, 421
	Blackburne, Capt. W.	
29-11-04	Services commended. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary expressing his "perfect satisfaction" of Lord Bentinck's testimony of his services in connection with the enquiry into the frauds in the Revenue Department at Tanjore. The rewards offered to Annahpayan and Appuviah in the same connection shall be paid immediately on receipt from the Accountant-General. [See page 253.]	425
	Bill	
1-12-04	From the Accountant-General to the Resident enclosing two bills of exchange for Pag. 12,188 the one payable at sight, the other 15 days after in completion of the payment for December and January on account of the Raja.	427
	Dutch Prisoner	
1-12-04	To the Batavian Government. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident enclosing a letter from a Dutch prisoner at Cochin to the Batavian Government to be sent to Col. Stricker at Tranquebar.	443-9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tranquebar	
2-12-04	Irrigation. From Dattajee to the Resident informing him that the Raja has sent his men to Gannapathi Agraharam to see that the inhabitants of that place do not prevent water from flowing into the fields of Tranquebar by shutting up the river and carrying more water than they need. He assures the Resident that no ground for complaint of lack of water for Tranquebar would exist in future.	451
	Appuviah and Annapien	
3-12-04 /	Appreciation of service. 1. The Resident informs the Raja that Lord W. Bentinck is pleased to reward the services of Appuviah and Annapien in assisting in the enquiry into the corruptions of the Revenue Department.	455
4-12-04	2. The Raja replying to the Resident thanks him for his efforts to gain for Appuviah and Annapien rewards at the hands of Government for their assistance in the enquiry into frauds committed in the Revenue Department.	463
	McClintock, Mr. Robert	
9-12-04	Passport application. From Mr. Ovre, Secretary to Genl. Anker of Tranquebar to the Resident enquiring if he may comply with the request of Mr. Robert McClintock for a passport to Madras.	479-81
	Dutch Prisoner	
9-12-04	Letter to a person at Tranquebar. 1. The Resident informs the Secretary in the Public Department that he will immediately forward the letter from a Dutch prisoner at Cochin to Col. Stricker of Tranquebar acquainting him with the circumstances under which it was opened.	485
10-12-04	2. From the Resident to Genl. Anker requesting him to convey the letter to Col. Stricker.	487-9
	McClintock, Mr. R.	
11-12-04	Passport application. From the Resident to Mr. Ovre, Secretary to Genl. Anker requesting him to grant a passport to Mr. McClintock to proceed to Madras.	491
	Subba Rao	
11-12-04	From the Resident to Lord W. Bentinck stating that Subba Rao, the Mahratta Brahmin in the Raja's service at present employed by Mr. Webb, the Resident at Nagpore, is accused by the latter of treachery. He enquires of His Lordship whether Subba Rao could without impropriety return to the Raja's service at Tanjore.	493-7
	Postal	
12-12-04	Delay in delivery. From the Postmaster at Nagore to Anna Pilla at Karaikal explaining the delay in the transmission of letters to Karikal.	499
	Cash Indent	
14-12-04	From the Resident to the Accountant-General stating that the Raja is in immediate need of Pag. 25,000 or 30,000 and that the balance of his allowance might be paid to him in equal monthly instalments commencing from January next.	501
	McClintock, Mr. R.	
14-12-04	Passport granted. From the Secretary to Genl. Anker to the Resident informing him that a passport has been granted to Mr. McClintock.	503

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Appuviah and Annapien	
16–12–04	From the Resident to Lord W. Bentinck informing him that Appuviah and Annapien are very grateful for the rewards offered to them in recognition of their services to the Committee of enquiry into the frauds of the Revenue Department.	513
	Subba Rao	
18–12–04	Misconduct.	515–20
	From Lord W. Bentinck to the Resident stating that if the Raja does not dispense with the service of Subba Rao who is accused of treachery by the late Mr. Webb, the Resident at Nagpore, an official account of Subba Rao's misconduct should be obtained from the Court of Scindia which would make it easy for the Government to procure his banishment from Tanjore.	
	Gericke, Mr.	
19–12–04	Portrait requested.	523
	Mr. J. Kohlhoff requests the Raja to send him a portrait of the late Mr. Gericke.	
	Bills	
22–12–04	1. The Accountant-General sends to the Resident two bills of exchange for Pag. 12,188 each, for payment to the Raja.	535
21–12–04	2. The Resident requests the Accountant-General to send a bill of exchange for the value of the supply of articles made to the Raja's cavalry in the year 1801.	541
21–12–04	3. From the Resident to the Collector on the same subject.	543
	Subba Rao	
23–12–04	1. From the Resident to Subba Rao calling for an explanation of the charges of ingratitude, falsehood and treachery brought against him by the late Mr. Webb, the Resident at Nagpore.	549
23–12–04	2. The Resident reports to Lord W. Bentinck that he will immediately report to the Raja of Subba Rao's misconduct and suggest his removal from service.	551–3
	Bills	
27–12–04	The Resident demands of the Collector payment of two bills of exchange for Pag. 12,188 each.	563
	Mirasi Rights	
27–12–04	History of.	567–77
	1. The Resident reports to Lord Bentinck the history of the right of the mirasidars in Tanjore.	
	2. Mirasi is a Persian word meaning inheritance, generally applied to inherited landed property. It was first used by the Nabob's officers in Tanjore during the years 1774 and 1775 and afterwards adopted by Mr. Harris, the Collector.	
	3. The mirasidars who fled the country during the war returned back to their homes to recover possession of their landed property only on payment of compensation to the new occupants.	
	4. Since the Raja's treaty with the Company many transfers, sales and mortgages of mirasis took place and in all these cases no reference to the Collector was made.	
	5. Many of the mirasidars are rich and comprise "a distinct order of society between the Government and the masses of the people." If the Government share of the land be sold to them they will infallibly become rich. Then there would be "no rivalship, no clashing of interest, no temptation to the exercise of injustice, oppression or fraud."	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Mirasi Rights—*cont.*	
	6. If the estates are sold to strangers they will not rest until they obtain the mirasi rights also which would lead to contention between the parties with ultimate ruin to both.	
	Raja's Allowances	
27-12-04	Payment of. The Resident requests the Accountant-General to increase the amount of his bills of exchange intended for the payment to the Raja's allowances.	579
	Dattajee Appa	
30-12-04	Shrotriyam tenure. From the Government to the Resident informing him that the Collector has been directed to adjust the shrotrieum tenure held by Dattajee Appah in the manner desired by him.	587
	Customs Exemption	
31-12-04	Grain. The Resident opines to the Collector that it could hardly be the intention of Government to collect duty on the produce of the land annexed to the Raja's chatram or temple on its transit to the temple or choultry as the case might be.	589

Bun. 3482.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1805.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Passports	
1-1-1805	British Officers. From the Resident to Lt. J. Dunbar of H.M. 78th Rt. at Tranquebar, informing him that Mr. Ovre, Secretary to Genl. Anker has been requested to issue passports to the British officers mentioned in Lt. Dunbar's letter to enable them to proceed to Madras.	3-7
	Stationery Indent	
7-1-05	From the Resident to Mr. Taylor, in charge of imports sending an annual indent of stationery required for his office.	17
	Sentapah	
13-1-05	Release of. The Resident informs the widow of the late Raja Ameersing that Sherfojee Raja had released Sentapah on the understanding that he should not be appointed manager of the family of the late Raja. As it is not in his power to send Sentapah to her at Mahdiarjun she should not therefore persist in requesting him to do so.	27
	Passport Forms	
16-1-05	Supply of. The Resident requests the Secretary to Government in the Public Department to furnish him with a fresh supply of passports.	31
	British Prisoners of War	
16-1-05	List of. The Resident sends to Lord Bentinck a list of the British prisoners of war recently arrived from the Isle of France.	33
	Presents	
17-1-05	The Resident returns to the Raja the curious bird 'shama' sent to him.	45

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Damoder Jetty	
21–1–05	Complaint against. The Resident complains to Dattajee Appah of the insolent and disrespectful behaviour of Damodar Jetty the Raja's military officer.	53, 55
	Governor's Visit to Tanjore	
21–1–05	Postponement. The Resident informs the Raja that Lord and Lady William Bentinck have postponed their visit to Tanjore.	59, 61
	Tirumal Rao	
22–1–05	Pension discontinued. The Resident informs the Accountant-General that payment of Tirumal Rao's pension will be discontinued from January 1805 as instructed.	65
	Bishop of Jerusalem	
23–1–05	Passport. The Resident requests Mr. Ovre, Secretary to Genl. Anker to grant a passport to the Armenian Bishop of Jerusalem to enable him to proceed to Madras.	67
	Blackburne, Capt. W.	
26–1–05	Absence from duty. The Resident informs the Raja that Maj. Joyes would act for him during his absence on leave for twenty days. But he is prepared to return to duty if the Raja should have any particular business with him.	73
	Salutes	
27–1–05	British victory. 1. The Resident informs the Raja that the Commanding Officer in the little fort intends to fire a salute the next day in honour of the victory of the British arms in the north-west of India. 2. The Resident states that the news of the victory was communicated to him without any orders from the Governor and that it is open to him to make or not any public demonstration in celebration of the event.	79
	Subba Rao	
27–1–05	From the Resident to Lord W. Bentinck informing him that the Raja appears inclined to retain Subba Rao in his service unless the Resident shall interpose and dissuade him from doing so. He requests to know how he should act in these circumstances.	87
	Raja	
30–1–05	Visit to Adirampatnam. The Resident informs the Raja that Mr. Wallace has been acquainted with the Raja's intended visit to his chatram at Adirampatnam and assures him that necessary arrangements will be made for the proper reception of the Raja in the districts through which he proposes to pass.	91
	Raja	
3–2–05	Reconciliation with his mother. From the Resident to the Raja expressing his happiness at the reconciliation which has taken place between him and his mother.	105
	Voidois, Mr.	
4–2–05	Passport. The Resident requests the Commercial Resident at Nagore to issue a passport to Mr. Voidois at Nagore to enable him to proceed to Tranquebar.	109

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Journey	
8-2-05	The Resident wishes the Raja a pleasant journey and favourable weather on his way to Adirampatnam.	111
	Seth, Mr. Gregory	
10-2-05	Passport. From the Resident to Mr. Gregory Seth at Tranquebar informing him that passports to Madras would be granted to him and his party on his application to Mr. Ovre, the Secretary to Genl. Anker.	115
	Raja's Villages	
14-2-05	Adjustment of rent. The Resident informs the Raja that he will communicate to the Government his request to charge the rent of his four newly purchased villages to his fifth share of the revenue of the country.	127, 129
	Company's Renters	
16-2-05	Opposed by Raja's men. The Resident desires Dattajee Appah to relieve the Company's renters of the obstacles thrown in their way by certain persons under the Raja's authority.	133, 135
	Simon, Mrs.	
19-2-05	Application for charity. Mrs. Simon the widow of the late Dr. Simon prays to the Raja for relief in her destitute condition.	143
	Raja's Villages	
20-2-05	Adjustment of rent. From the Resident to Lord W. Bentinck. 1. In regard to the Raja's request to deduct the rent of his four villages from his allowance of the fifth share of the country's revenue, the Resident remarks that there should be no departure from the principles of the treaty providing against "the interferences, counteractions and disputes" experienced by the Supreme Government in political arrangements of a similar nature. 2. He observes at the same time that the value of these villages is so small that no public inconvenience could arise by a compliance with the Raja's request and no change would result in the Company's jurisdiction.	147, 149
	Raja	
20-2-05	Reconciliation with his mother. Mr. Kohlhoff expresses to the Raja his joy on learning that the queen mother has accepted his invitation to reside in his palace.	151
	Stationery	
20-2-05	Supply—Receipt of.	155
	Raja's Visit to Pattukkottai	
3-3-05	Complaint of reception. The Resident informs Mr. Wallace that the Raja considers his non-attendance on him on the occasion of his visit to Pattukkottai as a mark of disrespect to him and that he trusts that there would be no omission of this compliment in future.	167, 171
	Passports	
3-3-05	The Resident calls from Mr. Ovre a statement of the passports issued and received by him about the 25th of every month.	173

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Dubash of Genl. Macdowall	
3-3-05	Complaint against.	177
	1. The Resident informs Genl. Macdowall that his dubash is accused by the Raja of misconduct.	
3-3-05	2. From the Resident to Dattajee Appah stating that the General would enquire into the matter the next day.	179, 183
4-3-05	3. The Resident requests the General to enquire into the alleged misconduct of his dubash.	185
...	4. The Resident informs Dattajee Appah that investigation into the complaint against the dubash shows that he is not guilty of the charges brought against him.	187–92
	Raja's Charity	
6-3-05	Claims on.	195–8
	The Resident remarks to the Raja that, in regard "to a claim from the Casi charity founded on a grant of . . . . the Raja Tuljagee" in connection with which the Raja had desired the Resident to obtain the restoration of the grant, the Collector had already declared that he is not authorised to restore it. No good effect is likely to result from a renewal of the application on this subject to the Collector.	
	Raja's Visit to Pattukkottai	
7-3-05	Collector's explanation.	199
	The Collector explains to the Resident his conduct on the occasion of the Raja's visit to Pattukkottai in reply to the Raja's charge that the Collector did not meet or call on the Raja on that occasion.	
	Raja's Villages	
15-3-05	Adjustment of rent.	207
	The Government inform the Resident that the rent of the Raja's four villages has been ordered to be adjusted towards his account.	
	Servant of Mr. Strange	
16-3-05	The Resident requests the Raja to permit the servant of Mr. Strange who is at present in the Raja's service, to return to his old master now at Madras.	209–11
	Raja of Berar	
24-3-05	Letter to the Raja.	217
	From the Resident to Dattajee calling for particulars regarding the name and rank of the bearer of the letter from the Berar Raja to the Raja of Tanjore, who was detained at Gunjycottah.	
	Cash Indent	
3-4-05	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja requesting Pag. 400 for which he promises to give a bill on Rev. Dr. Botler at Madras.	221
	Raja's Villages	
15-4-05	This is an extract of a letter from the Raja to the Resident informing him that he has purchased four villages and endowed them for his chatrams and requesting that these villages might be granted to him in inam.	243
	Robbery	
19-4-05	The Resident requests the Raja to deliver to the Collector certain persons wanted in connection with several theft cases.	251
	Raja's Servants	
20-4-05	Misconduct of.	255
	The Resident informs Dattajee that Genl. Macdowall has lodged complaints against the Raja's servants of having seized his palanquin and used improper language to his servants.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Deserters	
26-4-05	Maj.-Genl. Macdowall informs Dattajee Appah that the sepoy whom the Raja had desired to be sent to him is inclined to return to the Raja's service.	257
	Grain	
14-5-05	Mr. Aston complains that the grain sent to him is deficient in quantity.	265
	Book-binder	
17-5-05	Mr. Kohlhoff informs the Raja that the book-binder is willing to take the work on a salary of six chukrams per month in the hope of being favoured by the Raja's benevolence on particular occasions.	269
	Amir Sing's Family	
18-5-05	1. From the Resident to the Raja stating that discontent and dissension prevail in the family of the late Raja Ameersing at Madiarjun and that the widow is deadly opposed to the manager of her family. He is inclined to give up the charge of the family to the Collector.	273
23-5-05	2. The Resident reports to the Raja that he returned from Madiarjun with the palace doctor, Mr. Mitchell, leaving Amunny Raja out of danger and in hopes of a speedy recovery.	283
	Schwartz, Mr.	
2-6-05	Picture of. Mr. Kohlhoff acknowledges to the Raja the receipt of the picture of the late Rev. Mr. Schwartz.	287
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
8-6-05	From the Resident to the Raja. He is sorry for the interruption caused to his study of medicine by the sudden removal of Dr. Mitchell to Madiarjun where the condition of Raja Amunny's health required his attendance. He requests the Raja not to make any public representation to the Governor on the subject and assures him that Mr. Mitchell would not have been called away from Tanjore had not his services been unavoidably needed elsewhere.	291
	Medicine	
10-6-05	Raja's study of. From Mr. James Anderson to the Raja stating that he is delighted to hear the Raja's interest in the study of medicine. He sends Mr. John Bill's "Valuable Work on the Bones, Muscles and Joints" in order to encourage his study of anatomy.	295
	Present	
13-6-05	To the Raja. Mr. Aston presents a fowling-piece to the Raja and informs him of the sale of one of the Nabob's horses.	299
	Raja's Bungalow	
16-6-05	Temporary occupation. The Resident informs the Raja that Mr. Watts would be greatly obliged if he could be permitted to occupy temporarily the Raja's bungalow in the garden south of Mr. Kohlhoff's.	303
	Presents	
17-6-05	To the Raja. Mr. Kohlhoff sends to the Raja an artificial eye presented by Dr. John and also a box of curiosities from the same person.	311

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Charity	
19-6-05	Mr. Kohlhoff acknowledges to the Raja the receipt of hundred rupees sent for the benefit of the poor.	315
	Medicine	
19-6-05	Raja's study of. 1. Mr. James Anderson compliments the Raja on his knowledge of anatomy.	319
20-6-05	2. From Mr. Mitchell to the Raja informing him of the place in Madras where a medicine chest and books on medicine and surgery could be purchased.	323
	Oodama Mercoi	
20-6-05	Revenue defaulter. From the Resident to Dattajee requesting the expeditious despatch of Oodama Mercoi, a defaulter to Government, to the Collector who wants him.	327
	Raja's Chatram	
22-6-05	The Resident informs the Raja that Government are pleased to grant him the land upon which his chatram is built.	331
	Raja	
9-7-05	Apology to. From the Resident to the Raja. 1. Capt. Custance, not knowing the Raja's person, being a stranger at Tanjore, failed to salute him when he met the Raja in the big fort. 2. The Resident conveys the Captain's apology for his unintentional omission of respect to the Raja and observes that the Captain is sensible of the respect due to the Raja from every British subject and that he would take every opportunity to demonstrate it.	347
	Raja	
11-7-05	Birth of a daughter. The Resident congratulates the Raja on the birth of a daughter.	355
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
15-7-05	Removal from Tanjore. 1. The Resident informs the Raja that Dr. Mitchell's removal from Tanjore without communication with the Raja is in the opinion of Government purely accidental.	363
16-7-05	2. From the Resident to the Raja on the same subject.	367
	Cornwallis, Marquis	
25-7-05	Raja's letter to. The Resident informs the Raja that he will immediately transmit his letter to Marquis Cornwallis.	371-4
	Presents	
31-7-05	To the Raja. The Resident presents to the Raja a microscope and an old medicine box.	379
	Books	
10-8-05	List of. Mr. Mitchell sends to the Raja a list of medical books and surgical instruments available in England.	399
	Medicine	
17-8-05	Raja's study of. Mr. James Anderson, Physician General sends to the Raja a statement of persons vaccinated in the Presidency from 1st September 1802 to 31st May 1805, in continuation of his correspondence to the Raja on the subject of smallpox.	403

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Blackburne, Capt. W.	
18-8-05	Short absence at the Coast. From the Resident to the Raja. 1. He acquaints him with the arrangements he has made for the despatch of business during his short absence from Tanjore at the Coast.	413
22-8-05	———From the Resident to the Raja. 2. He reports his arrival at Setubava Chatram and his reception at the Raja's new chatram at Muktambapuram.	417
	Cash Remittance	
25-8-05	From the Resident to Dattajee Appa. He states that he has desired Vasudeva Naig to send Dattajee, Pag. 1,000.	425
	Raja's Officers	
31-8-05	Sircar servants' respect to. From the Resident to the Raja. 1. Mr. Wallace proposes that in all transactions of business with the Sirkar, the Raja's officers and relatives should be shown by the Sircar servants such respect and consideration as is suitable to their rank and connection with the Raja. 2. In the case of inferior officers of the Raja they should be treated " in a manner to which the officers of a distinct authority have claim and with the attention due to every individual connected with His Excellency according to their respective situations." 3. The Resident communicates these proposals to the Raja.	437-42
	Deserters	
4-9-05	From the Resident to the Raja informing him that Pattu Naig, the sepoy who deserted the Raja's service has been dismissed by Genl. Macdowall. The sepoy would be delivered by Capt. Butler to the Raja.	447
	Military Misconduct	
7-9-05	Complaint. From the Resident, Setubava Chatram, to the Raja informing him that he has asked Capt. Butler to enquire into the complaints against the sepoys at Madiarjunam.	455
	Raja's Birthday	
16-9-05	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja. He congratulates him on his birthday.	463
	Bond	
17-9-05	Receipt of. From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja acknowledging receipt of a bond for St. Pag. 5,000 from Mr. Harrington.	467
	Raja's Palace	
26-9-05	Occupation by Mr. Cotton. From the Resident to the Raja requesting that Mr. Cotton may be permitted to occupy the Raja's palace at Mayavaram during the feast at that place.	487
	Simon, Miss Henrietta	
2-10-05	From Miss Henrietta Simon to the Raja stating that she intends marrying a Collector at Madras and being poor requests the Raja to help her with money in order that she may solemnise her marriage.	495
	Longdill, Mr. B. P.	
5-10-05	From the Resident to the Raja. He shall be present at the palace the next day when he shall introduce to the Raja Mr. Longdill, the Surgeon.	499

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Palanquin Boys	
7-10-05	From the Rev. Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja thanking him for the kind loan of the palanqueen boys.	511
	Cash Indent	
14-10-05	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja requesting leave to draw a bill on Madras for St. Pag. 523-35-22.	519
	Dattajee Appah	
15-10-05	Serious illness. From the Resident to the Raja informing him that he has learnt from Mr. Longdill of the serious illness of Dattajee Appah. He requests the Raja to let Mr. Longdill take charge of the patient as there is no other chance of Dattajee Appah's recovery.	523
	Subba Rao	
20-10-05	From the Resident to the Râja stating that he made a just and unprejudiced report to Lord W. Bentinck "on the subject of the delinquency imputed to Subba Rao."	531
	Narayan Rao	
28-10-05	From the Resident to the Raja. 1. A letter has been brought from Madras to the late Minister by Narayana Rao, the brother of Tirumal Rao of Mysore, a person much esteemed by Mr. Webb. 2. Narayan Rao is desirous of prosecuting some persons who are indebted to his family. The Resident requests the Raja to decide the causes expeditiously, so that Narayan Rao might be enabled to return to his family at Madras as early as possible.	535
	Cornwallis, Marquis	
3-11-05	Death of. From the Resident to the Raja informing him that Marquis Cornwallis expired at Gazipur on the 5th October last.	543
	Cash Indent	
8-11-05	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja requesting St. Pag. 300 for which he shall give a bill on Madras in March ensuing.	551
	General's Chobdar	
16-11-05	Misconduct of. 1. From the Resident to the Raja informing him that Genl. Macdowall has found his chobdar guilty of misconduct and intends publicly punishing him in an exemplary manner.	555
17-11-05	2. From the Resident to the Raja stating that he will communicate to Genl. Macdowall his desire for the pardon of the chobdar.	559
18-11-05	3. From the Resident to the Raja informing him that the chobdar was punished and dismissed the Company's service before his letter containing the Raja's wish to spare him could reach Genl. Macdowall.	567
	Blackburne, Mrs. W.	
18-11-05	Ill health of. From the Resident to the Raja stating that with his leave he shall be glad to take his ailing wife to Monagar's tope for a short time to try the air of that place.	571
	Eclipses	
3-12-05	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja. He sends two Portugese almanacks for the next year and observes that the lunar eclipse falls on 5th January next and the solar eclipse on the 10th of December next.	581

Bun. 3482—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Vessel	
5-12-05	The 'Devaynes'. From Messrs. Harington, Cockburn and Harington of Madras to the Resident informing him that the 'Devaynes' is unseaworthy and her cargo unsafe. The Raja's property on board her not being insured the risk is increased.	585
	Pictures	
5-12-05	For sale. From Messrs. Harington, Cockburn and Harington of Madras to the Resident informing that two pictures of their Majesties the King and Queen are for sale and desiring to know if the Raja would like to purchase them.	586
	Presents	
21-12-05	To the Raja. From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja sending a few Malabar almanacks for his use.	593
	Raja's Benevolence	
24-12-05	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja acknowledging his "very kind liberality to the orphans and the poor" under his care.	597
	Pictures	
...	Daniel's views of India. From the Resident to the Raja requesting permission to have a look at Mr. Daniel's views of India.	605

Bun. 3483.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1805.

	Dattajee Appah	
3-1-1805	Shrotriyam lands. From the Raja to the Resident thanking him for his exertions in procuring the Governor's compliance to the Raja's wishes on the subject of the adjustment of shrotriyam lands demanded by Dattajee Appah.	1
	Sepoy	
6-1-05	Discharge of. From the Resident to the Raja informing him that sepoy Ranganath of the Tanjore Provincial Battalion was paid all arrears of salary due to him and discharged as desired by the Raja.	3
	Caemmerer, Rev. Mr.	
7-1-05	Passport renewal. 1. From the Rev. Mr. Caemmerer, Tranquebar, to the Resident, requesting renewal of his passport to travel in the Tanjore country.	7
14-1-05	2. From Mr. Ovre to the Resident stating the number of passports issued by him and the circumstances under which he issued them.	9
	Scarcity	
15-1-05	Expectation of. From the Rev. Mr. Hunter to the Raja stating that on account of want of rain he expects a great scarcity of rice unless a sufficient supply is received from Bengal.	11
	Currency	
15-1-05	Exchange rate. From the Collector to the Resident certifying that the average bazaar exchange on the 31st December last was 2383/192 gold fanams to the Star Pagoda.	15

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cash Remittance	
15-1-05	From Mr. Wallace, Collector, to the Resident, forwarding remittance of Chs. 29,251 gold fan. 2 which at 24 gold fanams per Star pagoda amount to St. Pag. 12,188.	17
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
17-1-05	Superintendent of Vaccination. From Lord W. Bentinck to the Resident informing him that he will support the recommendation of the Board of Revenue to appoint Dr. Mitchell as Superintendent of Vaccine inoculation in Tanjore. (Original draft.)	19-20
	Passports	
21-1-05	1. From Mr. Ovre to the Resident requesting to know if he may grant a passport to an Armenian Bishop who wants to go to Madras.	29
22-1-05	2. From Mr. Ovre to the Resident requesting a supply of passports.	33
	Raja's Officer	
22-1-05	Complaint against. From the Raja to the Resident. He will enquire into the alleged misconduct of one of his officers by name Damodar Jetty.	35
	Stationery	
31-1-05	Supply. From Mr. Taylor to the Resident enclosing a list of stationery supplied to him for the year.	39
	Raja's Visit	
6-2-05	To Pattukkottai. 1. From the Raja to the Resident reporting exchange of civilities between himself and Mr. Wallace, the Collector, at Pattukkottai and stating that the latter has not yet come to see him.	43
7-2-05	2. From the Raja to the Resident informing him that Mr. Wallace has not yet come to see him. Perhaps he believes it improper to pay his respects to the Raja without the Resident.	45
8-2-05	3. From the Raja to the Resident reporting that the tahsildar did not meet him on his return from Adirampatnam to Pattukkottai and that Mr. Wallace communicated to him the tahsildar's apology. He will return to Tanjore the next day.	47
	Raja's Villages	
11-2-05	Adjustment of rent. From the Raja to the Resident requesting that the rent of the four villages he has purchased might be charged to his allowance of fifth share of the revenue of Tanjore.	49. 51
	Passports	
...	Application. From Messrs. Gregory Seth, Arratoon Galows and Cachick Zariph of Tranquebar, three Armenians, to the Resident applying for passports to Madras.	53
	Arrack Renters	
15-2-05	Dispute with the Raja's people. From the Resident to the Collector acknowledging receipt of his memorandum on the subject of the dispute between the Company's arrack renters and the people in charge of the Raja's chatrams in the subah of Pattukkottai. He has requested the Raja to take the matter into his consideration.	57-61
	Passport Forms	
16-2-05	From Mr. Ovre to the Resident requesting a supply of passports.	63

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Arrack Shops	
21-2-05	Removal from chatrams.	65
	From Dattajee Appah to the Resident requesting that the Collector should be desired to order the removal of the arrack shops situated in the five chatrams in the Pattukkottai subah. The Raja opines that it is improper to establish these shops in places intended for charitable purposes and that their continuance would lead to frequent disturbances in those places.	
	Barrack Master	
3-3-05	Complaint against.	71
	1. From Dattajee Appah to the Resident informing him that, in regard to the enquiry into the unauthorised occupation of a godown by a servant of the Barrack Master, the Raja is willing to send his men to be present at the enquiry only if the Resident thinks it absolutely necessary.	
3-3-05	2. From Genl. Macdowall to the Resident stating that he will conduct the enquiry the next day.	75–77
	Kasi Pandaram	
4-3-05	Restoration of privileges.	79
	From the Raja to the Resident requesting him to take the necessary steps to restore the privilege of granting to the Kasi Pandaram 10 per cent. of the grain in excess of the usual inhabitants' share.	
	Barrack Master	
5-3-05	Complaint against.	91
	From Genl. Macdowall to the Resident stating that he is prepared to direct the Barrack Master to evacuate the godown in favour of the Raja.	
	Raja's Visit	
7-3-05	To Pattukkottai.	99–105
	From Mr. Wallace to the Resident explaining the circumstances under which the Raja was received at Pattukkottai.	
	Barrack Master	
9-3-05	Complaint against.	107
	From the Raja to Capt. Blackburne thanking Genl. Macdowall for having vacated the godown in the fort.	
	Raja's Visit	
9-3-05	To Pattukkottai.	109
	From Dattajee Appah to the Resident informing him that Mr. Wallace did not pay his personal respects to the Raja on the occasion of his visit to Pattukkottai and that it is the Raja's desire that the Resident should take steps to see that the Company's public servants do not fail to show proper respect to him.	
	Cash Remittance	
12-3-05	From Mr. Wallace to the Resident intimating that orders have been issued for the transmission to his office of St. Pag. 15,000.	115
	Passports	
12-3-05	Application.	117
	1. From Mr. Israel, Tranquebar, to the Resident requesting a passport to proceed to Madras.	
14-3-05	2. From Mr. Lantier to the Resident requesting a passport to proceed to Nagore and to Negapatam.	119
	Jurisdiction	
17-3-05	Fraud.	122
	From the Resident to Maj. Munro informing him that the woman arrested by his men for defrauding certain people, being within the Raja's jurisdiction, should be sent to the Raja, who is the proper authority to punish her.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Currency Exchange Rates	
17–3–05	This is a certificate from Mr. Wallace, the Collector, stating that the average bazaar exchange on the 10th March 1805 was 23 9/96 gold fanams to a star pagoda.	123
	Grandoin, Mr.	
17–3–05	Passport application. From Mr. Grandoin, Tranquebar, to the Resident applying for a passport to Madras.	125
	Subba Rao	
17–3–05	From Lord W. Bentinck to the Resident informing him of the resolution of Government directing Subba Rao to proceed to Trichinopoly and await the result of the investigation into the circumstances of his treachery.	127
	Raja's Villages	
18–3–05	Rent adjustment. From the Raja to the Resident thanking him for procuring favourable orders from Government on his request to adjust the rent of his four villages towards his allowance of one-fifth share of the revenue of Tanjore.	131–4
	Cantier, Mr.	
19–3–05	Passport application. From Mr. Cantier to the Resident requesting a passport to visit any of the British seaports occasionaly on his private affairs.	139
	Subba Rao	
20–3–05	From the Chief Secretary to Government to the Resident directing him to seize all papers in possession of Subba Rao and to inform the Raja of the atrocious nature of the offence with which Subba Rao has been charged. Strictest secrecy should be observed in the execution of these orders.	141
	Compliments to the Raja	
22–3–05	1. From the Collector to the Resident stating that he is willing to pay to the Raja the compliment demanded of him.	145
25–3–05	2. From Dattajee Appah to the Resident informing him that the Raja is gratified to peruse Mr. Wallace's letter.	149
	Raja's Villages	
29–3–05	Transfer granted. From the Collector to the Resident informing him that he shall transfer to the Raja the four villages purchased by him in the Tiruvady taluk as ordered by Government and that he shall charge the rent of these villages to the Raja's fifth share of the revenue.	151
	Robbery	
29–3–05	Report. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident reporting the robberies committed in the Madiarjun residence of the family of the late Raja Ameersing and in the several villages near the Raja's chatram.	153–6
	Horses	
30–3–05	Present for the Raja. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident communicating an extract from the letter from the Court of Directors to the Madras Government wherein they regret they have been unable to secure two stallions for the Raja. They will, however, procure them at the first opportunity.	157
	Passports	
30–3–05	From Mr. Ovre, Secretary to the Government at Tranqu bar, to the Resident reporting on the passports issued by him and requesting for more.	161

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	River Banks	
6-4-05	Nidamangalam.	167
	From Mr. Wallace to the Resident representing that the banks of the river at Nidamangalam are in a very dangerous situation in consequence of the encroachments of the chatram people on the bed of the river. The Raja should be requested to order the manager of his chatram not to impede the progress of the bank.	
	Berar Raja	
6-4-05	Letter to the Raja.	171
	From Lord W. Bentinck to the Resident. He has had no letter from Lt.-Col. Munro, Collector of Cuddapah district, regarding some persons sent by the Raja of Berar to the Tanjore Raja with certain documents, which were said to have been seized in that district.	
	Lantier, Mr.	
9-4-05	Passport application.	175
	From Mr. Lantier, Tranquebar, to the Resident, requesting a passport to Nagore.	
	Grain	
10-4-05	Supply to the Raja.	177
	From Mr. Wallace to the Resident requesting a bill for the value of the supply of grain made to the Raja.	
	Raja's House	
11-4-05	Occupation requested.	181-6
	From Mr. Wallace to the Resident transmitting for the latter's approval Mr. Wallace's letter to the Raja requesting permission to occupy his house and garden at Tanjore on the Marmakoil road.	
	Delafaye, Mr.	
13-4-05	Passport application.	187-8
	From Mr. Delafaye to the Resident applying for a passport to Pondicherry.	
	Raja's Villages	
15-4-05	From the Raja to the Resident explaining the uses to which he intends putting the land purchased by him with the object of establishing a chatram.	189
16-4-05	Passport application.	193
	From Mr. Delafaye, Tranquebar, to the Resident on the subject of the passport to Pondicherry applied for by him. (Draft in French.)	
	Blackburne, Capt. W.	
19-4-05	Army rank.	195
	From Lord W. Bentinck to the Resident expressing his disappointment at the Resident, Capt. Blackburne, not being a Major.	
	Robbery	
15-4-05	1. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident requesting the seizure of two of the robbers who are at large in the country.	197
...	2. From the Raja to the Resident delivering the thieves required by Mr. Wallace.	201
	Bassaviah	
22-4-05	From Lord W. Bentinck to the Resident enclosing copy of a letter from Lt.-Col. Munro, Collector of Cuddapah, who requests the Resident to send Basaviah to him in order to ascertain the truth regarding the seizure in his district of Cuddapah of certain papers alleged to be sent by the Berar Raja to the Raja of Tanjore.	203-5

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Grain	
23-4-05	Supply to the Raja. 1. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident proposing that if convenient to the Raja he will deliver his supply of grain at the principal places in each taluk. 2. The Raja's people may be present at the measurement to be done by the Sirkar servants and carry the grain to Tanjore with the aid, perhaps, of the cultivators.	209-13
	Passports	
23-4-05	Application. 1. From Mr. Tobias Ringeltaube to the Resident applying for a passport to Madras.	215
24-4-05	2. From Mr. Ovre to the Resident informing that only 14 blank passports are left with him.	217
	Supplies	
26-4-05	To the Raja. From the Accountant-General to the Resident inviting his opinion on the arrangements to be made in regard to the supply of grain and other articles to the Raja so as to cause the least inconvenience to the parties concerned.	219-23
	Passports	
29-4-05	Application. From Mr. Samuel Heard to the Resident applying for a passport to Madras.	225
	English Seamen	
7-5-05	Release of. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident directing the latter to apply to Genl. Anker for the release of four English seamen who arrived at Tranquebar on board an American ship and who were confined on a charge of embezzling the cargo.	229
	Raja's Villages	
9-5-05	From Lord W. Bentinck to the Resident enquiring why the Raja desires to have the villages which he purchased on account of his chatram granted to him as an inam.	237
	Cash Indent	
9-5-05	From the Governor to the Resident informing him that only an advance of Pag. 10,000 would be made to the Raja and that the existing circumstances of the treasury preclude a full compliance with his request.	239-40
	De Lafaye, Mr.	
15-5-05	From the Government to the Resident directing the issue of a passport to Mr. DeLafaye to enable him to return to Pondicherry.	243
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
15-5-05	From the Government to the Resident permitting the Raja to avail himself of the services of Dr. Mitchell.	245
	English Seamen	
18-5-05	Release of. From the Government to the Resident informing that the Commander of the American ship which has arrived at Tranquebar has no objection to liberate the English seamen on board his ship. The Resident is directed to send some one to take charge of them on their leaving the place.	247
	Bassaviah	
19-5-05	From Lt.-Col. Thomas Munro, Collector of Cuddapah, to the Resident informing him that Bassaviah has been sent to him from Tanjore.	249

Bun. 3483—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Customs Exemption	
21-5-05	Raja's goods. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident. He understood that the exemption from customs on the articles belonging to the Raja is only in the case of goods going to Tanjore for the Raja's use or for that of the Queen's. It was therefore that no exemption was allowed on Raja's articles going to the new chatram. If the Raja however considers these goods as entitled to exemption he will act agreeable to the Raja's wishes.	255
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
22-5-05	Passport application. From Mr. Fallofield, Collector at Pondicherry, to the Resident recommending a passport to Mr. Mitchell who arrived at Tranquebar from the Isle of France, to visit Pondicherry and Fort St. George.	259
	British Seamen	
23-5-05	Release of. From Genl. Anker to the Resident informing him that the Supra Cargo of the American ship 'Margaret' is at Madras and that release of the British seamen confined on board that vessel could be easily procured by an order from Lord Bentinck to settle the matter with him.	263-72
	De Lafaye, Mr.	
25-5-05	Passport application. From Mr. Ovre to the Resident stating that Mr. Delafaye is anxious to know the result of his application for a passport to proceed to Pondicherry.	273
	Lequen, Mr.	
25-5-05	Passport application. From Mr. Lequen to the Resident requesting a passport to Pondicherry.	275
	British Seamen	
26-5-05	Release of. From Genl. Anker to the Resident informing him that the seamen are gone to Madras and hoping that Lord W. Bentinck will assist them in procuring their wages from the Supra Cargo Mr. Hards who is at Madras. The American Captain has not even attempted to prove a single syllable of his accusations against them.	279-83
	De Lafaye, Mr.	
28-5-05	Passport. From Mr. Delafaye to the Resident applying for a passport to Pondicherry.	285
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
29-5-05	Passport. From the Government to the Resident informing that they have no objection to the grant of a passport to Mr. Mitchell to proceed to Pondicherry and then to Madras.	287
	Raja's Allowance	
29-5-05	Monthly payments. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident informing him that the Government agree to the temporary increase in the monthly payments to the Raja to the extent recommended by him.	289
	Passports	
5-6-05	Mr. Pinaud. 1. From Mr. Ovre to the Resident recommending the grant of of a passport to Mr. Pinaud to enable him to proceed to Madras for the purpose of meeting his brother.	293

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Passports—*cont.*	
8-6-05	————Mr. Lequen.	295
	2. From the Government to the Resident informing that they see no objection to the grant of a passport to Mr. Lequen to proceed to Pondicherry.	
...	————Mr. Courbon.	297
	3. From Mr. Courbon to the Resident requesting a passport to Pondicherry.	
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
8-6-05	Removal from Tanjore.	299-301
	From the Raja to the Resident stating that the transfer of Dr. Mitchell from Tanjore ordered by the Adjutant-Genl. Agnew operates as a hindrance to his study of Anatomy. The Raja consults the Resident regarding the propriety of addressing Government on the subject.	
	Currency	
8-6-05	Exchange.	303
	Mr. Wallace certifies that the average exchange of Kumbakonam, Tanjore and Negapatam on the 5th instant between Tanjore fanams and star pagodas is 23 7/32 gold fanams to the pagoda.	
	Salt Monopoly	
13-6-05	1. From Mr. Wallace to the Board reporting on the subject of the manufacture of salt in Tanjore. The great proportion of salt produced in Tanjore is manufactured on lands attached to ports belonging to chatrams, which are entirely under the control of the widows of the late Raja Tuljajee.	309-14
	2. There are also Circar pans on the southern coast which yield almost an equal supply. Mr. Wallace discusses the ways and means of introducing the proposed monopoly in the country and the price at which it ought to be sold in order to ensure the purchase in larger quantities by the merchants trading to the eastward.	
	Unclaimed Cargo	
13-6-04	From Mr. E. H. Locker, Secretary to Admiral Pellew, to the Resident stating that a case said to contain a portrait of His Majesty the King of England and intended for the Raja of Tanjore was left on board the vessel 'Culloden' before she sailed from England. He desires to know in what manner the Raja would have it disposed of.	317
	Judicial Establishment	
17-6-05	Charges.	319
	From the Governor-General in Council to the Governor communicating his opinion in regard to the charges of the judicial establishment in Tanjore being met from the gross revenues of the country.	
	1. The Governor-General in Council holds that the Treaty of Tanjore does not contemplate the addition of the expenses of the judicial establishment to the charges of the collection of revenue.	
	2. From this principle, however, is excepted that proportion of the charges of the establishment of the Judicial department which is equal to the amount of the reductions in the fixed charges of collection effected by the Courts of Justice.	
	3. Moreover the aggregate reduction of the salaries of Collectors should be added to the amount of the actual charges of collection. He also opines that a proportion of the expenses of the Board should be taken into account in computing the charges of the Revenue establishment in Tanjore.	

Bun. 3483—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Passports	
12-6-05	From the Government to Messrs. Fonroque and Durocher informing them that passports to Madras would be issued to them by the Resident.	327
	Raja's Villages	
19-6-05	From Lord W. Bentinck to the Resident informing him that the Governor in Council has granted to the Raja in inam the lands included in the four villages purchased by him upon which his chatram is built. He expresses a hope that the Raja's charitable and liberal disposition will not lead him beyond the bounds of moderation and economy.	329
	Subba Rao	
19-6-05	From Lord W. Bentinck to the Resident remarking that Mr. Webb would hardly have "branded with severe reproach the mere wish of Subba Rao to leave him. He might have been dissatisfied with his want of fortitude perhaps of gratitude. But there is no moral turpitude in the action."	331-3
	Amir Sing's Family	
19-6-05	Management. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident informing that Government approve of the arrangement made for the future superintendence of the affairs of the family of the late Raja Ameersing.	335
	Passports	
21-6-05	Applications for. 1. From Messrs. Fonroque and Durocher, Tranquebar, to the Resident applying for a passport to Madras.	337
27-6-05	2. From Mr. Courbon to the Resident requesting a passport for his nephew to go to Pondicherry.	339
	Customs Exemptions	
29-6-05	From Mr. Wallace to the Resident requesting him to recover the merchandize seized by the Raja's troopers so that the claim for exemption from customs put in by the owners of the goods might be enquired into and the matter settled.	341-5
	European Vagrants	
3-7-05	From the Officer Commanding at Trichinopoly to the Secretary to Government reporting that he has seized two Europeans who were without passports and confined them.	349
	Raja's Chatram	
5-7-05	Sources of revenue. 1. From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Wallace informing him that the Raja is much hurt to learn that the Circar Revenue servants have ordered the managers of his chatrams to discontinue the chank fishery, the manufacture of salt and the red dye which constitute the principal sources of revenue of the chatrams on the sea coast. 2. Mr. Blackburne observes that it is not the intention of Government to appropriate this revenue without making an adequate compensation for the loss sustained by the management of these chatrams.	351
	Lequen, Mr.	
9-7-05	Passport application. From Mr. Randall to the Resident requesting to know the result of the application for a passport for Mr. Lequen.	353

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Exchange	
10-7-05	From Maj. R. Munro to the Resident stating that on account of the disadvantageous exchange rate of the currency at Tanjore the corps have been paid in Porto Novo pagodas by which, according to the current exchange, they suffer a loss of about ½ a Madras fanam for each Porto Novo pagoda. As the exchange is regulated by the Raja he requests that these facts may be explained to the Raja in order to obviate the difficulty.	355
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
10-7-05	From the Chief Secretary to the Resident requesting him to assure the Raja that Dr. Mitchell would not have been removed from Tanjore had it not been for the exigencies of military service. He would doubtless be permitted to resume his station at Tanjore as soon as circumstances might permit.	357
	Deserters	
10-7-05	From the Government to the Resident requesting him to communicate with Genl. Anker in order to verify the account given by the two Danish deserters to the O.C. at Trichinopoly.	359
	Raja's Chatram	
11-7-05	Sources of revenue. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident informing him that the Subordinate Collector Mr. Watts is found to have ordered the discontinuance of the chank fishery, salt and dye manufacture carried on in the ports attached to the Raja's chatrams. He opines that Mr. Watts has apparently acted under some misapprehension and requests the Resident to represent this circumstance to the Raja.	361
	Raja's Chatram Lands	
12-7-05	From Mr. Wallace to the Resident requesting the assistance of the Raja's men in measuring the land attached to the Muktambapuram chatram for the purpose of inserting the extent of these lands in the sunnud relating to the grant of these lands.	365
	Currency	
16-7-05	Exchange. Mr. Wallace certifies that the average exchange at Tanjore, Kumbakonam and Nagore on the 10th instant was 23 1/16 gold fanams to the star pagoda.	371
	Blackburne, Capt. W.	
20-7-05	Services commended. From the Governor-General to Lord W. Bentinck stating that he has perused the papers submitted by Capt. Blackburne regarding the condition of affairs in Tanjore and expressing his approbation of the "zeal and honourable spirit" shown by the Captain in the discharge of his duties.	377
	Srepallier, Mr.	
21-7-05	Passport application. From Mr. Srepallier, Tranquebar, to the Resident applying for a passport to proceed to Madras and Bengal.	379
	Deserters	
22-7-05	From Genl. Anker to the Resident reporting that the Danish deserters mentioned by the O.C. at Trichinopoly answer to the description of two persons who deserted the garrison at Tranquebar. The General requests the surrender of these runaways.	381
	Raja's Letter	
24-7-05	To the Governor-General. From the Raja to the Resident requesting that his letter to Marquis Carnwallis complimenting him on his safe arrival at Madras may be sent to him.	383

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Religious Procession	
...	Entry into Little Fort. From Maj. R. Munro to the Resident informing him that he had ordered the gates of the little fort to be kept open until midnight or any hour that the Raja may be pleased to direct. He merely made a casual observation to the Raja's messenger that as the arsenal was contiguous to the place where the procession might pass, he hoped no accident would happen. He never expected that his remark would be carried to the Raja's notice.	385
	Michel, Mr.	
2-8-05	Passport. From Mr. Fallofield, Collector and Magistrate at Pondicherry to the Resident requesting him to expedite the issue of a passport to Mr. Michel to proceed to that place.	397
	Deserters	
3-8-05	Return to Tranquebar Government. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident informing him that two Danish deserters would be sent to him by the O.C. at Trichinopoly for the purpose of being delivered to the Government at Tranquebar.	401
	Cash Remittance	
7-8-05	From Mr. Wallace to the Resident informing him that he has directed payment to be made to him of St. Pag. 31,800.	403
	Currency	
10-8-05	Exchange. Mr. Wallace certifies that the average exchange of Kumbakonam, Tanjore and Nagore on the 5th instant was 23 13/96 gold fanams to the Star pagoda.	405
	Customs Exemption	
13-8-05	Ameersing's family. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident pointing out that there does not exist "any shadow of authority in the Records" for continuing the exemption from customs on goods belonging to the family of the late Raja Ameersing, residing at Madiarjunam.	407
	Vollenhosen, Mr.	
20-8-05	Passport. From Mr. Vollenhosen, Tranquebar to the Resident requesting a passport to Pondicherry.	411
	Customs Exemption	
26-8-05	Ameersing's family. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident observing that he is not aware of any authority in the records to continue to exempt the goods belonging to the late Raja Ameersing's family from customs.	413-8
	Deserters	
1-9-05	Arrival at Tranquebar. From Genl. Anker to the Resident reporting the arrival of the deserters at Tranquebar.	421
	Military Misconduct	
4-9-05	Raja's complaint. From the Raja to the Resident enclosing copies of two complaints, one against the sepoys of the guard stationed at Madiarjunam of having flogged the bazaar man and kavalgar at Tribovana chatram and another against the Company arrack renters in all the chatrams belonging to the Queen from whom these complaints orginate.	425

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Weavers' Arrears	
5-9-05	Collection of. From Mr. Richardson, Negapatam, to the Resident stating that many of the weavers residing in the Raja's village of Nidamangalam owe certain arrears to the Company and requesting him to take steps to collect them.	427
	Deserter	
5-9-05	Return to the Raja. From the Raja to the Resident informing him that the deserter Pedda Naig had been returned to him that day.	429
	Weavers' Arrears	
9-9-05	Collection of. From the Raja to the Resident informing him that orders had been issued to the Commavisdar of Nidamangalam to assist the Commercial Resident at Negapatam in the recovery of the arrears due to the Company from the weavers of that place.	433
	Cash Remittance	
10-9-05	From Mr. Wallace to the Resident informing him that he has directed payment to him of St. Pag. 24,000.	435
	Tanjore Revenues	
14-9-05	Deductions—Estimate called for. From the Chief Secretary to the Accountant-General calling for an estimate of the deductions to be made on account of the Judicial establishment and that of the Board from the revenues of the Tanjore country and the Carnatic, in pursuance of the decision arrived at by the Governor-General on the subject of computing the proportion of the revenues of the Carnatic and of Tanjore due to the Nabob of Carnatic and the Raja of Tanjore under the treaties concluded with them by the Company.	437
	Blackburne, Capt. W.	
14-9-05	Commended. From the Secretary to Government in the Revenue Department to the Resident communicating the approbation of the Governor-General in Council of the conduct of the Resident in assisting at the discovery of the peculation in the Revenue Department in Tanjore.	441
	Passports	
17-9-05	1. From Mr. Ringeltarb, Tranquebar, to the Resident applying for a passport to Manapparai and Palamcottah.	443
17-9-05	2. From Mr. Ovre to the Resident informing him that two Dutchmen, Messrs. Vollenhosen and Parbst, have applied to him for passports to go to Negapatam and return to Tranquebar and desiring to know if he could comply with their request.	445
	Arrack Shops	
18-9-05	Removal from chatrams. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident informing him that as desired by the Raja he has instructed the Subordinate Collector regarding the immediate removal of the arrack shops near the chatrams belonging to the Raja.	447
	Customs Exemption	
18-9-05	Raja's articles. From Mr. Wallace to the Raja suggesting the form of a certificate to accompany the articles sent to the Raja at Tanjore, Tiruviar or to the family of the late Raja Ameersing at Mahdiarjunam. This certificate would enable the chowkidars to identify the articles belonging to the Raja and exempt them from duty.	448

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Grain	
23-9-05	Transport to Tanjore. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident informing him that the bullocks in the country are at present engaged in the cultivation and the transport of grain in the villages to Tanjore on account of the Raja is therefore delayed. The Raja should be requested to direct his people to afford the necessary aid in respect of the supply of bullocks for the transport of grain.	451
	Arrack Shops	
24-9-05	From the Raja to the Resident fixing the number of arrack shops to be established near the fort.	455
	Customs Exemptions	
24-9-05	Raja's articles. From the Raja to the Resident stating that, in respect of the articles sent to his palace and to his mother from different places he has ordered Dattajee Appah to sign the certificates according to the form prescribed by the Collector and present them to the chowkidar.	455
	Grain	
25-9-05	Transport to Tanjore. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident observing that if the Raja should fail to arrange for the transport of his grain in the villages to Tanjore before the middle of October ensuing he runs the risk of not only of wastage of grain but of the rains setting in.	459
	Chatrams	
26-9-05	Sources of Revenue. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident requesting him to prevail upon the widows of the late Raja Tuljajee to agree to a surrender of the revenues of the chatrams belonging to them in lieu of a specific annual payment from the Company.	563
	Grain	
...	Supply to the Raja. 1. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident informing him that the commutation price of grain at the Rameswaram chatram was not adopted by him but by Mr. Harris in f. 1211, viz., 1½ fanam a callam. If the Raja insists on having grain for that chatram it shall be procured for him as soon as crops are reaped.	565
27-9-05	2. From the Raja to the Resident informing him that it has been the established practice during the time of the Collector, Mr. Harris, for the chatram to be supplied with grain from Nallambattu in the Pattukkottai subah according to the Sicca Sunnad. In the Raja's opinion the usual supply should be continued.	567
	Supplies	
28-9-05	To the Raja. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident requesting to be reimbursed for the amount of the supplies made to the Raja.	569
	Currency	
...	Exchange. Mr. Wallace certifies that the average exchange of Kumbakonam, Tanjore and Negapatam on the 29th August last was 23 17/192 gold fanams to the star pagoda.	571
	Tiagaraya	
2-10-05	A petition from Ramaswami to the Resident complaining that Tiagaraya, the son of the watch repairer Murugappa had sold his watch which he sent him for repair and misappropriated the amount. He requests that justice might be done to him.	573

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Passports	
2-10-05	From the Government to the Resident directing him to issue the passports requested by the Secretary to the Government at Tranquebar.	581
	Tanjore	
5-10-05	Judicial and Board of Revenue charges—Statement. This statement shows the amount of the charges of the Judicial establishment and the Board for ff. 1212-3 and the proportion of these charges to be deducted from the revenue of Tanjore and the Carnatic.	585
	Bill	
7-10-05	Payment of. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident informing him that he has directed the Government bill of exchange drawn upon him for St. Pag. 27,125 to be paid to the Resident in Tanjore at the rate of 24 gold fanams to the star pagoda.	587
	Passports	
8-10-05	From Mr. Ovre to the Resident requesting a supply of passports.	589
	Accounts with the Raja	
11-10-05	Adjustment of. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident pointing out that the charge of transporting cash from the treasury to the taluks where articles are purchased on account of the Raja should be debited to the Raja. As the Raja has objected to the sanction of the maramat charges in respect of repair of banks within the limits of the Queen's villages he has directed the amount to be included in the general maramat charges.	591
	Subba Rao	
12-10-05	Acquittal of. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident informing him that Government acquit Subba Rao of the imputation of breach of trust while in the service of the late Resident at the Durbar of Dowlat Rao Scindia and permit him to return to Tanjore.	593
	Currency	
14-10-05	Exchange. Mr. Wallace certifies that the average exchange of Kumbakonam, Tanjore and Nagore on the 8th instant was 22 179/192 gold fanams to the star pagoda.	595
	Witnesses	
19-10-05	Attendance applied for. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident requesting him to arrange with the Raja to send to him the cotwal of the Tanjore Fort and a silk weaver residing within the Raja's jurisdiction being witnesses wanted in connection with the trial of a robber at Kumbakonam.	599
	Cash Receipt	
22-10-05	This receipt is signed by Messrs. Harington, Cockburne and Harington in acknowledgment of payment from the Raja of St. Pag. 5,000.	603
	Accounts	
22-10-05	Adjustment of. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident informing him that he will bring to account the amount of the Government bill sent to him, viz., Pag. 22,415-38-77 as payment of advances made to the Raja from the Tanjore treasury.	605
	Subba Rao	
23-10-05	Acquittal of. From Subba Rao to the Resident expressing his joy at his acquittal.	607

Bun. 3483—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Chapellier, M.	
30-10-05	Passports—Application. From M. Chapellier to the Resident applying for a passport.	611
	Judicial Charges	
24-10-05	Adjustment of. From the Governor in Council to the Governor-General in Council. 1. The establishment of Judicial courts in Tanjore would no doubt tend to an effective realisation of the public revenues. In the opinion of the Governor in Council, the expense of the Judicial establishment should be regarded as part of the charges incidental to the collection of revenue. But this view appearing to derive no support from the treaty the case is laid before the Governor-General in Council for decision.	613-23
13-11-05	2. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident forwarding all papers on this subject to be communicated to the Raja so that he may have "an entire view of the circumstances" of the case.	625
	Currency	
21-11-05	Exchange rates. 1. This certificate is issued by Mr. Wallace in regard to the average exchange at Kumbakonam, Tanjore and Nagore on the 15th instant between fanams and star pagodas, viz., 22 37/64 gold fanams to the star pagoda.	629
11-12-05	2. Another certificate by Mr. Wallace. The average exchange of Kumbakonam, Tanjore and Negapatam on the 15th instant was 22 67/96 to the star pagoda.	631
	Chatrams	
15-12-05	Revenue estimate. This statement shows the estimate of the revenue derived by the chatrams in the Pattukkottai and Mannargudy subahs on account of sea customs from ports attached to the chatrams, chank fishery, salt manufacture, and chayroot.	633

Bun. 3484.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1805.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Presents	
10-1-1805	To the poor orphans. From the Rev. Mr. J. Kohlhoff to the Raja thanking him for his present of clothing to the poor orphans under his care.	1
	Dattajee Appah	
12-1-05	Reconciliation with the Raja. 1. From Mr. Torin, London, to the Raja stating that he is glad to hear that a reconciliation has been effected between the Raja and Dattajee Appah. 2. He observes, "I don't know another man in Tanjore whose wisdom and experience you can trust—and I am sure Dattajee can nowhere find so good a master and so kind a friend as you are." 3. He points out that if the Raja were to take "bad servants" into his confidence he is bound to have trouble and the affairs of the palace be divulged.	5-8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Earl of Buckinghamshire	
29-1-05	Letter from.	9
	From Mr. Torin, London, to the Raja enclosing a letter from the Earl of Buckinghamshire to the Raja. The Earl observes that a reliance on the friendship of the British Government is the best security for the continuance of the Raja's happiness.	
	Raja's Visit to Pattukkottai	
12-3-05	Collector's compliments to the Raja.	17-20
	From the Resident to Mr. Wallace.	
	1. The Raja complained that during his visit to Pattukkottai the Collector, Mr. Wallace, did not come to meet him and pay the usual compliments expected from a servant of the Company.	
	2. Mr. Wallace submitted an explanation of his conduct to the Raja through the Resident and observed that it was not incumbent on him to meet the Raja on his approach to the place where the Collector might be residing in the discharge of his public duties.	
	3. The Resident points out that the Raja is certainly entitled to the highest mark of respect from him. The custom of advancing to meet a man of rank on public occasions has been frequently and fully recognised by the Government and Collectors are not exempted from obedience to it.	
	Raja's Bungalow	
11-4-05	Occupation—Permission solicited.	21-2
	From Mr. Wallace to the Raja.	
	Medicine	
19-7-05	Raja's study of.	25
	From Mr. James Anderson to the Raja enclosing an account of the mechanism of bones and muscles of the cobra whereby it spreads its hood when irritated.	
	Raja's Villages	
17-9-05	Transferred as inam.	33
	From Mr. Wallace to the Resident informing him that in conformity with the orders of Government the four villages purchased by the Raja have been transferred to him as inam.	
	Presents	
6-9-05	From the Raja.	35
	From Mr. Harrington to the Resident informing him that he is in receipt of the jewels presented to his wife and children by the Raja on the occasion of their departure to England.	
	Board of Revenue	
22-10-05	Cost of establishment.	39
	This statement shows the proportion of the charges of the establishment of the Board to be deducted from the revenues of Tanjore and the Carnatic for ff. 1209-14, the period during which those countries came under the management of the Company.	
	Raja's Allowance	
13-11-05	Reduction of.	41-7
	From Lord William Bentinck to the Raja observing that he will not consider it improper that as soon as the Courts of Judicature shall have been established in Tanjore the fifth part of the revenues of Tanjore payable to the Raja shall be computed after deduction being made of the actual charges of collection from the revenue of the country.	

Bun. 3484—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Deserters	
...	Reconciliation with the Raja. From Mr. Torin, London, to Dattajee advising him to get reconciled with the Raja who is liable to lose his temper on account of his youth and to take him back to his bosom with the fondness of a parent.	49–52
	Raja's Loyalty to the Company	
31-12-05	Advice. 1. From Mr. Torin, London, to the Raja advising him to be faithful to the English and look upon the French who are the enemy of the English as his own enemy. 2. The French are a treacherous lot who might hold out to him specious promises which in appearance " sweet and flattering " are in reality designed for his ruin. 3. He must endeavour therefore to strengthen the good relations existing between himself and the Company by promoting the good understanding subsisting between himself and the Resident, the Collector and the Commanding Officer at Trichinopoly.	53–65
	Treaty	
...	Between Scindia and the Company. The Treaty provides :— (*a*) the restoration of certain districts—Tank Rampurrah etc.—by the Holkar to the Company; (*b*) the restoration to the Holkar of his ancient possessions; (*c*) that the Holkar will not entertain Europeans of any description in his service; and (*d*) that the Holkar will not admit Serjee Rao Ghantka into his service or councils, he being an enemy of the British Government.	69–75
	Tanjore Revenue	
...	Payments to the Raja. This statement shows the total net revenue of the Tanjore country during 1st May to 30th November 1804 and the actual payments made to the Raja for that period.	77–9
	[This paper relates to the enquiry into a dispute and is a correspondence between Mr. Harris and the Resident. The handwriting is obscure and illegible.]	81–9
	[These papers are in Tamil and consist of miscellaneous petitions, irrigation complaints, partition suits etc., forwarded by Mr. Harris to the Resident.]	91–217
	[These letters are in the Mahratta language.]	219–47

Bun. 3485.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1805.

	Big Fort	
5-3-1805	Raja's claim to the godown. 1. From the Resident to Maj.-Genl. Macdowall informing him that the godown or magazine in the big fort, claimed by the Raja, has never been occupied by the Raja or any of his officers since the capture of Tanjore.	1–7
6-3-05	2. From the Resident to Dattajee Appah informing him that the General is willing to surrender possession of the godown to the Raja.	9–17

(See **3417**/173–7.)

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Religious Endowments	
6-3-05	From the Resident to the Raja.	19
	(See **3417**/169-71.)	
	Raja's Visit to Pattukkottai	
12-3-05	Collector's compliments. From the Resident to the Collector informing him that Government expect the Company's servants to go out to meet the Raja as a mark of respect, on his approach to any place where they may be residing in the exercise of their public duties.	29-34
	Passports	
14-3-05	Mr. Israel.	35
	1. From the Resident to Mr. William Israel, Tranquebar, granting him a passport to Madras.	37
	———Mr. Lantier.	
	2. From the Resident to Mr. Lantier desiring to know certain particulars in connection with the issue of a passport applied for to Nagore and Negapatam.	
	Lantier, Mr.	
24-3-05	Passport. From Mr. Blackburne to Mr. Ovre, requesting him to grant passport to Mr. Lantier to proceed to Nagore and Negapatam.	43
	Subba Rao	
25-3-05	From the Resident to Lord W. Bentinck conveying the Raja's feelings towards Subba Rao, late servant of the Resident at Scindia's Court, and observing that he is free from the imputation of misconduct attributed to him.	45-58
	Bussavaih	
26-3-05	From the Resident to Lord W. Bentinck stating that Bussaviah informed the Raja that he, along with two others, was the bearer of certain letters from the Raja of Berar to the Raja of Tanjore and that his companions were arrested at Gunjycottah and the letters intercepted at that place. The Raja had sent Bussaviah to the Resident to be examined regarding the truth of his statement.	61
	Robbery	
26-3-05	From the Resident to Mr. Wallace informing him that a series of thefts has been committed on the late Raja's family at Mahdiarjunam and requesting him to take steps to put an end to them.	69
	Raja's Villages	
29-3-05	Tiruvadi taluk. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident stating that as ordered by Government he is willing to transfer the four villages in the Tiruvady taluk to the Raja and to make them over to the person whom the Raja may depute for the purpose.	71
	Subba Rao	
31-3-05	From the Resident to Lord W. Bentinck informing him that Subba Rao's correspondence and diary do not reveal a single fact in proof of the treachery attributed to him.	75-81
	Raja's Villages	
5-4-05	From the Resident to Mr. Wallace informing him that the Raja desires to hold his villages endowed to the chatram, free of all Cirkar demands. The Resident believes that the Raja may either clear up the arrears of kist due for these villages or request Government to exempt him from payment of all demands on the land.	87

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Delafaye, M.	
16-4-05	Passport. 1. From the Resident to the Government requesting the issue of a passport to Monsieur Delafaye to proceed to Pondicherry to rejoin his family at that place.	93
16-4-05	———2. From the Resident to Monsieur Delafaye informing him that his application for a passport has been transmitted to Government for orders.	95
18-4-05	———3. From the Resident to Lord W. Bentinck forwarding a testimonial signed by six principal inhabitants of Pondicherry, regarding the character of Monsieur Delafaye.	97
	Bussaviah	
19-4-05	From the Resident to the Collector of the Ceded Districts, Gootty. 1. Bassaviah is arrested and sent to the Collector in consequence of his declaration that he had been entrusted by the Berar Raja with letters for Tippu Sultan's sons and other persons and that the letters had been intercepted and his companions arrested at Gunjicottah within the Collector's jurisdiction. 2. The Resident believes that Bassaviah is doubtless an impostor and requests the Collector to permit the party who accompanied Bussaviah to be sent to Tanjore.	101
19-4-05	———3. From the Resident to Lord W. Bentinck informing him that Bassaviah had been sent to Lt.-Col. Munro under a strong guard of sepoys.	103
	Delafaye, M.	
20-4-05	Passport. From the Resident to M. Delafaye informing him that the declaration from the six principal inhabitants of Pondicherry regarding his character, has been transmitted to the Government.	107
	Horses	
21-4-05	Gift to the Raja. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary conveying the Raja's thanks to the Court of Directors for their determination to procure for the Raja two fine English horses, adding that he should be very happy to receive them.	111
	Grain	
21-4-05	Supply to the Raja. From the Resident to Mr. Wallace putting forth reasons for the delivery of the Raja's grain supply at Tanjore. He maintains that the inhabitants could have suffered no loss in the previous years from being obliged to deliver the grain at Tanjore and that it has been the practice for the Raja to allow a liberal percentage to cover every loss which the cultivators might possibly be exposed to.	115–7
	Deserter	
23-4-05	Jurisdiction over. From the Resident to Capt. Du Morgan stating that he could not determine whether the deserter from his corps, who was in confinement for theft in the Cotwal's choultry would be liable in the first instance to the jurisdiction of the Raja or that of the Company.	119
	Raja's Servants	
24-4-05	Misconduct. From the Resident to Maj.-Genl. Macdowall informing him that the Committee appointed by the Raja to enquire into the complaint against the Raja's head palankeen bearer is of opinion that the complaint is unfounded.	121

167 135

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Ringeltanbe, Rev. Mr.	
27-4-05	Passport. From the Resident to the Rev. Mr. Ringeltanbe, Tranquebar, issuing a passport to Madras.	125
	Grain	
27-4-05	Supply to the Raja. From the Resident to Mr. Wallace informing him that the Raja agrees to his proposal, that grain should be supplied to the Raja from the taluks, the cost of transport being met by the Raja according to the provisions of the treaty and allowance being made by him of 3 to 5%, according to distance, for wastage of grain during transit.	127
	Heard, Mr. S.	
2-5-05	Passport. From the Resident to Mr. Samuel Heard, Master of the ship 'Margaret' Tranquebar, issuing a passport to Madras.	133
	Cash Indent	
2-5-05	From the Resident to Lord W. Bentinck informing him that the Raja is in need of an immediate advance of Pag. 40,000. He recommends that the Accountant-General be advised to increase the payments to the Raja for the months of May, June and July by Pag. 10,000 each, in order to relieve him from his present financial embarrassments.	135–42
	Raja's Villages	
2-5-05	Tiruvadi Subah. The Resident informs Lord W. Bentinck that the Raja desires his four villages in the Tiruvadi subah endowed to his chatram to be granted to him as inam. He remarks that the Raja's bounty for his recently erected chatram has far exceeded the bounds of moderation "and is indeed the principal cause of his present pecuniary embarrassment." The Raja intends to give up his request if it should be beyond His Lordship's power to comply with it.	143
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
4-5-05	From the Resident to Lord W. Bentinck informing him that the Raja desires to receive instructions in Medicine from an European Physician and that he requests that he may engage Dr. Mitchell for the purpose.	149
	English Seamen	
10-5-05	1. From the Resident to the Raja informing him that three English seamen, prisoners at the Isle of France, got on board an American ship, the 'Margaret' bound to Batavia and from thence to Baltimore. 2. The 'Margaret', having reached Tranquebar without touching at Baltimore, the seamen considered their engagements with the Captain void and requested permission to join their respective ships. But the Captain committed them to prison on a charge of breach of duty. 3. The Resident desired by Lord W. Bentinck requests the Raja to assist these unfortunate men in returning to their respective ships.	151
10-5-05	4. From the Resident to Mr. George Buchan observing that the Captain of the ship 'Margaret' is at Madras and that Lord W. Bentinck would have an opportunity of demanding of him the surrender of the three seamen.	155
	Ramaswamy	
11-5-05	Escape and apprehension. From the Resident to the Collector at Trichinopoly requesting the apprehension of the robber Ramaswami who escaped from confinement in the fort and is reported to be in hiding in the Trichinopoly fort.	157

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cash Indent	
14-5-05	From the Resident to Lord W. Bentinck communicating the Raja's request for an increase by Pag. 10,000 of each of the payments for the ensuing three months, a reduction equal to this excess being made from the remaining monthly instalments of the year.	159
	Newspapers	
15-5-05	From the Resident to Lord W. Bentinck transmitting some newspapers of the Isle of France.	161
	Grain	
15-5-05	Supply to the Raja. 1. From the Resident to the Accountant-General informing him that he would prefer the present mode of delivering grain to the Raja by the Collector, viz., that the Collector would intimate to the inhabitants of the villages in the vicinity of the fort that a certain portion of their grain would be taken by Government on a certain day at the market price. Carriage is arranged and the grain delivered to the Raja the next day at Tanjore. 2. There should be no necessity for advancing the price of the grain to the inhabitants before delivering it. The Raja's receipt for the value of the supply will be obtained and the Resident will apply to the Accountant-General for a bill to reimburse the Collector.	163
	Raja's Chatram Lands	
17-5-05	From the Resident to Lord W. Bentinck observing that the Raja's desire to obtain from the Company a grant of the land on which his new chattram stands proceeds from two causes, namely, (*a*) to increase the revenue of the chattram and relieve it from the interference of the Revenue officers; and (*b*) to acquire for it the honour of receiving a donation from the British Government.	167
	Raja's Villages	
17-5-05	Improvements. From the Resident to Mr. Wallace informing him that the Raja feels offended at the way the Circar Revenue servants carry out the improvements to the land. They do not consult him nor explain to him the utility of the works intended to be executed. The Resident advises the Collector "to manage these matters where the Raja's villages are concerned in conjunction with the Raja" who would not raise any impediment to his plans.	171
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
22-5-05	From the Resident to Dr. Mitchell informing him that the Government comply with the Raja's request to engage him on a salary of Pag. 100 a month to give the Raja instructions in Medical subjects.	175
	Delafaye, M.	
25-5-05	Passport. From the Resident to Mr. Ovre requesting him to issue a passport to M. Delafaye to proceed to Pondicherry as ordered by Government.	177
	English Seamen	
25-5-05	From the Resident to Mr. Cotton, Subordinate Collector at Karikal requesting him to proceed to Tranquebar and assist the English seamen confined by the Captain of the ship 'Margaret' to get to Madras on board a Danish vessel or by land.	179

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Delafaye, M.	
26-5-05	Passport. From the Resident to M. Delafaye communicating the permission of Government to issue a passport to him to Pondicherry and directing him to meet Mr. Ovre for the purpose.	183
	English Seamen	
26-5-05	1. From the Resident to Mr. Rachan informing him that the seamen would either be sent to Madras on board the Danish vessel arranged by Genl. Anker or by land.	185
26-5-05	2. From the Resident to Genl. Anker reporting that Mr. Cotton, the Subordinate Collector at Karikal has been directed to send the seamen to Madras either by sea or land.	187
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
28-5-05	Removal from Tanjore. From Dr. Mitchell to Col. Agnew, Adjutant-General, enquiring if he may give up his attendance on the Raja and proceed to join his corps as ordered.	189
	English Seamen	
28-5-05	From the Resident to Genl. Anker stating that Lord W. Bentinck could not but be sensible of the trouble the General took to send the seamen from Tranquebar to Madras.	195
	Pinaud, M.	
8-6-05	Passport. From the Resident to Lord W. Bentinck recommending the issue of a passport to M. Pinaud to Madras.	209
	Amirsing's Family Affairs	
8-6-05	From the Resident to Lord W. Bentinck. The widow of the late Raja Ameersing, having conceived a violent dislike for Arunachalam, the manager of her family at Mahdiarjunam, he was removed from office and Sentappah appointed in his place.	211-7
	Raja Ammani	
8-6-05	Illness. The Resident informs Lord W. Bentinck that Raja Amuny, the widowed daughter of Ameersing, being subject to hysteria, Dr. Mitchell was in attendance on her and she is now pronounced out of danger.	218
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
8-6-05	Removal from Tanjore. From the Resident to the Raja requesting him not to make any representation to Lord W. Bentinck on the removal of Dr. Mitchell from Tanjore.	219
	Lequen, M.	
11-6-05	Passport. 1. From the Resident to the Government reporting that, in regard to M. Lequen's application for a passport to Pondicherry, he is "a man of unoffensive character and conduct."	223
13-6-05	2. From the Resident to M. Lequen informing him that Mr. Ovre has been instructed to issue him a passport.	225
	Pinaud, M.	
15-6-05	Passports. From the Resident to Mr. Ovre requesting him to issue a passport to M. Pinaud.	229
26-6-05	MM. Fouroque and Durocher. From the Resident to M. Fouroque and Durocher, Tranquebar, transmitting passports to Fort St. George as requested by them.	235

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Dattajee Appah	
28-6-05	Shrotriyam.	237
	From Mr. Wallace to the Board informing it that the transfer of the shrotriem of Dattajee Appah from the villages which he hitherto enjoyed to those in which he has a mirasi right had been effected.	
	Courbon, Mr.	
29-6-05	Passport.	239
	From the Resident to Mr. Courbon, Tranquebar, assuring him that he would not delay the issue of a passport to his nephew as soon as orders are received from Government.	
	Raja's Soldiers	
7-7-05	Misconduct of.	251
	From the Resident to Mr. Wallace informing him that the Raja is determined to punish his troopers who forcibly seized the goods from the custody of the custom renter.	
	Grain	
7-7-05	Supply to the Raja.	253-4
	From the Resident to Mr. Wallace stating that the Raja is anxious for the speedy arrival of the grain. In the event of any supposed obstruction or delay on the part of the Raja's people in measuring and delivering the grain in the palace yard he shall attend to any representation which may be made to him on the subject and take the necessary steps to remedy the inconvenience.	
	Pinaud, M.	
8-6-05	Passports.	255
	From the Resident to Mr. Ovre informing that he is awaiting the orders of Government in regard to Mr. Pinaud's application for a passport.	
	Jurisdiction	
10-7-05	From the Resident to Maj. Robert Munro informing him that the Raja has no jurisdiction over the exchange of pagodas and fanams obtaining within the little fort or any circumstance pertaining to that place.	259
	Lequen, M.	
11-7-05	Passport.	263
	From the Resident to Mr. Bandall informing that he had already sent a passport to Mr. Lequen.	
	Chatram Lands	
15-7-05	Orattanad.	265
	From the Resident to Mr. Wallace informing him that the Raja had directed his people to assist him in measuring the chattram lands at Wortanaud.	
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
17-7-05	Removal from Tanjore.	267
	From the Resident to the Chief Secretary intimating that the Raja's displeasure at the removal of Dr. Mitchell from Tanjore is now gone.	
	Lequen, M.	
17-7-05	From the Resident to Mr. Lequen informing him that he should apply to the Chief Secretary for a passport to the Isle of France.	269
	Danish Deserters	
18-7-05	1. From the Resident to Genl. Anker informing him that there are two Danish deserters at Trichinopoly.	271
25-7-05	2. From the Resident informing the Chief Secretary that he had addressed Genl. Anker on the subject of the Danish deserters.	275

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Courbon, Mr.	
4-8-05	Passport. From the Resident to Mr. Ovre requesting him to issue a passport to Mr. Courbon to Pondicherry.	285
	Customs Exemption	
12-8-05	Ameersing's family. From the Resident to Mr. Wallace desiring to know why he had ordered the withdrawal of the exemption from customs on articles supplied to the family of Ameersing.	297
	North, Mr.	
14-8-05	Visit to Tanjore. 1. From the Resident to Lord W. Bentinck reporting the circumstances of the visit to Tanjore of Mr. North attended by Capt. Moubray and Messrs. Boyd and Joinville.	301
	2. He details the presentation of Mr. North to the Raja.	303
	Danish Deserters	
20-8-05	From the Resident to Genl. Anker reporting that the Government are ready to surrender the two Danish deserters at Trichinopoly to him.	307
	Passports	
24-8-05	Mr. Vollen Hosen. 1. From the Resident to Mr. Vollenhosen informing him that he will transmit to Government his application for a passport for himself and family to proceed to Pondicherry.	309
26-8-05	———Mr. Srapellier. 2. From the Resident to Mr. Charles Srapellier, Tranquebar, calling for particulars in connection with the issue of a passport to Madras and Bengal.	311
	Deserter	
26-8-05	Return to the Raja's service. From the Resident to Maj.-Genl. Macdowall requesting his permission to return to the Raja a deserter from the Raja's service now employed as a sepoy under the Company.	313
	Little Fort	
3-9-05	From the Resident to Lord W. Bentinck informing him that the Raja raises objection to the introduction of a European garrison into the little fort. He observes that the period is rapidly approaching which may enable the Governor to comply with the Raja's wishes in regard to the restoration of the little fort. It is therefore desirable to avoid the expense of raising any buildings in the interior of the fort.	319-27
	Deserter	
4-9-05	From the Resident to the Raja informing him that the sepoy who deserted from his service shall be delivered to him.	329
	Passports	
7-9-05	Messrs. Vollenhosen and Chapellier. From the Resident to the Government recommending the issue of a passport to Messrs. Vollenhosen, and Chapellier.	333
	Danish Deserters	
9-9-05	From the Resident to the Government informing them that the two Danish deserters from Trichinopoly have been surrendered to Genl. Anker.	339

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Arrack Shops	
12-9-05	Site objected to.	343
	From the Resident to the Collector stating that the Raja and the queens consider that the arrack shops should be situated at a reasonable distance from the chattrams. The arrack required for the chattrams would even in that case be purchased at the shops of the Company's renters and the disorders complained of would then be avoided.	
	(Duplicate of the above letter).	345
	Subba Rao	
13-9-05	Acquitted of treachery.	347
	From the Resident to Lord W. Bentinck stating that Subba Rao is not guilty of the treachery of which Mr. Webbe accuses him and that his correspondence and other papers conclusively establish his innocence.	
	Raja's Villages	
17-9-05	Muktamba chattram.	351
	From the Resident to the Board reporting that the four villages purchased by the Raja as an endowment to the Muktamba chattram was made over to the Raja immediately on receipt of orders.	
	Dasara Feast	
20-9-05	From the Resident to Mr. Wallace informing him that as the Raja is not going in procession to the painted choultry to celebrate the ensuing Dusserah feast his attendance on him on that occasion is unnecessary.	355
	Arrack Shops	
22-9-05	Site objected to.	365
	1. From the Resident to Mr. Wallace stating that it would be highly gratifying to the Raja and to the old queens if the arrack shops now established in the chattrams were removed to a little distance away.	367
	2. From the Resident to Mr. Wallace pointing out that the Raja desires to have these arrack shops stationed a few hundred yards further from the fort than at first proposed by Mr. Wallace.	
	Rameswaram Chatram	
25-9-05	Supply of grain.	369
	1. From the Resident to Mr. Wallace pointing out that the offer to the Rameswaram chattram of cash in lieu of the usual allowance of 1,550 kallams of paddy is rated at 6 fanams more per kallam than the market price.	
28-9-05	2. From the Resident to Mr. Wallace informing him that the Raja desires payment of the allowance in grain as usual in lieu of cash. The grain should be delivered to the chattram without delay.	373
	Tanjore Revenues	
22-10-05	Board of Revenue charges.	375-83
	From the Accountant-General to the Chief Secretary forwarding the statement showing the proportions of the Board of Revenue charges to be debited to the revenue of the Carnatic and Tanjore respectively.	
	Arrack Shops	
29-10-05	Sites objected to.	387
	From the Resident to Mr. Wallace informing him that the arrack renters who removed their shops from the chattrams have come back again. Clear orders should be issued to these renters to keep away from the chattrams.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Customs Exemption	
29–10–05	Raja's articles. From the Resident to Mr. Wallace urging that the exemption from customs hitherto granted on articles carried to the Raja's new chattrams should be continued as provided by the sunnud of Mr. Harris granted at the Raja's request.	387
	Passports	
6–10–05	Messrs. Vollenhosen and Chapellier. From the Resident to Mr. Ovre requesting him to issue passports to Messrs. Vollenhosen and Chapellier as directed by Government.	393
	Raja's Account Current	
9–10–05	From the Resident to the Collector stating that the Raja objects to the inclusion of certain charges in his account current.	399–402
	Passport Forms	
10–10–05	From the Resident to Mr. Ovre furnishing him with blank passports.	405
	Encroachments	
16–10–05	Raja's gardens. From the Resident to Mr. Watts requesting him to put an end to unauthorised encroachments by the neighbouring villagers upon the land attached to the gardens of the Raja's mother.	409
	Subba Rao	
19–10–05	1. From the Resident to Subba Rao announcing his acquittal of breach of trust while in the service of the late Resident at the durbar of Scindia.	411
20–10–05	2. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary reporting that Subba Rao has been acquainted with the news of his acquittal.	417
	Dattajee Appah	
22–10–05	Death of. From the Resident to Lord W. Bentinck reporting the death of Dattajee Appah.	419
	Murder	
25-10–05	Trial of. From the Resident to Mr. Watts, Sub-Collector, Vallam, informing that he is sending a murderer and two witnesses for trial, the murder having been committed within the Company's jurisdiction.	423
	Raja's Chatrams	
3–11–05	Revenue—Transfer to the Company. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary recommending the assignment of land in exchange for the revenue derived by the Raja's chattrams on the sea coast.	431
	Currency	
..	Exchange. From Mr. Obins, Private Secretary to Lord W. Bentinck requesting a statement of the exchange between star pagodas and Arcot rupees to be sent to Government every Monday.	445
	Appooviah	
12–11–05	From the Resident to Appooviah presenting him a palanquin in the name of Lord W. Bentinck in further proof of the ability and zeal which he showed in the detection of the embezzlements in the Revenue Department.	447

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tanjore Revenue	
13-11-05	Judicial charges.	449-54
	1. From Lord W. Bentinck to the Raja informing him that it is but equitable to meet the charges of the Judicial establishment proposed to be introduced in Tanjore and a proportion of the expenses of the Board from the general revenue of Tanjore.	
	2. The Raja's allowance, according to the treaty would, therefore, form a fifth share of the amount computed, after making these reductions from the revenue of the country.	
	Military Misconduct	
15-11-05	Chobdar of Genl. Macdowall.	457
	1. From the Resident to Maj.-Genl. Macdowall communicating to him the Raja's complaint of misconduct against his chubdar.	
16-11-05	2. From the Resident to the Raja assuring him that Genl. Macdowall intends to punish his chubdar in an exemplary manner.	465
	Cash Receipt	
17-11-05	Receipt signed by Veeraswamy, Pay office writer, in acknowledgment of a sum of St. Pag. 29-2-50 received from the Resident.	467
	Military Misconduct	
17-11-05	Chobdar.	469
	From the Raja to the Resident desiring the chobdar to be excused.	
	Currency	
18-11-05	Exchange.	473
	From the Resident informing the Private Secretary to the Governor that the exchange that day in Tanjore was 100 star pagodas for 360 $\frac{3}{16}$ Arcot rupees.	
	Military Misconduct	
18-11-05	Chobdar.	477
	From the Resident to the Raja informing him that before he could communicate his order pardoning the chobdar to Genl. Macdowall, the later was punished in the presence of the garrison.	
	Arrack Shops	
19-11-05	Objectionable site.	479
	From the Resident to Mr. Wallace urging the removal of arrack shops from the Raja's chattrams.	
	Cash Remittance	
21-11-05	From Mr. Wallace to the Resident informing him that St. Pag. 4,750 would be sent to him in payment of the Government draft transmitted to him.	483
	Currency	
21-11-05	Exchange.	485
	From Mr. Obins, Private Secretary to Lord W. Bentinck to the Resident, calling for a report on "the variation of exchange observable at the different periods" mentioned in the returns submitted by him.	
	Chatram Revenue	
23-11-05	Commutation of.	489
	From the Chief Secretary to the Resident forwarding a copy of a letter addressed by Government to the Board calling upon the Collector to arrange for the issue of a sunnud for the grant of land in exchange for the revenue enjoyed by the several chattrams on the sea coast belonging to the Raja.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Kotwal	
29–11–05	Complaint against.	501
	1. From Mr. Watts to the Resident informing him that the Raja's kotwal has confined an inhabitant of the Sirkar village and that the Resident should endeavour to set him free and prevent such irregularities being committed by the Raja's servants in future.	
2–12–05	2. From the Raja to the Resident reporting that the Kotwal confined an inhabitant because he was found to be the leader of a gang of robbers and explaining the circumstances in proof of the guilt of the accused.	509
	Courbon, Mr.	
3–12–05	Passports.	517
	From Mr. Courbon to the Resident applying for a passport to Pondicherry.	
	Robbery	
3–12–05	Trial of accused.	519
	From the Resident to Mr. Wallace stating that the robber captured within the Raja's limits and sent to the Raja for trial shall, if desired, be directed to appear before Mr. Wallace, he being subject to the authority of the Company, for action being taken against him.	
	Tanjore Revenues	
5–12–05	Deductions for Revenue and Judicial charges.	523–9
	1. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary forwarding the opinion of the Raja in regard to the deduction from the revenue of Tanjore of the charges of the Judicial establishment and a proportion of the expenses of the Board.	
	2. The Raja agrees to the principle of division of the expenses of the Board between the Company's possessions, Tanjore and the Carnatic in proportion to their respective gross revenues. He holds that the expenditure of the Judicial establishment forming a charge on the revenue of the country is "a new proposition unconnected with the Treaty." He does not perceive how the institution of Judicial establishment would tend to diminish the charges of collection of revenue. The existing charges of revenue collection are already sufficiently high.	
	3. He considers that the average of the charges of collection for eleven years preceding his accession to the throne should be taken into account in determining the cost of revenue collection to be deducted from the gross revenue. In conclusion he observes that if His Lordship the Governor, should persist in adhering to his proposal he will have no option but to acquiesce in it.	
	Courbon, Mr.	
5–12–05	Passport.	531
	1. From Mr. Ovre to the Resident recommending the issue of a passport to Mr. Courbon to Pondicherry.	
7–12–05	2. From the Resident to Mr. Ovre stating that the Government might not raise any objection to the issue of a passport to Mr. Courbon to proceed to Pondicherry.	537
	3. From Mr. Ovre to the Resident replying that early and successful efforts should be taken to procure a passport to Mr. Courbon.	539
	Robbery	
10–12–05	From the Resident to Mr. Wallace reporting that the kotwal is prepared to prove that the prisoner is the head of a gang of robbers who infest the country.	543

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Dattajee Appah	
11-12-05	Death of. From the Resident to Lord W. Bentinck reporting the death of Dattajee Appah and stating the assets and liabilities of his estate and the allowance made by the Raja to his family. He also gives an account of the character of the deceased.	547–58
	Courbon, Mr.	
12-12-05	Passport. From the Resident to the Government supporting the application by Mr. Courbon for a passport to Pondicherry.	561
	Process	
14-12-05	From Mr. Kinlock, Register, S. Arcot, to the Resident requesting the attendance at Arcot of one Veera Padiachy a resident of the Tanjore Fort, as a prosecutor in a case to be tried by the Court of Circuit.	565
	Arrack Shops	
14-12-05	Removal urged. From the Resident to Mr. Wallace stating that arrack shops are still in existence around the Esplanade in spite of repeated protests from the old queen.	567
	Currency	
16-12-05	Exchange. From Mr. Obins to the Resident informing that the returns regarding the bazaar rate of exchange between Arcot rupees and star pagodas need not in future be submitted to the Governor.	571
	Process	
17-12-05	From Mr. Rous, Register at Kumbakonam, to the Resident, requesting him to direct Rama Pillay of Amman Pettah to attend the cutcherry as early as possible.	573
	Arrack Shops	
17-12-05	Removal of. From the Resident to Mr. Wallace requesting him to order the removal of the arrack shop between the East Gate and the Queen's Garden as early as possible.	577
	Camiada, Lt.	
19-12-05	Passport. From Mr. Hunt, Negapatam, to the Resident applying for a passport for Lt. Camiada to enable him to pay a visit from Pondicherry to Negapatam.	579
	Process	
20-12-05	From the Resident to Mr. R. Peter informing that there is no person at Ammapet of the name of Rama Pillay.	
	Dattajee Appah	
20-12-05	From Lord W. Bentinck to the Resident expressing his regret at the death of Dattajee Appah and enquiring if the Raja has chosen Subba Rao in place of the deceased.	583
	Passports	
21-12-05	Mr. Hunt. 1. From the Resident to Mr. John Hunt, Negapatam, stating that he is not authorised to issue passports to any inhabitant of Pondicherry.	585
21-12-05	————Mr. Courbon. 2. From the Government to the Resident granting a passport to Mr. Courbon to proceed from Tranquebar to Pondicherry. But he cannot be permitted to pass occasionally between these places without previous sanction.	587

Bun. 3485—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Arrack Shops	
24–12–05	Removal of. From the Resident to Mr. Wallace informing him that the arrack renters disobey the orders to close their shops at Kurtattangudy and near the painted choultry.	589

Bun. 3486.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1806.

	Bills	
6–1–1806	From the Resident to the Accountant General acknowledging receipt of bills for St. Pag. 27,125.	3
	Minister	
7–1–06	Appointment of. From the Resident to the Governor informing him that the Raja's choice of a successor to Dattajee Appah has fallen upon Kuppuswamy Mehta. The Raja has determined to invest him with the charge of the office of first Minister but has postponed conferring upon him the formal appointment "until time and experience should demonstrate his capacity."	7–13
	Courbon, Mr.	
8–1–06	Passport. From the Resident to Mr. Ovre requesting him to issue a passport to Mr. Courbon to proceed to Pondicherry.	15
	Cash Remittance	
8–1–06	From Mr. Wallace informing the Resident that he has directed St. Pag. 27,125 to be sent to him from his treasury at Kumbakonam in full payment of a Government bill.	17
	Subba Rao	
16–1–06	From the Resident to Lord William Bentinck informing him that when Subba Rao came to see him at his residence he sent him away with an admonition to conduct himself properly in Tanjore. The Raja has not yet employed him in any public business of the State nor does he appear to consult him on any occasion.	18–22
	Stationery Indent	
3–2–06	From the Resident to Mr. Taylor, in charge of Imports.	27
	Passports	
4–2–06	Tranquebar Danes. From the Resident to Lord William Bentinck informing him that the Danish inhabitants of Tranquebar are sensible of the attention paid to their convenience in the prompt issue of passports required by them.	31
	Bills	
6–2–06	From the Resident to the Collector requesting payment of a bill for St. Pag. 27,125.	33
	Johannes, Mr.	
10–2–06	Passports. From the Resident to Mr. Johannes (Tranquebar) transmitting a passport to Bombay.	38

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Israel, Mr.	
15-2-06	Passport.	43
	1. From Mr. Israel (Junior) to the Resident applying for a fresh passport to Madras.	
18-2-06	2. From the Secretary to the Tranquebar Government to the Resident supporting Mr. Israel's application for a passport.	45
	Shrotriyam Villages	
26-2-06	From the Resident to the Chief Secretary communicating the Raja's request to expedite the issue of a grant of a sunnud for the transfer of the shrotriem villages of Dattajee Appah.	49
	Pearl Fishery	
1-3-06	Raja's claims.	55
	From the Resident to the Chief Secretary informing him that the Raja demands a fifth share of the revenue of the pearl fishery in the gulf of Mannar, his claims being founded on an ancient agreement between the Raja of Tanjore and the Dutch Government of Ceylon.	
	Wahab, Col.	
4-3-06	1. From Col. Wahab, Kumbakonam, to the Resident stating that he is on his way to take charge of the office of Commandant at Tanjore and requesting that he be allowed to occupy the same quarters that Genl. Macdowall was occupying when at Tanjore.	59
5-3-06	2. The Resident replies that as the houses in the small fort are under the control of the military authorities independently of any interference on the part of the Raja, Capt. Butler has probably got the house, lately occupied by Maj. Genl. Macdowall, ready for his occupation.	61
	Pearl Fishery	
8-3-06	Raja's claims.	67–70
	1. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident communicating the views of the Governor in regard to the Raja's claim for a fifth share of the revenues of the pearl fishery in the gulf of Mannar.	
	2. His Lordship considers that as the treaty excludes "for ever all farther claims of a collateral nature" and makes no reference to the claim in question, it is but proper to postpone for the present a decision on the demand under reference.	
	Treaty with the Mahrattas	
7-3-06	Between the British Government and Dowlat Rao Scindia.	73
	From Lord William Bentinck to the Raja transmitting a copy of the treaty.	
	Bills	
10-3-06	From the Resident to the Accountant-General acknowledging receipt of bill, drawn in his favour for St. Pag. 27,125.	79
	Stationery Indent	
12-3-06	From Mr. Taylor in charge of the Import Warehouse, to the Resident, complying with the latter's indent of stationery articles required for his office use.	81
	Bills	
12-3-06	From Mr. Wallace to the Resident informing him that payment will be made to him, of the Government bill for Pag. 27,125.	85

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Chintamani Rao Patwardhan	
15-3-06	Visit to Tanjore.	89
	1. From Maj. Wilks, Resident at Mysore to the Tanjore Resident transmitting a copy of the letter addressed by Chintamani Rao Patwardhan to the Diwan of the Raja of Mysore. He points out to the Resident that Chintamani Rao's mission to the Raja is not of much consequence.	
	2. But the "turbulent and intriguing" character of the person makes it proper to watch the movements of the hircarrahs. He informs him that the Collector of Coimbatore has been asked to delay the hircarrahs so that they may not descend the Guzzlehatty pass before the 22nd or 23rd instant.	
	Grain	
15-3-06	Supply due to the Raja.	91
	From Mr. Wallace to the Resident informing him that the inhabitants demand a higher rate for delivering the supply of grain due to the Raja within the fort without wastage.	
	Passport Forms	
16-3-06	From Mr. Kœfœd, Secretary to Government, Tranquebar, to the Resident requesting to be furnished with a supply of blank passports.	93
	Treaty with the Mahrattas	
18-3-06	Between the British Government and Scindia.	95
	1. From the Raja to Lord William Bentinck thanking him for having sent him a copy of the treaty entered into by the British Government with Scindia and Holkar and expressing his joy at the restoration of peace in India.	
	(Original letter in the Mahratta language.)	97
18-3-06	———2. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary informing him that the Raja directed a salute to be fired as a public testimony of his satisfaction at the conclusion of peace.	99
	Grain	
27-3-06	Supply due to the Raja.	105
	From the Resident to the Raja informing him that Mr. Wallace would procure grain for the Raja on just and reasonable terms.	
	Lautier, Mr.	
31-3-06	Passport.	109
	From Mr. Lautier to the Resident applying for a passport.	
	Chintamani Rao Patwardhan	
1-4-06	Visit of.	111
	From the Chief Secretary to the Resident intimating that Government approve the precautions taken to observe the movements of the messengers of Chintamani Rao Patwardhan.	
	Passports	
1-4-06	Issue of.	115
	From Mr. Hermanson, Tranquebar, to the Resident informing him that Mr. Kœfoed would, in future, undertake the business of issuing British passports under the Tranquebar Government.	
	Anker, Genl.	
2-4-06	Correspondence about.	117-23
	From the Raja to the Resident enclosing copies of his correspondence with the Tranquebar Government in connection with the departure of Genl. Anker and the appointment of the new Governor of that place.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Grain	
4-4-06	Supply due to the Raja. From the Collector to the Resident informing him that he had directed the Tahsildars of Tiruvadi and Papanasam to purchase 500 garce of grain immediately for supply to the Raja.	125
	Raja's Statue	
6-4-06	From Mr. S. Pratt, London, to the Raja transmitting certain verses composed by him under the inspiration of the Rajā's statue.	129
	Little Fort	
9-5-06	Occupation by the Military. From Lord William Bentinck to the Raja informing him that as the war in Europe continues with unabated violence between the English and the French, it would not be prudent to withdraw the British garrison from the little fort at Tanjore nor relax the means of defence of the British possessions in India in general which has been necessitated by the existing state of affairs in Europe. The little fort would be surrendered to the Raja as soon as practicable.	139
	Grain	
9-4-06	Supply due to the Raja. From the Raja to the Resident reporting that he has ordered his people to transport grain to Tanjore as speedily as possible.	143
	Exchange	
9-4-06	Tanjore fanams and star pagodas. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident forwarding a certificate of the average exchange of Tanjore, Kumbakonam and Nagore between star pagodas and Tanjore fanams current on the 5th instant, viz., 22, $\frac{67}{96}$, gold fanams per star pagoda.	145
	Exshaw, Mr.	
17-4-06	Passport. From Mr. Kœfœd to the Resident transmitting an application from Mr. Exshaw for a passport to the Isle of France.	151
	Chintamani Rao Patwardhan	
25-4-06	Visit of. From the Raja to the Resident informing him that he did not know about Chintamani Rao previously. He is reported to be a chief of 'Muiz country' near Poona and a near relation of the Chief of Poona. He has sent a present of cloths and a complimentary letter. The Raja has accepted the letter but not the cloths. He will consult the Resident on the point and send him the letter in question.	157
	Passport Forms	
25-4-06	From Mr. Kœfœd to the Resident requesting a further supply of passports.	159
	Seguin, Mr. Augustus	
29-4-06	From Mr. Augustus Seguin to the Resident reporting his arrival at Negapatam for duty.	161
	Supplies to the Raja	
27-4-06	Payment requested. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident requesting a bill for St. Pag. 22,960-18-78 being the value of the supplies made to the Raja up to the 30th of June last.	163

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Encroachments	
30-4-06	From Mr. Wallace to the Resident requesting him to arrange for the surrender of the Sirkar land encroached upon by the servants of the palace.	165
	Inam Villages	
3-5-06	Copy of sunnud.	177
	From Mr. Watts to the Collector transmitting the sunnud granting the four villages belonging to the Raja as inam to him.	
	(Duplicate letter.)	179
	Chintamani Rao Patwardhan	
6-5-06	From the Chief Secretary to the Resident informing him that the Government are of opinion that any intercourse between the Raja and Chintamani Rao should be discouraged in view of the latter's turbulent and intriguing character. The departure of his messengers from Tanjore should therefore be ordered.	183
	Heard, Mr. Samuel	
7-5-06	Passport.	187
	From Mr. Samuel Heard to the Resident requesting a passport to Madras.	
	Encroachment	
8-5-06	From the Raja to the Resident.	189
	1. The padugai named Vengunah containing 15 valies is owned partly by the inhabitants and partly by the Sirkar. It is complained that the Sirkar has encroached upon the land belonging to the inhabitants.	
	2. The Raja desires a remeasurement of the land in the presence of his and the Sirkar people, in order to redress the grievance of the inhabitants.	
	Misconduct	
9-5-06	Tahsildar.	193
	From Mr. Wallace to the Resident informing him that the Tahsildar of Papanasam has been suspended in consequence of his disrespectful behaviour to the Raja.	
	Inam Villages	
2-5-06	Endowed to chatrams.	197
	From Mr. Wallace to the Resident stating that if the Raja desires it, he is willing to make an immediate transfer of the villages to the Raja and the queens in lieu of the revenue derived by their chattrams.	
	Exchange	
10-5-06	Star pagodas and gold fanams.	207
	Mr. Wallace, the Collector, certifies that the average exchange of Kumbakonam, Tanjore and Nagore on the 5th instant was 22 $\frac{11}{16}$ gold fanams to the star pagoda.	
	Cash Remittance	
10-5-06	Mr. Wallace informs the Resident that orders have been issued to pay to him St. Pag. 27,000 in payment of the Government bill.	209
	Inam Villages	
11-5-06	Endowed to chatrams.	211
	From Mr. Wallace to the Resident transmitting a sunnud to be sent to the Raja, for the grant in inam to him of his villages endowed to the chattrams.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Chintamani Rao Patwardhan	
12-5-06	From Capt. Butler to the Resident remarking that it is the intention of the Raja not to have any connection with those who are hostile to the British Government. The Raja therefore promises to have no dealings with Chintamani Rao.	213
	Inam Villages	
15-5-06	Endowed to chatrams. From the Raja to the Resident acknowledging receipt of the sunnud granting the Raja's villages endowed to the chattrams in inam to him.	219
	Subbanah	
16-5-06	From Mr. Mackenzie to the Raja informing him that the Raja's servant Subbanah arrived at Trichinopoly and performed the work required in an "incomparable manner."	221
	Chaternet, Mr.	
18-5-06	Passport. From Mr. Chaternet, Tranquebar to the Commercial Resident at Negapatam requesting the issue of a passport to Negapatam.	225
	Cartel	
19-5-06	1. From Mr. Hermanson to the Resident observing that he must await the orders of the Government in Europe on the reference made to them in regard to the mutual surrender of delinquents between the Madras and Tranquebar Governments. 2. He is quite agreeable to the principle of delivering deserting soldiers and sailors and others flying from law to a neighbouring government. In the case of Mr. John Bourdon he repudiates the report of his having sought protection under the Tranquebar Government.	231
	Inam Villages	
21-5-06	Endowed to chatrams. 1. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident pointing out the errors in the sunnud granting the Raja's villages to him in inam. Instead of mentioning the portions of the villages required by the Raja the whole villages are inserted in the sunnud as being given up to the Raja. 2. Should he consider the grant of the whole of the lands in endowment to the chattram as the intention of Government, he, Mr. Wallace, will conform to the letter of the sunnud with the approval of the Government. Otherwise he will forward the sunnud to the authorities and have the error rectified.	235
	Passports	
23-5-06	From the Hyderabad Resident to the Chief Secretary informing him that the Subadar of the Government of Hyderabad has no objection to the grant of passports to persons who may be invited to Tanjore by the Raja.	239
	Inam Villages	
24-5-06	Endowed to chatrams. 1. From the Resident to the Raja informing him that if the sunnud granting these villages in inam to him be found to have been correct the Collector would be authorised to deliver these villages into the Raja's possession.	241
	2. From the Raja to the Resident requesting to be granted a sunnud certified by Government to be correct.	245
	Chatram Revenue	
2-6-06	Commutation.	251

(See **3174**/126-30; also Reprint **232.**)

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Bills	
2-6-06	1. From the Accountant-General to the Resident enclosing bills drawn on the Collectors of Tanjore and Trichinopoly for St. Pag. 20,000.	255
2-6-06	2. From the Accountant-General to the Resident enclosing another bill for St. Pag. 1,000 drawn on the Collectors of Tanjore and Trichinopoly.	257
8-6-06	———Payment. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident informing him that St. Pag. 20,000 would be paid to him in payment of the Government bill and certifying that the exchange on the 3rd instant was 22 $\frac{89}{192}$ gold fanams to the star pagoda.	261
	Garett, Mr. Thomas	
17-6-06	Passport. From Mr. Kœfœd, Tranquebar to the Resident transmitting an application for a passport to Madras from Mr. Thomas Garett.	265
	Dattajee Appah	
26-6-06	Claims of his family to land. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident informing him that in regard to the claims of the family of the late Dattajee Appah on the lands at Srinivasanallore, he had directed the occupants of the land last year to continue possession of it pending the opening of the courts and the full establishment of the authority of the Judges.	267
	Passport Forms	
4-7-06	From Mr. Kœfœd to the Resident asking for a further supply of passports.	277
	Bills	
8-7-06	Payment. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident informing him that payment would be made to him at Trivalore of St. Pag. 20,000 on account of a Government bill sent to him on the 7th instant.	279
	Dattajee Appah	
9-7-06	Shrotriyam grant. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident transmitting a copy of the extract from the Court of Directors' letter of the 26th Feb. 1806. The Court approve of the resumption of the lands held in shrotriem tenure by Dattajee and of the grant of a similar description of other lands in the vicinity of Tanjore.	281
	Religious Institutions	
9-7-06	Resumption of endowments. 1. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident enclosing an extract of a letter from the Court of Directors on the subject of the claim preferred by the family of the late Raja Ameer Sing to the lands granted by the deceased Raja in endowment to the religious institutions of his wife and her mother which was later resumed by Serfojee Raja on his accession to the throne. 2. The Court of Directors opine that the restoration of the lands to the claimants is improper on account of the incompetency of Ameer Sing to confer the grant in question.	285
	Houses	
9-7-06	Present to the Raja. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident informing him that Government present the Company's house in the Fort of Tanjore to the Raja.	295

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Blackburn, Capt.	
9-7-06	Allowances. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident intimating the resolution of Government to grant him an allowance in lieu of his tentage and house rent allowances.	295
	Horses	
9-7-06	Present to the Raja. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident presenting two horses to the Raja in the name of the Court of Directors and observing that if the animals are unacceptable to the Raja they may be sent to the stud at Ganjam.	297-301
	Vellore Mutiny	
10-7-06	1. From Col. R. R. Gillespie to the Governor in Council giving a report of the measures directed by him to suppress the revolt of the native troops within the fort of Vellore which broke out on the night of the 9th instant. 2. As soon as news of the massacre of the Europeans within the fort was communicated to him at six o'clock the next morning, Col. Gillespie hastened to the fort with all despatch and succeeded in taking possession of it in about ten minutes. He promises to send a coherent and detailed report later. (See Secret Consultations **19**/816-20.)	303-9
11-7-06	3. From Col. R. R. Gillespie to Lord William Bentinck giving a detailed report of the arrangements planned and directed by him to vanquish the insurgents and take possession of the fort. He appends a list of the European officers killed and wounded on 10th July 1806. (See Secret Consultations **19**/831-8.)	313
	Survey	
12-7-06	Raja's assistance to the party. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident informing him that the party engaged in the survey of Tanjore have now arrived at Setubauva Chattram. He requests the Raja's orders to the managers of the villages in the neighbourhood of that place to afford to the surveyors such information as might be required by them.	329
	Supplies to the Raja	
16-7-06	Payment requested. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident requesting a Government bill for the amount of the supplies made to the Raja up to 30th June last.	333
	Vellore Mutiny	
18-7-06	Causes of. 1. From the Governor in Council to the Governor-General in Council reporting the causes of the Mutiny which broke out in the Vellore fort on the night of the 9th instant. 2. They observe that one or more of the princes at Vellore was concerned in inciting the mutineers who considered the use of the new turbands ordered by the authorities and "the discontinuance of the distinctive marks in use among the several Native castes" as objectionable. 3. They transmit a copy of the minutes recorded by Lord William Bentinck and Mr. Petrie on this subject. (See Secret Consultations **19**/942-8.)	339-47

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Amir Sing's Family	
23-7-06	Arrangements approved. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident informing him that Government approve of the arrangements made by him in regard to the management of the family of the late Raja Ameer Sing.	351
	Passports	
23-7-06	From Mr. Kœfœd to the Resident acknowledging receipt of a fresh supply of passports.	353
	Vellore Mutiny	
24-7-06	This is a G.O. issued by Government. 1. After commending "the bravery, energy and judgment" of Col. Gillespie on the morning of the 10th instant as a result of which the insurgents within the Vellore Fort were subdued, the Government proceed to assure the native troops that they need not entertain any anxiety on account of the supposed diminution of confidence and that they would continue to merit that praise which their conduct has frequently and justly obtained on occasions of trial and difficulty." (See Secret Consultations 19/1090–6.)	355
24-7-06	2. Another G.O. issued by Government expressing their "warmest approbation" of the meritorious conduct of the officers who distinguished themselves on the occasion of the Mutiny. (See Secret Consultations 19/1096–1105.)	367–73
	Arrack Shops	
28-7-06	Removal. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident stating that the arrack shop situated at Gunnapathy Agraharam has been ordered to be removed and that the sale of arrack within the limits of that village must be considered unauthorised.	375
	Vellore Mutiny	
29-7-06	From the Chief Secretary to the Resident transmitting the correspondence on the subject of the Mutiny which broke out within the fort of Vellore on the night of the 9th instant in order that he might be acquainted with the circumstances of the insurrection.	377
	Grant of Lands	
29-7-06	In exchange for port and other revenues. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident explaining the delay in the grant of lands to the queens of the late Raja Tuljajee in compensation for the ports and other sources of revenue derived by the chattrams owned by these queens. Orders on this subject on receipt from Government will be communicated to the Resident for the information of the Raja.	381
	Arrack Shop	
30-7-06	Removal of. From the Resident to the Raja. He informs him that the Collector has ordered the removal of the arrack shop at Gannapathy Agraharam.	385
	Blackburne, Capt. W.	
5-8-06	Tent allowance. From the Accountant-General to the Resident informing him that the tent allowance granted to him by the Government will be paid to him with effect from the date on which the old allowances cease to be drawn.	391

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Bazaars	
7-8-06	Establishment in Tanjore Fort.	393
	From Mr. Wahab, the O.C. at Tanjore, to the Resident requesting the Raja's permission to establish a military bazaar in the little fort at Tanjore.	
	Assignment	
7-8-06	In exchange for Chatram revenue.	395
	From Mr. Watts to the Collector informing him that the Governor in Council has directed the preparation of sunnuds in confirmation of the grant of the villages for the support of the chattrams in Tanjore which were heitherto maintained by the revenue derived by the sale of salt and other sources.	
	Bills	
8-8-06	Payment of.	397-9
	From Mr. Wallace to the Resident stating that he has directed the treasury at Tiruvalore to pay him St. Pag .20,000 on account of the bill drawn on him by Government for that amount.	
	Amir Sing's Family	
..	From Tatobeh Mohiteh, manager of the family of the late Raja Ameersing at Mahdiarjunam, to the Resident informing him that Ameersing's widow, himself and other servants of the household will faithfully carry out the orders which he may be pleased to direct.	401
	Grant of Land	
12-8-06	In exchange for Port and other revenues.	403
	From Mr. Wallace to the Resident informing him that Government have sanctioned the transfer of the villages which it is proposed to grant in lieu of the chattram revenue and that he will make over charge of the villages in question to the Raja's authority as soon as he may be pleased to receive them.	
	Bills	
13-8-06	From Mr. Wallace to the Resident acknowledging receipt of a Government bill for St. Pag. 22,960-18-70 being the value of the supplies made to the Raja upto the 30th June last.	405
	Horses	
14-8-06	Presentation to the Raja.	407
	From Maj. James Jones to Capt. Blackburne informing him that he had directed the two native companies to attend the procession on the occasion of the presentation of the horses to the Raja sent by the Court of Directors. Also salutes would be fired on the occasion.	
	Raja's House	
20-8-06	Occupation by Mr. Kohlhoff.	411
	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja expressing his gratitude to him for having permitted him to occupy the Raja's house vacated by Maj. Joyes.	
	Grant of Land	
29-8-06	In exchange for port and other revenues.	415
	1. From the Resident to the Collector acknowledging receipt of sunnuds for the grant of land in lieu of the revenue derived by the chattrams on the sea coast.	
27-8-06	2. From the Resident to the Raja transmitting the sunnuds and requesting him to deliver to the respective parties such of them as relate to the queens.	417
	Bills	
2-9-06	From the Accountant-General to the Resident transmitting bills drawn on the Collector for St. Pag. 8,520.	421

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Printing Press	
10-9-06	From John Hunter, Madras, to the Raja stating that only some English and Persian types can be had from Madras. Plenty of both types and all kinds of machinery are available in Bengal.	423
	Bills	
12-9-06	From the Accountant-General to the Resident enquiring whether monthly bills in future to the value of Pag. 13,000 drawn in his favour would meet his requirements.	429
	Chaternet, Mr.	
	Passports.	
25-9-06	From Mr. Chaternet, Tranquebar to the Resident requesting a passport to proceed to Tanjore.	437
	Raja's Lands	
1-10-06	Disputed possession—Jurisdiction of the Courts.	
	From Mr. Ellis, Judge and Magistrate at Kumbakonam to the Raja pointing out that the regulations do not exempt the lands from the jurisdiction of the courts they being as much applicable to the Raja as to the rest of the landholders in the country.	441
	Presents	
9-10-06	From the Raja to Mr. Torin.	
	From Mr. ——— (Signature is obscure) at Madras to the Raja informing him that he will send the precious stones intended for Mr. Torin by the ship 'Europe'.	445
	Raja's Lands	
9-10-06	Disputed possession —Jurisdiction of the Courts.	
	From the Judge and Magistrate at Mannargudi to the Resident. In regard to the Raja's request that the courts should not interfere with the lands held by him until the determination of the Government on the subject is received, the Judge remarks that the regulations do not admit of a compliance with the request.	449
	Bills	
17-10-06	Payment.	
	From Mr. Wallace to the Resident informing him that a sum of St. Pag. 17,700 would be paid to him on account of two Government bills drawn on him (Mr. Wallace).	455–7
	Courbon, Mr.	
21-10-06	Passports.	
	From Mr. Koefoed to the Resident requesting a passport to Pondicherry for Mr. Courbon.	461
	Chaternet, Mr.	
23-10-06	Passport.	
	From Mr. Chaternet to the Resident requesting a passport to Tanjore.	465
	Courbon, Mr.	
1-11-06	Passports.	
	From the Chief Secretary, to the Resident informing him that Government permit him to issue a passport to Mr. Courbon to proceed to Pondicherry.	475
	Misconduct	
4-11-06	Raja's servants.	
	From Mr. Ellis, Judge and Magistrate to the Resident informing him that he has committed the manager of the Raja's gardens to take his trial before the Circuit Court, having found him guilty of high misbehaviour. Also he has directed the apprehension of another servant of the Raja who is materially implicated in the charge against the manager of the Raja's gardens.	477

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Bills	
8-11-06	From Mr. Wallace to the Resident informing him that he has directed to be sent to him from the Trivalore treasury the sum of St. Pag. 17,700 in payment of the Government bill.	479
	Jurisdiction	
11-11-06	Company's Courts over Raja's servants. From Mr. Ellis to the Resident stating that two of the Raja's servants were found guilty of a criminal charge and committed to take their trial before the Circuit Court and that it is against the jurisdiction of that court only that the Raja's protest could be made.	485
	Exchange	
14-11-06	Between gold fanams and star pagodas. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident enclosing his certificate of the exchange obtaining on the 5th instant, viz., 22 13/32 gold fanams to the star pagoda.	487
	Grant of Land	
17-11-06	In exchange for port and other revenues. This is an extract of a letter from the Board to the Resident informing him that Government consider the value of the villages assigned for the support of the Raja's chattrams not to be of sufficient importance to render necessary an alteration of the grant.	491
	Grant of Land	
26-11-06	In exchange for port and other revenues. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident observing that the villages assigned to the Raja in lieu of the revenues of the chattrams transferred to the Company, equal, if not exceed; the amount for which they were commuted.	497
	Raja's Palace	
28-11-06	Kumbakonam. From the Resident to the Raja requesting a plan of the Raja's palace at Kumbakonam for transmission to Lord William Bentinck.	499
	Raja	
5-12-06	Congratulations on his accession to the throne. From Mr. John Huddleston, London, formerly Resident at Tanjore to the Raja congratulating him on his accession to the throne of his ancestors and observing that the Raja's desire to establish the monuments of the late Rev. Father Schwartz, one in the church in the inner fort at Tanjore and the other in the church at Fort St. George is a very gratifying proof of his regard for the late Rev. Mr. Schwartz.	505
	Presents	
11-12-06	From D. Mitchell to the Raja presenting him with three volumes of Fife's Anatomy.	511
	Pearl Fishery	
16-12-06	Gulf of Manner. From Mr. Hobart, Fort St. George, to the Raja informing him that the pearl fishery of the gulf of Manner has been rented to a person and as soon as his term shall be over the Raja's 1/16 share of the revenue due for the last three years shall be credited to the Raja's account with the Company.	515
	Jurisdiction	
24-12-06	Raja's servants and the Company's Courts. From Lord William Bentinck to the Raja informing him that the prisoner who was taken into custody by the Magistrate at Kumbakonam has been ordered to be committed to the Raja's authority. He is formulating proposals defining the jurisdiction of the district courts of Tanjore in relation to the Raja's rights.	519

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Jurisdiction—*cont.*	
24-12-06	Raja's servants and the Company's Courts—*cont.* From the Magistrate at Kumbakonam to the Resident informing him that he is sending to him two of the Raja's servants under confinement to be made over to the Raja's authority as ordered by Government, they having held that these prisoners should be in the Raja's custody pending the settlement of the question whether under the provisions of the treaty the jurisdiction of the Adawlat Court could be extended to the Raja's servants.	523-5
26-12-06	———From the Raja to the Resident informing him that these prisoners are under his custody.	527
	Raja's Loyalty	
..	To the Company. 1. From Mr. Torin, London, to the Raja adverting to the two French letters from Tranquebar intercepted by the Government at the Fort St. George in which it was stated that the Raja was anxious to join with the French to throw off his allegiance to the British. 2. He points out to the Raja the vital importance of regulating his conduct in such a manner as to avoid all possible risk of his friendship to the Company being suspected.	533-7
	Killenelly Kota	
...	Award to the Tondaman. 1. From Mr. Torin, London to the Raja informing him that the documents relating to the award of Killenellecotah to the Tondaman have not yet been transmitted to the Court of Directors by the Government of Madras. 2. He will exert himself to represent the case before the Directors and communicate to him the result. The fact of the Raja having consented to the measure leaves no ground for the subject to be reopened. Nevertheless he will report to him the steps taken by him in regard to this affair.	538
	Embezzlement	
...	Revenue servants. 1. From Mr. Torin, London, to the Raja observing that the embezzlement of public revenue to the extent of Pag. 3,10,000 committed by the cutcherry servants of the Tanjore Collector Mr. Harris, proceed from the latter erroneously supposing every person under his authority to be equally honest with himself. 2. The Raja must insist under the provision of the treaty that an efficient and permanent system of revenue administration be established. Nothing has occurred to prove that the Company's Government is in any degree superior to the Raja's administration.	539-41 545
	Ramanappah	
...	Dismissal urged. 1. From Mr. Torin, London to the Raja observing that Ramanappah the Sirkeel is a dangerous character and that the Raja should on no account allow him to hold any situation under his government nor allow him to resume his "alarming influence" either at the palace or in the private councils of the Raja. 2. If the Governors of India hear that the Raja has neglected to take proper care of and afford protection to his few relatives and other people committed to his charge by leaving them a prey to a rapacious and tyrannical minister they would have a very poor opinion about him. 3. He should therefore dismiss Ramanappah and keep a vigilant eye over his servants in future and prevent them from tarnishing the lustre of his "name, honour and dignity."	549-56

Bun. 3486—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Treasure Trove	
...	Claim.	557–63
	From Atchutha Vizia Mannarappah Naicker to Lord William Bentinck stating that he is a descendant of the ancient kings of Tanjore and that some treasure is buried in the house built at Tanjore by his ancestor Raja Vizia Ragava Naicker.	
...	(These papers are in the Mahratta language).	565–7

Bun. 3487.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1806.

	Astronomy	
8-1-1806	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja acknowledging receipt of the calculation of the eclipses for the current year and stating that he also received one from Tranquebar, the calculation of which was based on the European almanac.	
	Fraud on the Ryots	
11-1-06	From the Resident to the Raja charging Aynar Rao Gaikwad an inhabitant of the Tanjore Fort with the heinous crime of making use of the Resident's name to his own advantage, viz., stopping the cultivation of the village of Arriwuddy near Kumbakonam in the name of the Resident. He requests the Raja to punish him in public in an exemplary manner.	3–14
	Astronomy	
22-1-06	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja.	19
	He sends a mechanical contrivance demonstrating the motion of the earth and the planets round the sun.	
	Fraud on the Ryots	
2-2-06	From the Resident to the Raja acknowledging receipt of the Raja's proceedings in regard to the enquiry into the criminal offence of which Aynar Rao is accused.	23
	Raja's Relations with Government	
14-2-06	1. From the Resident to the Raja marked "private, secret and confidential." He returns to the Raja a letter sent by him which gave rise in the Raja's mind to "distressing sensations" together with his sentiments on the nature of the Raja's connection with the British Government.	39–44
	2. He observes that if the Raja's reputation remains unsullied, and candour and sincerity mark his communications, then the British Government will manifest the same cordiality to the Raja.	
	Blackburne, Capt. W.	
16-2-06	Absence from Tanjore.	
	From the Resident to the Raja informing him that he will be absent from Tanjore for two or three days in order to meet the Tondaman on some business.	47
	Presents	
18-2-06	To the Raja.	
	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja.	55
	He offers some drawings as a present to the Raja in the name of Dr. John.	
	Jewels	
24-2-06	From Mr. Torin, London, to the Raja.	
	The ship 'Devoynes' on which the Raja had sent him the jewels is missing. He hopes that they are insured so that their cost may be recovered.	59

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Presents	
24-2-06	To the Raja. From Mr. Torin, London to the Raja informing him that the Court of Directors would send by the next fleet the two beautiful horses selected from their own stud as a present to the Raja.	61-2
	Astronomy	
9-3-06	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja. He expresses his satisfaction at the Raja's application to the study of this subject.	71
	Books	
12-3-06	Loan applied for. The Resident requests the Raja to lend his volume of maps and an atlas for a few days.	75
	Raja's Visit	
12-3-06	The Resident expresses his pleasure to the Raja in receiving him at his house.	79
	Presents	
22-3-06	From the Raja. From the Resident to the Raja observing that he will consider the offer of a seal from the Raja as a mark of great honour and compliment.	99
	Settlement	
29-3-06	Ganapati Agraharam etc. From the Resident to the Raja. 1. The Raja's terms for the settlement of his village of Ganapati Agraharam and Tiruvadigudy are more advantageous to their inhabitants than to the cultivators of the Company's villages. 2. He observes— (*a*) The exaction of 2½ % of the produce to cover the fraud committed by the cultivators in thrashing the grain is objectionable. It is not imposed by the Company and the share of the Raja's villagers would consequently be reduced by that amount. (*b*) The receipt of the Sirkar share in kind is unfavourable to the cultivators as they are prevented from disposing of their grain to advantage at their leisure. (*c*) The cultivators should be made to bear the charge of transporting the grain to the palace. (*d*) 5 % of the net receipt allowed for wastage is liberal. (*e*) The Raja proposes to continue the putcut and chillarai courdel on the same terms as old. But the advantage which the inhabitants gain by the system of putcut is more than counterbalanced by the loss arising from the chillarai courdal.	107
	Butler, Capt. J.	
31-3-06	Temporary charge of the Residency. From the Resident informing the Raja that during his absence from Tanjore Capt. Butler will be in temporary charge of his office.	111
	Presents	
1-4-06	From the Raja. From the Resident to the Raja requesting a suitable inscription on the seal which the Raja proposes to present to him.	115

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tranquebar	
3-4-06	Visit of the Raja's Vakil.	123
	1. From the Resident to the Raja stating that he is glad at his intention to send a vackeel to the acting Governor at Tranquebar in return for the complimentary letters and presents received from him.	
6-4-06	2. From the Resident to the Raja enquiring if the Raja's new mediator at the Court of Tranquebar was appointed with his consent.	127
8-4-06	3. From the Resident to the Raja stating that no disrespect to him was intended by the manner in which the appointment of the mediator was made.	132–3
	Grain	
5-4-06	Supply to the Raja.	131
	From the Resident to the Raja requesting him to hasten the despatch of carts to the villages in order to transport to Tanjore the grain which the Collector is authorised to supply to the Raja.	
	Rotler, Rev. Dr. J. P.	
15-4-06	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja informing him that Rev. Dr. Rotler is at Tanjore on a visit and will be happy to pay his respects to the Raja whenever he shall find it convenient.	137
	Tondaman	
16-4-06	Raja's communication with.	139
	From the Resident to the Raja informing him that he should obtain the previous approval of Lord William Bentinck to hold any communication with the Tondaman as prescribed by the treaty.	
	Bills	
16-4-06	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja sending a draft for St. Pag. 450.	143
	Rotler, Rev. Dr. J. P.	
23-4-06	Visit to the Raja's Chatram.	147
	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja informing him that the Rev. Dr. Rotler paid a visit to the Raja's chatram and to the school close by.	
	Military Parade	
25-4-06	From Capt. Butler to the Raja informing him that the Tanjore Provincial Battalion, Native Infantry, will be ready for the Raja's inspection on Monday morning following at 6 o'clock.	155
	Raja's Donation	
28-4-06	From Capt. Butler to the Raja thanking him for his liberal donation to the Tanjore Provincial Battalion.	163
	Tranquebar	
29-4-06	Plunder by English Sepoys.	171–6
	From Mr. Daniel Stevenson, Porto Novo to Mr. Fortin complaining that his property at Tranquebar was plundered by the English troops during the capture of that place by them.	
	Books	
4-5-06	From the Resident to the Raja informing him that Mr. Ellis would be pleased to supply him with copies of the books which he might desire to possess.	187
	Horses	
8-5-06	Present to the Raja.	191–2
	From Mr. Torin, London, to the Raja informing him that the Court of Directors have resolved to send to the Raja the two best horses they could come by, by the ship ' Admiral Aplin '.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Human Skeleton	
8-5-06	From Mr. Torin, London to the Raja stating that in the event of the Raja insisting upon having a model of a human skeleton done in ivory, it would take three or four years and would cost about £700. If holly wood is used in getting up the model it could be finished in about 12 months for a sum of £240.	194-5
	Printing Press etc.	
8-5-06	From Mr. Torin, London to the Raja informing him that on account of the war he has to delay the despatch of the printing machinery and types as well as the statues of the Raja and the late Rev. Mr. Schwartz till the ships sail in November next.	196
	Books	
8-5-06	From Mr. Torin, London to the Raja. He sends some medical books which are intended to help the Raja in his study of the medical science.	198
	Settlement	
8-5-06	Tanjore. From Mr. Torin, London, to the Raja informing him that the Court of Directors are at present averse to the establishment of the permanent system of revenue in Tanjore. This event only proves that " the Company are unable to administer the Tanjore Revenues so well as the Native Government."	199
	War in Europe	
8-5-06	From Mr. Torin, London to the Raja observing that the English have gained " further and additional success at sea " in proportion to the strength and power which the enemy have gained on the continent.	200-1
	Little Fort	
9-5-06	Surrender to the Raja. From Lord William Bentinck to the Raja informing him that on account of the hostilities still proceeding in Europe between the French and the English the garrison in the little fort cannot be withdrawn. He assures the Raja that it will be surrendered to him as soon as practicable.	203-6
	Rotler, the Rev. Dr. J. P.	
20-5-06	Visit to the Raja's Chatram. From the Rev. Dr. Rotler, Vepery to the Raja. He thanks the Raja for having allowed him to visit the Muktabhai chattram at Kannandangudi and to inspect the different schools in which so many children were taught useful languages and were hospitably maintained.	227
	Vepery Mission	
20-5-06	Raja's contribution. From the Rev. Dr. Rotler to the Raja. The Raja's donation to this Mission is employed in building a new front to the residences of the assistants and schoolmasters. The Reverend gentleman hopes, with the Raja's favour, to increase the number of the children who are maintained in the English charity school.	229
	Chatram Revenue	
2-6-06	Commutation. From the Collector to the Board. (See **3174**/126-30; also Reprint **232**.)	245
	Chintamani Rao Patwardan	
3-6-06	From the Resident to the Raja. He informs him that he is transmitting to Lord William Bentinck a copy of the letter sent by Chintamani Rao to the Raja and of the statement of Kesava Rao as desired by him.	253

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Thiagaraj Pant	
4-6-06	Offer of an appointment for. From the Resident to the Raja. He offers to procure for Thiagaraj Pant the brother of Subba Rao an office under Mr. Crawford, Judge of Mannargudi, on a salary of St. Pag. 25 a month.	257
	Jenner, Dr.	
10-6-06	From the Resident to the Raja transmitting a subscription paper for the benefit of the celebrated Dr. Jenner which he received from the Private Secretary to Lord William Bentinck. He requests the Raja to confer his bounty upon a man "who has been so eminently the benefactor of the whole human race."	261
	Assignment of Land	
10-6-06	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja acknowledging receipt of the order sanctioning the grant of the land under his charge.	265
	Cash Indent	
11-6-06	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja. He forwards a receipt for St. Pag. 250 and requests an advance of the amount.	269
	Suits	
12-6-06	Expeditious enquiry requested. From Capt. Butler to the Raja. He states that a dispute regarding property between brothers whose relatives are employed in the Tanjore Provincial Battalion is to be tried by the Raja's Court of Justice and requests him to expedite the enquiry.	273
	Customs House	
14-6-06	Complaint about. From the Resident to the Raja informing the latter that Col. Wahab has been complaining against the establishment in the Raja's name of a custom house near the small fort and of an arrack shop in the vicinity of the large fort. He requests the Raja to order the removal of the custom house and the arrack shop and to relieve the military authorities of the inconvenience arising from them.	281
	Correspondence	
15-6-06	From the Resident to Govinda Rao Moheta. He returns the unsigned declaration of Kesava Rao for the omission to be supplied.	285
	Horses	
8-7-06	Present to the Raja. From the Raja to the Resident. 1. The Raja expresses his joy at the news of the arrival of the horses sent to him by the Court of Directors.	301
9-7-06	2. From Lord William Bentinck to the Raja intimating to him the arrival of the horses and assuring him that the animals shall be sent to him immediately.	303
	Govinda Rao Jewajee Moheta	
14-7-06	Complaint of unpunctuality. From the Resident to the Raja. He complains that the Sirkeel Govinda Rao Jewajee Moheta is unpunctual in the matter of paying visits to him. Usually he turns up only an hour or two later than the time appointed for the visit. This has led to considerable inconvenience to the Resident. On the present occasion when the Sirkeel did not arrive even an hour and a quarter after the appointed time he sent word to him to postpone his visit to the next day. He believes that the Raja will approve of his action.	307

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Suits	
16-7-06	From Capt. Butler to the Raja. In regard to the award passed against the sepoys' relations by the Raja's Court, the Captain requests the Raja to order the proper people to collect the amount of the award and not let the party himself recover the sum direct.	315
	Floods	
18-7-06	The Resident transmits to the Raja the papers giving an account of the floods at Ganapati Agraharam.	
	Vellore Mutiny	
19-7-06	Apprehension of offenders. From the Resident to the Raja. He thanks the Raja for the precautions taken by him to apprehend the Vellore Mutineers who might venture into the Raja's fort.	331
	Floods	
24-7-06	Breaches. From the Resident to the Raja. He thanks the Raja for the information of the breaches in the banks of the rivers to the westward of Tanjore.	335
	Chatram Revenue	
28-7-06	Commutation of. From the Resident to the Collector. (See **3181**/343 and also Reprint **232.**)	339
	Dattajee Appah	
1-8-06	Death of. From Mr. Torin, London to the Raja. He regrets to learn the death of the Raja's Sirkeel Dattajee Appah and pays a warm tribute to the character of the deceased. He would have the new sirkeel, the Raja's brother-in-law, Kuppuswamy Moheta, remember that the Raja's happiness and glory depends upon the fulfilment of his engagements to the Company.	343-9
	Jewels	
1-8-06	Acknowledgment of receipt. From Mr. Torin, London to the Raja informing him that the jewels sent by him on the ship 'Devoynes' have reached London and as their value is not stated the customs authorities have detained them pending their value being appraised and duty collected thereon. As soon as he gets them he will send them over to the jewellers in order that they may be finished and returned to the Raja, as a specimen of English work.	352
	Judicial and Board of Revenue Charges	
1-8-06	From Mr. Torin, London to the Raja. He considers that the proposal to include the expenses of the Board in the general charges of collection is "very fair." But as regards meeting the cost of the judicial establishment from the Tanjore revenues Mr. Torin points out that it is not provided for by the treaty and the Raja ought not to give his consent to any alteration whatever in the treaty without a reference being made to the Court of Directors.	355
	Raja's Expenses	
1-8-06	1. From Mr. Torin to the Raja observing that the Raja should endeavour to regulate his expenses in order to avoid the difficulty experienced by him when his monthly payments are not punctually disbursed to him.	356

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Expenses—*cont.* 2. The Raja should remember that his reputation as a liberal and generous prince would depend upon his having money at command so that he might do whatever he pleases and whenever he desires independent of everybody. His advises to the Raja, "It is not good for you to borrow money, or to depend upon the Collector for your monthly disbursements."	
1-8-06	**War** France and England. From Mr. Torin, London to the Raja. He informs the Raja that people are anxiously looking forward to the conclusion of peace in a few weeks. This event would doubtless leave the Raja once more in possession of his little fort and all his enjoyments.	358
1-8-06	**Amirsing's Family** Resident's intercourse with. From Mr. Torin to the Raja. The Raja need not view with secret alarm the Resident's attention to the family of the late Raja Ameersing. They are under the protection of the Company from whom they receive their subsistence and it is incumbent upon the Resident in the discharge of his duty to hold intercourse with them. He observes, "Captain Blackburne appears to me . . . to have been a true friend to you in every respect—do not allow any unfounded suspicion to injure him in your esteem and regard."	359
4-8-06	**Floods** From the Resident to the Raja. Mr. Cotton requests three or four of the Raja's elephants to be sent to rapair the breach in the bank of the Cauvery. The Resident solicits the Raja's compliance with the request.	363
7-8-06	**Appa Rao** Entertainment of Chintamani Rao's messengers. From the Resident to the Raja informing him that the Chief Secretary considers Appa Rao's conduct in entertaining the hircarrahs of Chintamani Rao as irregular and that he appears to think he might be forgiven on the ground that his intention was not bad.	367
12-8-06	**Chatram Revenue** Commutation of. From the Collector to the Resident. (See **3174**/218 and also Reprint **232.**)	371
13-8-06	**Horses** Presentation ceremony. From the Resident to the Raja. He desires to consult with the minister in order to arrange for the ceremony in connection with the presentation of the horses sent to the Raja by the Court of Directors.	375
14-8-06	**Chatram Revenue** Commutation. From the Resident to the Raja. He believes that the Collector's offer to make an immediate transfer of the lands allotted to the chatrams could not but be acceptable to the Raja and to the queens.	379
16-8-06	**Chatram Revenue** Commutation of. From the Resident to the Raja. (See Reprint **232.**)	383

Bun. 3487—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Horse	
14-8-06	Loan requested. From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja. He informs the Raja that the Rev. Dr. John intends journeying from Tranquebar to Tanjore in the course of the week. The weak state of Dr. John's health necessitates his son bearing him company on the way. As the latter is unable to procure a horse at Tranquebar Mr. Kohlhoff requests the Raja to get him one.	385
20-8-06	**Passports**	389
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
21-8-06	Return to Tanjore. From the Resident to the Raja. He informs the Raja that Dr. Mitchell has received orders to return to Tanjore and that he expects him within twenty days.	391
	Correspondence	
23-8-06	From the Resident to the Raja informing him that he had sent his letter to the Court of Directors to Lord William Bentinck with a request to despatch it at the earliest opportunity.	393
	Printing Press	
25-8-06	Purchase of. From the Raja to Mr. John Hunter at Madras enquiring if there are printing presses and types in English, Tamil and Telugu available for sale.	397
	Chatram Revenue	
27-8-06	Commutation of. 1. From the Resident to the Collector. (See Reprint **232.**)	399
27-8-06	2. From the Resident to the Raja enclosing six sunnads for the grant of land in lieu of the revenue derived by the chattrams belonging to the Raja and the queens. He requests that they may be delivered to the parties concerned.	401
	Buchanan, Rev. Dr.	
28-8-06	From the Resident to the Raja enquiring if it would be convenient to him to permit the Rev. Dr. Buchanon to interview him the next day.	405
	Consignment of the Raja	
29-8-06	Intimation of. 1. From Mr. Torin, London to the Raja informing him that the Court of Directors have granted him permission to send to the Raja by the ships of the following season the articles mentioned below :— (1) The Raja's statue in marble. (2) The monument of the late Rev. Mr. Schwartz. (3) The Mahratta printing press with types. (4) Medicine chest. (5) A small chest of astronomical instruments. 2. The jewels and the model of the human skeleton would be sent later.	409
	Presents	
30-8-06	To the Rev. Dr. Buchanan. From the Resident to the Raja informing him that Dr. Buchanon is delighted with the flattering reception which the Raja accorded to him and that he is very grateful to the Raja for the present of a catalogue of his books and of a curious ruler.	421

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Passage to England	
31-8-06	From the Raja to Mr. Barnaby at Madras enquiring the cost of a passage to England and whether precious stones to the value of St. Pag. 8,000 could be sent with the persons undertaking the voyage.	425
	Dasara Feast	
4-9-06	Attendance of Company's servants. From the Resident to the Raja. He will inform the Collector that the Raja does not require the attendance of the public officers of the Government at the approaching Dusserah festival.	429
	John, The Rev. Mr.	
11-9-06 12-9-06	These are passports issued by the Resident to the Rev. Mr. John and his son to travel from Tranquebar to Madras and to Mr. String to proceed by sea to Madras.	437-41
12-9-06	———Voyage to Denmark via London. This letter is from the Raja to Mr. Torin at London, introducing the Rev. Mr. John to him and requesting him to receive this gentleman kindly.	443
	Blackburne, Capt. W.	
...	Resident—Resignation of. From the Resident, Capt. Blackburne, to Venkata Rao. He informs the latter that the Raja has begun his " battle " with him and that he has resigned charge of his office to Capt. Hardy who would forward the Raja's complaint against him to the Governor.	451
	Raja's Family	
16-9-06	From the Resident to the Raja. He states that he is sending to him the young son of the late Gulliniappah in consequence of the period of six months which he was to spend at Madhiarjunam having expired.	453
	Chatram Revenue	
21-9-06	Commutations. From the Resident to the Raja. As soon as he receives the accounts showing the difference between the real and the Raja's estimated value of the land granted in lieu of the chattram revenue he will make the necessary application to Government for the additional extent of land required to complete the compensation.	463
	Jewels	
28-9-06	Sent to Mr. Torin. From the Raja to Mr. Henry Barnaby at Madras informing him that he has directed his man Ramanah at Madras to deliver the precious stones to him to be sent to Mr. Torin at London. The Raja enquires the cost of insuring the stones against risk of damage or loss.	471
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
8-10-06	Demand by the Raja. From the Resident to the Raja requesting the latter to lose no time in sending proper persons to Tranquebar to demand the last year's tribute.	497
	Raja's Allowance	
16-10-06	1. From the Resident to the Raja informing him that the Governor has complied with the Raja's request to increase the monthly payments to him to Pag. 15,000. The Governor has also resolved that no deduction from the net revenue prior to the calculation of the Raja's share of 1/5th of it should be made on account of the expenses of the judicial establishment.	503

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Allowance—*cont.*	
	2. The estimate of the Raja's allowance of one lakh and one-fifth for the official year 1806–7 is therefore St. Pag. 2,45,476 instead of St. Pag. 2,38,734 as stated by the Accountant-General in his letter of the 12th ultimo.	
	John, Rev. Dr.	
25–10–06	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja stating that he Rev. Dr. John has found it difficult to obtain a passage to Denmark and that his ill-health has compelled him to return to Tranquebar.	507
	Jurisdiction	
3–11–06	Company's Courts over the Raja's people. From the Resident to the Raja. He hopes that Mr. Ellis the Judge, would suspend all further proceedings in cases, in which the Raja's people are concerned until an answer from Government to the Raja's letter is received.	519
15–11–06	———Company's Courts over the Raja's palaces and garden. The Resident sends to the Raja the corespondence on the subject of the jurisdiction of the courts over the Raja's palaces and gardens.	527
	Cash Indent	
20–11–06	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja enclosing two bills for the amount of St. Pag. 353–30 and requesting an advance of the amount.	535
	Jewels	
28–11–06	Manufacture of. 1. From Mr. Torin, London to the Raja reporting that he took delivery of the jewels which arrived by the ship 'Devoynes' after payment of the duty calculated on their actual price. Messrs. Green and Ward, eminent jewellers have been chosen to work on them. Two or three ornaments for the head and ears are finished and "excellently well done," which shall be sent to the Raja as a specimen of the English workmanship and also to enable the Raja to point out any errors in the execution. 2. He writes, "The people in this country are very much pleased with the form and beauty of these eastern ornaments and there is so much taste and judicious display of the coloured stones in the arrangement that the workmen have great pleasure in making them." 3. The jewels sent by the Raja are valued at about Pag. 500 and Messrs. Green and Ward estimate of the whole amounts from ten to twelve thousand pagodas. An advance of Pag. 2,500 or £1,000 has been paid them and they might require another advance, the full sum to be paid when the work is finished.	539–43
	New Sirkeel	
28–11–06	From Mr. Torin, London to the Raja enquiring how the new sirkeel who succeeded the late Dattajee Appah is conducting the Raja's affairs with the Company and with the people. He hopes that all things will prosper for the Raja who has now arrived at an age to see and to understand his own affairs and "to feel how much caution and forbearance is required in the management of all transactions connected with the Company and with the Government at Madras; also with the gentleman employed in the Tanjore country." (Original draft.)	545
	Cash Indent	
11–12–06	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja stating that he is in distress and requesting an immediate advance of St. Pag. 350 which he will repay at the end of the month.	547

Bun. 3487—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Benevolence	
20-12-06	Mr. Kohlhoff thanks the Raja for his "very kind remembrance of the poor."	555
	Raja's Statue	
29-12-06	Export from England. From Mr. Torin, London to the Raja reporting that the Raja's statue, Mr. Schwartz's monument, the printing press, medical books, instruments and medicine chest are all safely embarked on board the 'Cuffnells' an East Indiaman expected to arrive at Madras about May or June 1807. (Orignal draft.)	563
	(Duplicate letter.)	567
	These statements contain lists of silverware and books and other articles.	573–655
	These letters appear to be in the Mahratta language.	657–759
	Account Current	
31-5-08	Mr. Torin with the Raja. This statement shows the account current of Mr. Torin, London, with the Raja for the period 1808–09.	776

Bun. 3488.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1806.

	Passports	
18-3-1806	From the Resident to Mr. Koefoed, Secretary to the Government at Tranquebar furnishing him with a supply of blank passports.	1
	Muskets	
19-3-06	Indent for. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary. He supports the Raja's request to be supplied with 10,000 musket flints and 2,000 pistol flints, the cost to be debited to the Raja's account. The practice of the Tanjore Rajas obtaining their supplies of arms and ammunition from private agents at Tranquebar was discontinued by the present Raja from the beginning of the year 1804, when a supply of 1,000 muskets was made to the Raja by the Company. It is desirable to leave the Raja, without a wish to renew his connection with Tranquebar by meeting his wishes on the present occasion.	3
	Killenelly Kota	
21-3-06	Award to the Tondaman—Confirmed. From the Resident to the Tondaman communicating the decision of the Court of Directors confirming the cession of the fort and district of Killenelly Cotah to the authority of the Tondaman.	9
	Assignment of Land	
20-3-06	In exchange for chatram revenue. From the Resident to Mr. Wallace informing him that the younger widow of Tuljajee Raja desires certain villages in the neighbourhood of Adirampatnam to be assigned to her chattram on the sea coast instead of the villages already proposed.	13

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Grain	
21–3–06	Supply to the Raja. From the Resident to the Collector. 1. He points out that, in regard to the supply to the Raja of grain from the villages, the wastage of 7^1 per cent. which he intends to allow on the quantity transported to Tanjore is excessive and that the price which he proposes to pay to the cultivators is high. According to the Collector's proposal the Raja would be made to lose on the 48,000 callams of paddy required by him, the sum of Ch. 5,700. 2. He observes that the Collector is called upon by the treaty to act as the Raja's grain merchant and it is therefore incumbent upon him to supply the Raja with grain "on terms not more unfavourable at any rate than those on which the public merchants are supplied."	15
	Chintamani Rao	
21–3–06	From the Resident to the Chief Secretary. He informs him that the Raja has not received any information of the despatch of a letter to him from Chintamani Rao. The movements of the messengers of Chintamani Rao would be vigilantly observed during their stay in Tanjore.	23
	Stationery	
27–3–06	Supply—Acknowledgment of receipt. From the Resident to Mr. James Taylor.	27
	Raja's Servants	
28–3–06	Attendance at courts. From the Resident to the Raja. The Collector has promised that on occasions when the Raja's servants might attend the courts for the purpose of giving evidence they should invariably be treated with "perfect consideration" and they should not be required to fulfil any engagements without being previously authorised by the Raja.	29
	Passports	
28–3–06	From the Resident to Mr. Peter Hermonson, Danish Governor at Tranquebar. He informs him that it is not the intention of the British Government to make any alteration in the existing arrangements for the issue of British passports at Tranquebar in consultation with the Government at Madras. He hopes that the continuation of the arrangement would be perfectly agreeable to him as it would be conducive to the "advantage and convenience" of the subjects of the Tranquebar Government.	31
	Arrack Shops	
1–4–06	Ganapati Agraharam. 1. From the Resident to the Collector transmitting a letter received from the Raja. The Tahsildar of Papanasam has written to the Manager of the Raja's village of Ganapati Agraharam in an insolent manner calling upon the latter to withdraw his objection to the establishment by the Company's renter of an arrack shop in that village. The disrespectful reference to the Raja made by the Tahsildar in his letter has provoked the former to communicate with the Resident on the subject. 2. The Resident requests particular notice of the Collector to the Tahsildar's conduct and points out that the objection raised by the Raja's manager of the village derives force by the fact that since the transfer of the country to the Company there never was a Company's renter running an arrack shop in Ganapati Agraharam.	33
	(Duplicate of the above letter.)	37

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Passports	
4-4-06	British subjects at Tranquebar. 1. From the Resident to Mr. Koefoed, Secretary to the Government at Tranquebar requesting him to issue passports to all British subjects at Tranquebar who might come to that place occasionally in order to save them from loss of time and other inconvenience arising from a direct application to him (the Resident).	
4-4-06	———2. From the Resident to Mr. Joseph Lantier, Tranquebar, on the above subject.	49
	Killenelly Kota	
4-4-06	Award to the Tondaman confirmed. From the Tondaman to the Resident informing him that on receipt of the news of the confirmation of the grant of Killenelly cotah to him by the Court of Directors he ordered a salute of guns to be fired and sugar distributed among his servants as a mark of rejoicing.	51
	Bills	
5-4-06	Receipt acknowledged. From the Resident to the Accountant-General acknowledging receipt of bills for St. Pag. 27,125.	55
	Danish Government at Tanjore	
12-4-06	1. From the Resident to the Governor Lord William Bentinck observing that the office of mediator of the Danish Government at Tranquebar at the Court of Tanjore has been in existence for a long time, being filled by Lt.-Col. Muhldorff and later by Mr. Ovre. On the appointment of Mr. Hermonson to act as Governor of Tranquebar a native vackeel and Mr. Holkier the Governor's son-in-law (chosen to succeed Mr. Ovre) were sent to wait upon the Raja. 2. The Resident believes that the Raja has no concern either directly or otherwise in the nomination of the mediator who is an officer of the Danish Government appointed for the sole interest and convenience of that Government. The Raja's Government has no other communication or intercourse with him than what is purely official and the Resident is assured that "an extra official" dealing with this officer never existed.	57
	Raja's Intercourse with Tondaman etc.	
16-4-06	From the Resident to the Raja pointing out that the approval of the Governor should be gained in regard to his intercourse either with the Tondaman or the Danish Government at Tranquebar or any other foreign ruler consistent with the provisions of the treaty.	61
	Exshaw, Mr.	
20-4-06	Passport. From the Resident to Mr. Koefoed requesting him to apply to the Madras Government direct for a passport for Mr. Exshaw to proceed to the Isle of France in order to obviate the delay in submitting the application through the usual channel.	63
	Muskets	
28-4-06	Supply of. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary informing him that the O.C. the small fort at Tanjore under directions from the Military Board has ordered to be delivered to the Raja 10,000 musket flints and 2,000 pistol flints in compliance with his request.	65

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Chintamani Rao	
30-4-06	1. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary informing him that the Raja's pride was gratified at "the flattering deference and humility" expressed in Chintamani Rao's letter delivered to him by the messengers and that he appeared "slightly inclined" to meet the wishes of Chintamani Rao.	67
	2. He remarks that if once the Raja were allowed to have intercourse with this individual "it could not be broken off hereafter without giving certain, although perhaps, secret disgust" to the Raja.	
	Assignment of Land	
1-5-06	In exchange for chatram revenue.	75
	1. From the Resident to the Collector complaining that no reply has been received in regard to the letter calling for an enquiry into the misconduct of the Tahsildar of Papanasam reported by the Raja. Although the revenues of the chatram belonging to the Dowagar Bai Saheb have been surrendered over three months ago to the Company no transfer has yet been made of the land in exchange for the revenues alluded to.	
	2. The Resident remarks that "delay is often unavoidable but in such a case the attention of a line to explain the cause or merely to show that the delay does not proceed from contemptuous neglect would be flattering and remove the possibility of an erroneous impression being excited in the Raja's mind."	
	Passports	
2-5-06	1. From the Resident to Mr. Koefoed transmitting a supply of blank passports.	85
2-5-06	*Mahrattas.*	87
	2. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary communicating the Raja's request to issue passports to certain Maharattas of distinguished family residing under the jurisdiction of the Nizam in order to enable them to come over to Tanjore for the purpose of negotiating the marriage of the Raja's daughter.	
	Dattajee Appah's Family	
4-5-06	Landed property.	91
	From the Resident to the Collector.	
	The family of the late Dattajee Appah complain to the Raja against a man named Appen Ayyangar of interfering with their shrotriem lands. As Appen Ayyanger is within the Company's jurisdiction the Raja desires the Collector to investigate into the circumstances of the case and decide accordingly.	
	Chintamani Rao	
10-5-06	From the Resident at Setubava Chatram to Capt. Butler.	99
	1. He states that he is prevented by illness from proceeding to Tanjore to communicate to the Raja in person the intention of Government to prevent him from accepting the letters sent by Chintamani Rao to him and now in possession of the messengers.	
	2. The Resident requests the Captain to undertake the mission and urge the Raja to resist the attempts made by Chintamani Rao to establish a communication with him and order his messengers to leave the fort forthwith.	
	Heard, Mr.	
11-5-06	Passport.	105
	From the Resident to Mr. Koefoed requesting him to issue a passport to Mr. Heard to proceed to Madras.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Atchutha Vizia Mannarappah Naick	
14–5–06	Claims to the Tanjore throne. 1. From the Resident to the Private Secretary to the Governor at Fort St. George retransmitting the original petition of Bangaru Tirumally Naick together with two translations one by himself and the other by the Rev. Mr. Kohlhoff. 2. The petitioner Bangaru Tirumally Naick, encouraged by a report circulated in almost all the Southern Provinces that Lord Cornwallis is arrived in India with an order from the Court of Directors authorising him to restore to the descendants of the ancient ruling families their principalities, now represents himself to be the descendant of the ancient Kings of Tanjore and lays claim to the restoration of the kingdom.	107–13
	Assignment of Land	
25–5–06	In exchange for chatram revenue. From the Resident to the Collector. It is held by the Raja that the sunnud conferring lands in exchange for the revenue of his chatrams is in respect of the entire villages mentioned therein whereas the Collector considers it to refer only to portions of the villages in question. The Resident observes that he will submit the question for the consideration and decision of the Governor.	141
	Bills	
5–6–06	Payment requested. From the Resident to the Collector requesting payment of Government bills for St. Pag. 21,000.	159
	Subba Rao	
7–6–06	1. From the Resident to Lord William Bentinck informing him that the Raja has recently increased Subba Rao's pay with a view to hastening his return to Tanjore and to inducing him to remain in his service. With the intention of assuring himself of Subba Rao's fidelity to him the Raja sent for Subba Rao's guru or spiritual guide and made Subba Rao swear in his presence that he would be ever devoted to the Raja's cause and never divulge the affairs of the palace. 2. The Resident observes that this "humiliating event" highly mortified Subba Rao and "counteracted strongly the impression which His Excellency's country was calculated to excite." The Raja employs him in translating letters and papers of every description but does not share his counsels with him.	161
	Grant, Mr.	
18–6–06	Passports. From the Resident to Mr. Koefoed requesting him to issue a passport to Mr. Grant.	165
	Peshwa of Poona	
22–6–06	Ministers. From the Resident to the Raja. He offers his thanks to the Raja for the particulars furnished by him regarding the two persons said to be vackeels from the Court of Poona. He observes that these persons have not the smallest claim to be considered as public ministers at the Court of Poona or being under the protection of the Peshwa.	167

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Dattajee Appah's Family	
25-6-06	Landed property. From the Resident to the Collector enquiring the steps taken by him in regard to the dispute between the family of late Dattajee Appah and another person respecting the occupation of certain lands. He requires the information for transmission to the Raja in order to enable him to direct the adoption of proper measures for the protection of the property on behalf of Dattajee's family.	169
	Resident's House	
27-6-06	From the Resident to the Chief Secretary informing him that the Raja requests the grant of the Resident's house in the big fort as a present to him so that he can make use of it as an institution for the education of the youth of Tanjore.	173
	French Fleet	
5-7-06	Report of appearance. From the Resident to the Collector communicating to him the news received of the appearance of the French Fleet off the Coast of Ceylon consisting of "eight sail of the line and two frigates."	189
	Passports	
7-7-06	From the Resident to Mr. Koefoed furnishing him with a supply of blank passports.	193
	Amirsing's Family	
9-7-06	Intrigues against Appanah Gady. 1. From the Resident to Lord William Bentinck reporting that in consequence of the enmity subsisting between the relatives of the late Raja Ameersing and Appanah Gady, the person employed by the widow of Ameersing as the medium of communication between her and the managers of the palace at Mahdiarjunam, various reports of slander were circulated against Appanah Gady. 2. Appanah Gady's enemies threatened to put an end to his life if he was not prevented from entering the palace. A Naigne and six sepoys were posted at the house which they jointly occupied to keep them in confinement. 3. The widow of Ameersing was urged by the Resident to exclude Appanah Gady from her presence. The Resident hopes that His Lordship will approve of the measures adopted by him to restore order and subordination in the palace.	195-231
	French Fleet	
11-7-06	Appearance off Ceylon. From the Resident to the Military Secretray to His Excellency Maj-genl. Maitland, Colombo. He thanks him for informing him of the news of the appearance of the French Fleet off the Coast of Ceylon and states that Lord William Bentinck mentioned to him that they were part of the British Fleet from Bombay bound for China.	233
	Company's House	
18-7-06	Presented to the Raja. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary informing him that the Raja was much pleased to hear that the Government had made a present to him of the Company's house in the large fort. He transmits the Raja's letter to Lord William Bentinck on the subject.	249-55

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Grain	
19-7-06	Supplies to the Raja. From the Resident to the Collector returning the statement of the grain and other articles supplied to the Raja up to the 30th June last with the observation that the Tanjore chuckrams referred therein should be converted into star pagodas at the actual exchange " instead of the official or fictitious one."	257
	Arrack Shop	
25-7-06	Ganapati Agraharam. From the Resident to the Collector informing him that the Raja desires the immediate removal of the arrack shop at Ganapati Agraharam which is still there even though the fasli expired on the 12th instant.	265
	Assignment of Land	
28-7-06	In exchange for chattram revenue. From the Resident to the Collector. See Vol. **3181**/343 and Reprint **232**.	267-70
	Revenue Servants	
29-7-06	Mode of address. 1. From the Resident to the Collector enclosing a copy of the summons issued by the Tahsildar of Kuttalam to the karnam of the village belonging to the son of the late Minister Dattajee Appah. 2. He remarks that the form of the address adopted by the Tahsildar is highly disrespectful and he should take steps to abolish it if such a practice has been allowed in previous years. If the form of address has been dictated from motives of personal disrespect to those who are connected with the palace the Collector should manifest his " severest displeasure " on this account.	271
	Supplies to the Raja	
1-8-06	Reimbursement requested. From the Resident to the Accountant-General requesting him to reimburse to the Collector, the amount of the supplies made to the Raja, viz., St. Pag. 22,960—18—78.	275
	Amir Sing's Family	
4-8-06	Intrigues against the widow. From the Resident to the managers of the palace at Mahdiarjunam. 1. The arrangements made by the Resident in consultation with the widow of Ameersing in regard to the security of the palace against the violence meditated by the enraged relatives of the late Raja Ameersing have met with the unqualified approval of the Governor in Council. 2. If the offenders are again guilty of disrespect to the authority of Government they shall be removed from Tanjore. The Resident calls upon the managers to report to him immediately if any irregularity should happen.	281
	Vellore Mutiny	
4-8-06	Indirect effects. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary. He states that the information communicated to him regarding the Vellore Mutiny would enable him to counteract effectually the injurious impressions made at the Raja's Court by the vague rumours of the insurrection in question. He assures the Chief Secretary that the Native Battalion at Tanjore under the command of " the able, firm and mild " Capt. Butler might be depended upon by Government.	287

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Amirsing's Family	
16-8-06	The Sirdars promise to behave well. From the Resident to the Mahratta Sirdars who behaved in a disrespectful manner to the widow of Ameersing. He states that in view of their promise of good behaviour in future he shall order their liberty on condition that they do not enter into the Mahdiarjunam palace unless with the queen's permission.	307
	Assignment of Land	
16-8-06	In exchange for chatram revenue. From the Resident to the Collector. (See Reprint **232**.)	309
	Rewards	
2-9-06	To Kotwal. From the Resident to Mr. Watts, Subordinate Collector at Tanjore. He informs him that a cotwal in the Raja's service having found the missing letter bag lost in a torrent near Tanjore on the 22nd ultimo is eligible for the reward as announced.	323
	Jurisdiction	
29-9-06	Company's Courts over Raja's property. From the Resident to Lord William Bentinck. 1. The Judges of the Company's Courts hold that according to the regulations they cannot make any distinction between lands under the authority of the Raja and those in the possession of any private individual. The Raja's contention is that the jurisdiction of the courts should not be extended over the lands in his possession until the forms under which it should be exercised have been determined with his approval. 2. He considers that his own private property, viz., his palaces and gardens and that of the queens, should be excluded from the jurisdiction of the courts. The Raja desires that the summons issued by the Judge to any inhabitant under the Raja's authority should be served through him and that the Raja's near relatives should not be summoned to the courts but a written declaration only being taken from them and admitted as their evidence. 3. This privilege should also be extended in the case of his principal ministers. In making these demands the Raja has been influenced solely by the importance of his rank and dignity.	341-9
...	4. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary transmitting the Raja's letter on the above subject to Lord William Bentinck.	351-65
	Raja's Account Current	
1-10-06	1. From the Resident to the Accountant-General. He points out that it is the desire of the Raja that the particulars of the charges on the gross revenue of Tanjore should be indicated in the statement of his account current with the Company for the official year 1805-6 in so far as to distinguish the charges purely of collection from those which are judicial or which are on account of the expenses of the Board or for advances of takavy.	367
21-10-06	2. From the Resident to the Accountant-General communicating the Raja's thanks to him for complying with his request to separate the various charges on the gross revenue of Tanjore exhibited in the statement of the account current of the Raja with the Company for the year 1805-6.	381

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
27-10-06	Raja's demand. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary informing him that the Raja sent his vackeel to Tranquebar on the 13th instant to demand the peshkash from the Danish Government, that the vackeel was received by the acting Governor with the usual honours, was paid the peshkash and that he returned to Tanjore on the 22nd instant.	389
	Jurisdiction	
7-11-06	Company's Courts over the Raja's servants. From the Resident to the Magistrate at Kumbakonam. 1. The Raja protests against the arrest and confinement of one Sevendia Pillai, the Monigar of his gardens at Kumbakonam, directed by the Magistrate of that place. The Raja observes that the Magistrate has exceeded his jurisdiction in confining one of his servants and that he will represent to the Governor the violation of his rights and privileges and the serious injury to his dignity which have resulted from this act.	405
8-11-06	2. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary communicating the Raja's request to release his servant Sevendia Pillai and his sentiments on the above subject.	407-13
11-11-06	3. He informs him that another servant of the Raja named Perumal Rauze is likewise confined by the orders of the Magistrate for being implicated in the crime alleged against Sevendia Pillai.	415-25
13-11-06	4. The Raja objects to the whole and every part of the jurisdiction of both the Criminal and Civil departments. of the Judge over his palaces and gardens. He trusts that the Governor will not leave the question to be determined by the Kazi of the Circuit Court according to the Muhammadan Law.	427
13-11-06	5. From the Resident to Lord William Bentinck observing that the idea of extending the jurisdiction of the Company's Courts over the Raja's palaces and gardens was not in the contemplation of the Government when the treaty with the Raja was concluded. He points out in support of this observation that when Ameersing wanted to leave the fort of Tanjore and reside at Madras he was not allowed to do so because his residence without the fort limits would render him liable to the jurisdiction of the British Courts making the Government powerless to protect him against the attacks of his creditors. 6. The late Resident considered the Raja and the queens to have absolute authority over their respective palaces, gardens, chattrams and other properties belonging to them. This exclusive authority has not been questioned until now by any of the Collectors or Magistrates except by the present Judges of Kumbakonam and Mannargudi.	429
	Assignment of Land	
19-11-06	In exchange for chatram revenue. From the Resident to the Collector. (See Reprint **232**.)	443
	Cash Indent	
12-12-06	From the Resident to the Accountant-General informing him that an amount of St. Pag. 3,596-24-4 is in his hands, being the difference between the official rate and the real rate of exchange. The Resident requests him to send him an amount not exceeding St. Pag. 14,000 as that sum together with the balance on hand would be sufficient to enable him to discharge all the demands on his treasury for the month.	455

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Jurisdiction	
16-12-06	Company's Courts over the Raja's palaces and gardens. From the Resident to Lord William Bentinck. He transmits a revised list of the palaces, gardens and choultries which the Raja desires should be exempted from the jurisdiction of the courts.	457-63
	Marriage of the Raja's Daughter	
23-12-06	Passports to messengers. From the Resident to the Raja. 1. He sends passports to enable the Raja's messengers to proceed to Poona and Hyderabad for the purpose of inviting Mahratta youths of noble birth to Tanjore from whom the Raja might select a proper husband for his daughter. He encloses to the Raja copies of the letters written to the Residents at Poona and Hyderabad in this connection.	465-73
24-12-06	2. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary on the above subject. He observes that every precaution has been taken to secure the good conduct of these messengers.	475
	Ramanjee	
25-12-06	1. From the Resident to the Magistrate at Kumbakonam informing him that he caused to be arrested a person named Ramanjee in the fort. He is a tramp and a letter was found on his person at the time of the arrest said to be written by one Kistniah of Kumbakonam addressed to the Raja.	477
25-12-06	2. From the Resident to the Raja requesting him to examine Kistniah as he, the Resident, believes some important information might be obtained as a result of the investigation.	479
	Chintamani Rao	
...	Letter to the Raja. 1. This is a translation of the letter from Chintamani Rao to the Raja of Tanjore. From time immemorial "a strict connection" has subsisted between the families of the correspondent and the Raja which should not be suffered to lapse on any account. 2. As a means of strengthening this connection, the Raja should be writing to him now and then about his welfare. He sends a gold cloth and an upper cloth by the messengers who will communicate to the Raja in person the remaining news.	501
	(These papers appear to be in the Mahratta language.)	503-11

Bun. 3489.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1807.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Bills	
6-1-1807	From the Accountant-General to the Resident. He sends bills for the amount of St. Pag. 14,000 drawn in the Resident's favour on the Collector.	3
	Passports	
8-1-07	Messrs. Durhove and Duprat. 1. From Mr. Koefoed, Secretary to the Tranquebar Government to the Resident, transmitting an application from Messrs. Durhove and Duprat for a passport to enable them to proceed to Pondicherry.	5-7
10-1-07	2. Mr. Menesse. From Mr. Kœfœd to the Resident forwarding an application from Mr. Menesse for a passport.	9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Bills	
13-1-07	Payment. From the Collector to the Resident. He informs him that he had directed his treasury to make the payment of St. Pag. 14,000 on account of the Government bill drawn on him for the amount.	13
	Vellore Mutineers	
14-1-07	From the Raja to the Resident acknowledging receipt of the list of the Vellore Mutineers and informing him that he had caused a Malabar and Telinga translation of it to be made and affixed to the gate walls of the large fort. He promises to promulgate the news in Tanjore by beat of tom-tom.	15
	Assignment of Land	
15-1-07	In exchange for Chatram Revenue—Sunnad—Transmission. From the Collector to the Resident transmitting the sunnads granted by Government for the grant of lands in lieu of the revenue derived by the chattrams belonging to the Raja and the queens. He requests the Resident to deliver these sunnuds to the parties concerned.	17
	Treason	
15-1-07	Ramanjee. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident communicating the approval of Government of the measures adopted by him to detect the supposed traitorous emissary named Ramanjee and requesting him to refer the matter for a thorough examination by the Judge at Kumbakonam.	19
	Assignment of Land	
18-1-07	In exchange for Chatram Revenue—Sunnuds. From the Raja to the Resident informing him that the sunnuds have been delivered to the respective parties.	21
	Passports	
21-1-07	1. From Mr. Koefoed to the Resident requesting to be furnished with a supply of blank passports.	23
21-1-07	2. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident, informing him that Government sanction the issue of passports to Messrs. Duehove, Duprat and Menesse, the two former to Pondicherry and the latter to Mahie.	25
	Treason	
26-1-07	Ramanjee. From the Judge at Kumbakonam to the Resident informing him that he has received charge of the prisoner Ramanjee and requesting him to send certain witnesses to his court in order that he may record their statements.	27
	Passports	
30-1-07	From the Secretary to the Government at Tranquebar to the Resident acknowledging receipt of blank passports.	29
	Bills	
3-2-07	From the Accountant-General to the Resident enclosing Government bills for the amount of St. Pag. 17,700 drawn in his favour on the Collector.	31
	Deserters	
3-2-07	From Col. Wahab to the Resident. He reports the arrival of the deserter of the 23rd N.Rt. who would be sent to his corps. He promises to send to him the reward for apprehending the prisoner.	33

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Bills	
6-2-07	Payment. From the Collector to the Resident. He informs him that he had ordered payment of the Government bill for St. Pag. 17,700, drawn on him in the Resident's favour.	35
	Passports	
7-2-07	From the Secretary to Government to the Resident transmitting to him a book containing 20 blank passports.	37
	Chatram Revenue	
10-2-07	Raja Comarambahporam Chattram. 1. From the Collector to the Resident informing him that a mistake has come to his notice, viz., the revenue of the Vullaoor village, amounting annually to 55 chuckrams, has been assigned in support of the Raja Comarambahporam Chattram instead of that of the village of Vailur with a revenue of 851 chuckrams, as stated in the Government grant. 2. He requests him to express to the Raja his readiness to rectify the mistake and make over to the chattram agents such part of the revenue of the latter village as may have been collected since the commencement of the present fasli.	39
	Process	
18-2-07	From the Judge at Kumbakonam to the Resident, requesting him to arrange the attendance at his court as a witness one of the Raja's servants named Kistnajee Gopaul.	41
	Treason	
18-2-07	Ramanjee. From the Judge at Kumbakonam to the Judicial Secretary to Government. He transmits copies of the deposition made by the alleged traitorous emissary Ramanjee and adds that he does not appear to be insane as he pretended before the Resident. He is kept in confinement pending the orders of Government regarding his future disposal.	43-61
	Raja's Son	
19-2-07	Birthday salute. From Col. Wahab to the Resident stating that he will arrange to fire immediately a royal salute as desired by him, on account of the birth of a son to the Raja.	63
	Stationery Indent	
27-2-07	From Mr. Taylor in charge of the Import Warehouse to the Resident, complying with his annual indent of stationery required for his office.	65
	Passports	
27-2-07	From Mr. Koefoed to the Resident, stating that there are only eight blank passports left with him.	69
	Bills	
3-3-07	1. From the Accountant-General to the Resident, enclosing Government bills for the amount of St. Pag. 17,700 drawn in his favour on the Collector.	71
8-3-07	2. From the Sub-Collector in charge at Oraiyur to the Resident informing him that the Tiruvalur treasury has been directed to pay him the sum of St. Pag. 17,700 on account of the Government bill.	73

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Grain	
21-3-07	Supply to the Raja. From the Sub-Collector-in-charge at Oraiyur to the Resident. He states that the Tahsildar of Tiruvadi has entered into an agreement with the inhabitants of his taluk to supply 260 garces of paddy in partial compliance with the Raja's indent of grain. He requests the Resident to arrange with the Raja in order that his servants might take charge of the grain with as little delay as possible.	75
	Treason	
21-3-07	Ramanjee. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident desiring his explanation of the proceedings of the Judge at Kumbakonam in regard to the trial of Ramanjee.	77
	Temple Procession	
26-3-07	Supply of coolies. From the Sub-Collector, Virchagudy, to the Resident. He states that the usual number of coolies required in connection with the temple processions in the Tanjore fort would be supplied. As the Raja has asked for more coolies than usual, in consequence of the addition of three cars to the procession this year, the Collector feels doubtful whether the additional coolies required would be readily supplied. In case the additional men are found, the extra expense imposed on the inhabitants should be defrayed by the Raja.	81
	Passports	
31-3-07	From Mr. Koefoed to the Resident, requesting a supply of blank passports.	85
	Tanjore Committee	
11-4-07	Approbation of Government. From the Government to Mr. Hodgson, informing him of their approbation of the service of the Committee recently assembled at Tanjore of which he was the President.	87
	Acting Allowances	
2-4-07	Leave vacancies. From the Government to the Accountant-General communicating their resolution that officers acting in posts the permanent incumbents of which are on leave or which are otherwise vacant shall draw the salary due to such posts only subject to the approval of the Governor in Council.	89
	Grain	
2-4-07	Supply to the Raja. From the Collector to the Resident, informing him that the Tahsildar of Papanasam has been directed to deliver the grain that he has been able to raise in his taluk, in the Raja's palace. The Tiruvadi Tahsildar has been told that the Raja is willing to receive the grain from his taluk in the villages.	91
	Bills	
3-4-07	From the Accountant-General to the Resident, enclosing Government bills drawn in his favour upon the Collector for the amount of St. Pag 14,000.	93
	Irrigation Repairs	
6-4-07	Cauvery flood banks. From the Collector to the Resident. The Raja should be requested to see that his inhabitants no longer neglect to repair the banks of the Cauveri river within the jurisdiction of the Raja and that they should be directed to attend to it forthwith as the condition of the banks does not admit of any further delay.	95

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Blackburne, Capt. W.	
7-4-07	Services appreciated. From the Government to the Resident, communicating to him the appreciation of the Court of Directors of his service in thoroughly investigating the frauds committed by the native servants of the revenue department.	97
	Bills	
9-4-07	Payment. From the Collector to the Resident. He had ordered payment to him on the Government bill for St. Pag. 14,000.	101
	Irrigation Repairs	
16-4-07	Cauvery flood banks. From the Collector to the Resident. 1. The Raja's subjects are thoroughly indifferent in regard to the contribution of their proportion of the labour and cost of repairing the bank of the Cauveri which is particularly dangerous at Ichchangudi within their jurisdiction. The Company's Tahsildar is however proceeding with the work unaided by the people of the Raja's villages. 2. When it is completed, the Collector, will have to represent the matter to Government, unless these circumstances are reported to the Raja with a view to obviating the delay on the part of the Raja's subjects.	103-7
	Bills	
4-5-07	From the Accountant-General to the Resident. He sends bills in his favour drawn on the Collector for the amount of St. Pag. 17,700.	115
12-5-07	————Payment of. From the Collector to the Resident. He has directed payment to him on account of the Government bill for St. Pag. 17,700.	119
	Assignment of Land	
13-5-07	Exchange for chatram revenue—Raja's claims. From the Board to the Government. The Collector's letter reporting that from the measurement and appropriation of the lands of the villages already assigned to the Raja it would appear that 102 velis of nunjah land and 42 velis of punjah land now waste, would yield when cultivated, an annual revenue of about St. Pag. 640, is transmitted to Government. (See **3175**/130-1; also Reprint **232.**)	121-9
	Resident's Establishment	
23-5-07	Particulars called for. From the Accountant-General to the Resident calling for a detailed list of his office establishment together with a statement of the pensioners paid by him.	131
	Raja's Supplies	
28-5-07	Statement of. From the Collector to the Resident. He forwards a statement of the supplies furnished to the Raja during the period 1st July 1806 to 30th April 1807 amounting to St. Pag. 10,618-30-35 for which he requests a Government bill.	135
	Passports	
29-5-07	M. Delarche. 1. From Mr. Keofoed to the Resident transmitting the application from M. Delarche, Tranquebar, for a passport to proceed to Pondicherry.	139

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Passports—*cont.*	
29-5-07	———M. Souvignec. 2. From M. Souvignec, Tranquebar, to the Resident requesting the grant of a passport to Pondicherry.	141
	Bills	
3-6-07	From the Accountant-General to the Resident. He sends Government bills drawn in his favour upon the Collector for the amount of St. Pag. 17,700.	143
	Process	
4-6-07	Raja's servants. From the Register, Zillah Court at Kumbakonam to the Resident. He requests him to arrange with the Raja for the attendance as witnesses in the Court at Kumbakonam of two of the Raja's servants named Appanna and Ayalu.	145
	Passports	
7-6-07	From the Government to the Resident. 1. M. Menesse has been permitted to proceed from Tranquebar to Madras; M. Delarche's application for a passport to Pondicherry has been rejected. 2. Passports will not be granted to the inhabitants of the Isle of France, who are expected to arrive at Tranquebar with the intention of settling at that place, to enable them to sojourn and eventually reside within the British territories in India.	147
	Bills	
10-6-07	Payment of. From Mr. Wallace, the Collector, to the Resident. He informs him that payment will be made to him from his treasury on account of the Government bill for St. Pag. 17,700.	149
12-6-07	———From the Accountant-General to the Resident. He sends bills drawn in his favour on the Collector for the amount of St. Pag. 10,618-30-35.	151
	Kothandaram Pillai	
12-6-07	Complaint against Raja's servant. From the Judge at Mannargudy to the Resident requesting him to refer to the Raja, the complaint preferred by Kothandaram Pillay against a servant of the Raja, viz., that his house has been unlawfully seized by the latter.	153
	Schwartz, The Rev. Mr.	
13-6-07	Memorial. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident. He transmits a copy of the inscription affixed to the memorial of the late Rev. Mr. Schwartz sent by the Court of Directors and requests him to make such communication to the Raja on this subject as might be proper.	157
	Kothandaram Pillai	
...	Complaint against Raja's servant. From the Raja's Sirkeel to the Resident informing him that the seal from the door of the house of Kothandaram Pillay has been removed and that the witnesses required by the Register at Kumbakonam have been sent.	163
	Bills	
18-6-07	Receipt of. From the Collector to the Resident acknowledging receipt of the Government bill for St. Pag. 10,618-30-35 on account of the supplies made by him to the Raja from 1st July 1806 to 30th April 1807	165

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Souvignac, M.	
20-6-07	Passport. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident informing him that Government are not willing to grant M. Souvignac a passport to Pondicherry.	167
	Process	
23-6-07	Raja's people. From the Magistrate at Trichinopoly to the Resident requesting him to arrange with the Raja for the attendance of certain persons as witnesses at the Court of Adawlut at Trichinopoly.	169
	Passports	
6-7-07	Capt. Roussac. From Mr. Keofoed to the Resident. 1. He has issued a passport to Capt. Lt. Roussac of the Portuguese Royal Navy to enable him to proceed to Madras and from thence to Calcutta where he has been residing for a long time. 2. As it appears to him that he ought not to have granted the passport in view of the intention of the Madras Government to permit only the English and Danish inhabitants of Tranquebar to traverse through the British possessions in India, he requests that the error might be excused. But he believes that Mr. Roussac being "a most respectable gentleman," nothing unpleasant will result from his action.	171
	Raja's Articles from England	
8-7-07	Conveyance to Tanjore. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident informing him that the Board of Trade have been requested to arrange for the conveyance to Tanjore of the articles sent to the Raja from England on board the vessel 'Cuffnells'.	175
	Bills	
18-7-07	The Accountant-General sends to the Resident, bills drawn in his favour on the Collector for the sum of St. Pag. 14,000.	177
	Passports	
18-7-07	Capt. Roussac. 1. From the Government to the Resident informing him of their approval of his reply to Mr. Koefoed's letter on the subject of the issue of a passport to Capt. Roussac of the Portuguese Navy.	181
25-7-07	2. From Mr. Koefoed to the Resident requesting a supply of blank passports.	183
	Bills	
21-7-07	From the Collector to the Resident informing him that payment would be made to him on account of the Government bill amounting to St. Pag. 14,000.	187
	Passport Forms	
3-8-07	From the Government to the Resident furnishing him with a supply of blank passports.	191
	Bills	
3-8-07	From the Accountant-General to the Resident. He sends Government bills for the value of St. Pag. 14,000 drawn in his favour upon the Collector.	193
	Raja's Articles from England	
6-8-07	Conveyance to Tanjore. From the Deputy Commercial Resident at Nagore to the Resident. As soon as he receives these articles from Madras he will hand them over to the Mudestum of Nagore and afford every assistance in his power to seeing them safely arrive at Tanjore.	195

Bun. 3489—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Stolen Property	
6-8-07	Restoration to the owners. From the Magistrate to the Resident. He informs him that he should arrange to deliver to the respective owners the property stolen by a person residing in the Tanjore fort and which is at present under the custody of the kotwal of the fort.	197
	Bills	
8-8-07	Payment of. From the Collector to the Resident. He has directed payment to him of St. Pag. 14,000 the amount of the Government bill drawn in his favour.	199
	Exchange	
12-8-07	Difference. From the Collector to the Resident. Payment of St. Pag. 14,000 was made to him on account of the Government bill by reckoning 22 511/768 gold fanams to the star pagoda by mistake instead of 24 fanams to the star pagoda. The Collector remits the difference in the amount according to the usual reckoning.	203
	Passports	
19-8-07	Grant to foreign subjects. 1. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident enclosing the correspondence between Mr. Koefoed and the Madras Government on the subject of issuing English passports to French, Spanish and Dutch persons leaving Tranquebar on board the neutral vessels. 2. Mr. Koefoed represents that the Commanders of these vessels decline to take passengers of these nationalities if they are not provided with passports granted by the Madras Government and that much inconvenience is consequently experienced by the passengers. He suggests that under these circumstances the Madras Government should see their way to issuing the passports in question. Mr. Koefoed's request is refused.	205–12
	Resident's Accounts	
22-8-07	Presents to Raja. From the Accountant-General to the Resident informing him that the sum of Pag. 193-9-22 expended on account of shawls etc., presented by the Commander-in-Chief to the Raja and his attendants should be brought under the head of 'Account Presents'.	215
	Raja's Articles from England	
25-8-07	Conveyance to Tanjore. From the Collector to the Resident stating that he had issued orders facilitating the transport of packages which have arrived from Madras to the Raja's palace at Tanjore.	217
	Paymasters Accounts	
28-8-07	Escorts to Political Residents. From the Military Auditor-General to the Military Paymaster at Trichinopoly informing him that the expenditure on account of escorts attending Political Residents is to be met by him in future. This expense is not to be considered as a military charge.	219
	Raja's Articles from England	
29-8-07	Conveyance to Tanjore. From the Commercial Resident at Nagore, to the Resident. 1. He states that he delivered all the packages received from Madras to the care of the mudestum of the darga at Nagore for transmission to Tanjore.	221

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Articles from England—*cont.*	
31-8-07	2. From the Raja to the Resident requesting the use of a passage boat at Negapatam from Mr. Wallace for the purpose of conveying the packages across the river at Nagore.	225
	Bills	
2-9-07	From the Accountant-General to the Resident enclosing bills drawn in his favour upon the Collector for a sum of St. Pag. 14,000.	229
	Raja's Articles from England	
8-9-07	Conveyance to Tanjore. From the Collector to the Resident. He explains that the reason of his withholding the use of the passage boat requested by the Raja's Sarishtadar for the conveyance of the packages across the river at Nagore was on account of the fact that the removal of the boat would cause considerable inconvenience to the public fording the river at that place.	233
	Raja's Revenue	
9-9-07	Board of Revenue charges. 1. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident enclosing a copy of the letter from the Governor to the Raja containing the decision of the Governor-General that the 1/5th share of the revenue payable to the Raja should be computed without any deduction of the proportionate charges of the Board of Revenue from the general revenues of Tanjore. 2. The amount of Pag. 6,522-2-79 being the portion of the expenses on account of the Board of Revenue already charged to the Raja's account will be reimbursed to the Raja.	235
	Bills	
9-9-07	Payment of. From the Collector to the Resident informing him that the amount of the Government bill drawn in his favour for St. Pag. 14,000 would be paid to him.	239
	Resident's Establishment	
12-9-07	Payment of. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident. The Government rule that the payment of the allowances attached to the Residency of Tanjore should be made at the same rate of exchange as is calculated in the payment of other allowances of that place.	243
	Petrie, Mr. William	
12-9-07	Appointed Governor. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident enclosing a letter from Mr. William Petrie to the Raja acquainting him with his appointment of "Provisional Governor of Fort St. George."	245
	Guns	
14-9-07	Distinguishing marks. From Mr. James Jones to the Resident requesting him to procure the Raja's permission to make certain distinguishing marks on the guns in the big fort.	249
	Military Batta	
15-9-07	Payment. From Capt. Butler to the Resident requesting payment of batta on account of escort furnished in the month of August 1807.	251

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Minto, Lord	
16-9-07	Reciprocating Raja's compliments. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident informing him, for communication to the Raja, of the feelings of "particular gratification" expressed by the Governor-General, Lord Minto, at the compliments received from the Raja on his appointment to that station.	253
	Jurisdiction	
23-9-07	Company's Courts over the Raja's possessions and subjects. From the Raja to the Resident. The Judges of Tanjore should be requested to abstain from the exercise of their jurisdiction over the possessions and servants of the Raja and the queens pending the receipt of orders from the Governor on the subject.	259
	Bentinck, Lord William	
27-9-07	Departure for England. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident enclosing a letter to the Raja written by Lord William Bentinck announcing his departure to England and the succession of Mr. William Petrie to the Governorship of the Province.	263
	Exchange	
2-10-07	Pagodas and fanams. From the Accountant-General to the Resident, communicating the Government's approval of his suggestion to fix 45 fanams per pagoda as the exchange to be given effect to in all the branches of the service.	267
	Raja's Allowance	
2-10-07	Deduction refunded. From the Accountant-General to the Resident informing him that Government consider it improper to deduct the judicial charges from the general revenues before the Raja's 1/5 share is determined. The Accountant-General encloses a bill on the Collector in favour of the Resident for Pag. 6,522-2-79.	271
	Bills	
2-10 07	From the Accountant-General to the Resident, enclosing a Government bill in his favour for St. Pag. 14,000.	275
	Resident's Accounts	
2-10-07	Batta to guards. From the Accountant-General to the Resident instructing him to debit the expense on account of batta to the guards attached to the Residency to the head of 'Charges Extraordinary'.	277
	Bills	
12-10-07	Payment of. From the Collector to the Resident, informing him that payment would be made to him on account of the Government bill for St. Pag. 14,000 drawn in his favour.	281
	Grisollet, Mr.	
12-10-07	Passport. From Mr. Grisollet, at Tranquebar, to the Resident. 1. He applies for a passport to enable him to proceed to Pondicherry, Madras, and from thence to Bengal.	283
19-10-07	2. From Mr. Grisollet to the Resident, requesting an expeditious despatch of the passport applied for by him.	289

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Customs	
26-10-07	Irregular demands. From Col. Wahab to the Resident. He complains that one of the bazaarmen in the little fort was not allowed to enter the fort by some of the Raja's servants because he refused to pay the customs that was demanded of him. He requests the Resident to investigate the matter as the payment of the customs demanded by the Raja's servants was improper.	297
	Resident's Accounts	
28-10-07	From the Accountant-General to the Resident. He states that in accordance with the orders of Government the amount of St. Pag. 6,522-2-79 has been paid to the Raja's agent at Madras and that the Resident should adjust the amount accordingly in his accounts.	299
	Bills	
4-11-07	From the Accountant-General to the Resident enclosing Government bills for St. Pag. 14,000 drawn in his favour.	303
	Courbon, M.	
6-11-07	Passport. From M. Courbon to the Resident requesting a passport to Pondicherry.	305
	Blackburne, Capt. W.	
7-11-07	Appreciation of his services. From the Government to the Resident, communicating the appreciation of the Court of Directors of his services in connection with the detection of the frauds committed in the Revenue Department at Tanjore.	307
	Jourdain, Mr.	
7-11-07	Passports. From Mr. Koefoed to the Resident recommending the issue of a passport to Pondicherry for Mr. Jourdain, one of his friends.	309
	Bills	
11-11-07	Payment of. From the Collector to the Resident. He states that he has ordered payment to him on account of the Government bill for St. Pag. 14,000.	311
	Encroachment	
12-11-07	By Company's Lascars. From Col. Wahab to the Resident. He complains that the Raja's servants demand the surrender of the lands together with the houses built on it, in the occupation of the Company's lascars granted to them four years ago. He states that the Raja declines to grant any compensation to the lascars and requests the Resident to investigate the matter.	313
	Silver Fanams	
14-11-07	From the Collector to the Resident enclosing a notification on the introduction of new silver fanams in the Tanjore Province. He requests him to communicate with the Raja in order to gain his co-operation facilitating the circulation of the silver coin in the fort of Tanjore.	319
	Passport	
18-11-07	Mr. Courbon. From the Government to the Resident informing him that they have no objection to the issue of a passport for Mr. Courbon to proceed to Pondicherry.	325

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Arrack	
20-11-07	Complaint.	327
	From the Collector to the Resident requesting him to move the Raja to put an end to the sale of arrack beyond the limits of the fort.	
	Bills	
3-12-07	From the Accountant-General to the Resident enclosing bills drawn in his favour for the amount of St. Pag. 14,000.	329
9-12-07	———Payment of.	335
	From Mr. Wallace to the Resident.	
	The Tiruvalur treasury has been ordered to pay him the amount of the bill for St. Pag. 14,000.	
	Fortin, Mr. I. F.	
13-12-07	Claim to compensation.	337
	From the Chief Secretary to the Resident requesting him to investigate into the claims put forward by Mr. Fortin, an inhabitant of Tranquebar, to compensate him for the loss of property sustained by him shortly after the English troops took possession of the place in May 1801.	
	Process	
16-12-07	Raja's inhabitant.	339
	From the Magistrate at Kumbakonam to the Resident requesting him to arrange for the attendance as a witness at his court, of certain persons, inhabitants of the Raja's fort of Tanjore.	
	Four Magans	
23-12-07	Tranquebar Government's claim.	341
	From the Chief Secretary to the Resident.	
	1. He encloses the correspondence between the Danish Government and the Resident of Tanjore, Mr. Torin, which took place in the month of August 1800. It is stated therein that the amount of the outstanding balance of revenue due from the inhabitants of the Four Maghans mortgaged by the Raja to the Danish Government for the preceding twelve years, claimed by the Tranquebar Government, at the time of the redemption of the villages, could not be ascertained with precision.	
	2. The Madras Government who offered to redeem the villages on behalf of the Raja held that the request of the Danish Government could not be complied with except in so far as it related to the balance of the last year under their management.	
	Barlow, Sir George Hilaro	
24-12-07	Appointed Governor of Fort. St. George.	349
	From Sir George Hilaro Barlow to the Raja of Tanjore.	
	Vellore Mutineers	
27-12-07	Reward for apprehension.	351-9
	From the Chief Secretary to the O.C. Tanjore.	
	He encloses the circular orders issued to the Magistrates in the various districts directing them to exercise particular vigilance in regard to the apprehension of the mutineers who have escaped from the garrison at Vellore and who may be discovered to have sought protection within their jurisdiction and to offer a reward of St. Pag. 500 for the seizure of any such persons.	
	Process	
28-12-07	Raja's subject.	363
	From the Magistrate at Trichinopoly to the Resident.	
	The Raja should be requested to order the attendance at the Circuit Court at Trichinopoly of one of his subjects.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Irrigation Repairs	
30–12–07	Cauvery flood bank.	367–73
	Letters addressed by the Tahsildar of Papanasam to the Collector, Mr. Wallace.	
...	(These papers appear to be in the Mahratta language.)	375–89

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1807.

Bun. 3490.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Servants	
1–1–1807	Medical attendance on.	1
	From Dr. Mitchell to the Raja.	
	He informs him that he has given the necessary directions to his assistant to carry the medicines to the Raja's servant.	
	Tents	
12–1–07	Erection in the Raja's garden at Marmacoil.	5
	From the Resident to the Raja.	
	He transmits Mr. Wallace's request for the Raja's permission to pitch his tents for a short time in the Raja's garden at Marmacoil.	
	Malayappa Pillai	
12–1–07	Appointment as butler at the chatram.	9
	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja.	
	He recommends Malayappa Pillai for the situation of a butler at one of the Raja's chatrams.	
	Vellore Mutineers	
14–1–07	Apprehension of.	13
	From the Resident to the Raja requesting him to announce within the fort by beat of tom tom the offer of a reward of Pag. 500 for the apprehension of the escaped Vellore Mutineers.	
	Books	
15–1–07	From the Resident to the Raja.	17
	He says that the English and Latin dictionaries wanted by the Raja could be procured from England with certainty and that he would expeditiously indent for their supply as the ships for England are likely to leave Madras very soon.	
	Summonses	
27–1–07	Raja's inhabitants.	29
	From the Resident to the Raja requesting on behalf of the Magistrate at Kumbakonam, the attendance of two of the Raja's inhabitants at the court.	
	Moubray, Mrs.	
30–1–07	Receipt of allowances.	33
	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja acknowledging receipt of St. Pag. 75 being the allowance granted to the mother of Capt. Moubray from 1st February to 31st October 1807.	
	Vellore Mutineers	
30–1–07	Apprehension of.	43
	From the Resident to the Raja requesting him to cause two of the escaped mutineers who are reported to have concealed themselves in the Raja's fort, to be arrested.	
	Books	
31–1–07	Loan to the Raja.	47
	From the Resident to the Raja.	
	He offers the loan of a copy of Dr. Johnson's English Dictionary.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Horses	
6-2-07	From Neelakanta Pillay, Raja's servant to Col. Wahab. He states that the Raja is willing to comply with his request for the loan of a white horse for the period mentioned by him.	57
	Presents	
11-2-07	From the Raja. From the Resident to the Raja. He thanks the Raja on behalf of Mrs. Blackburne for his present of two chairs.	63
	Summonses	
18-2-07	Raja's inhabitants. From the Resident to the Raja. He requests him to order the attendance of two of the Raja's inhabitants at the Magistrate's Court at Kumbakonam.	67
	Kohlhoff, Mr. D. F.	
23-2-07	Request for a loan. From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja requesting a loan of a sum of St. Pag. 1,000.	73
	Raja's Son	
25-2-07	Death of. 1. From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja expressing his condolence at the death of "the Young Prince".	77
26-2-07	2. From the Resident to the Raja on the same subject.	79
	Townsend, Mr. T.	
28-2-07	Visit to the Raja postponed. 1. From the Resident to the Raja. He informs him that on account of the death of the Raja's son, Mr. Townshend has postponed his intended visit to the Raja.	83
11-3-07	2. From the Resident to the Raja informing him that he will have the honour of presenting Mr. Townshend to him the next day at any time convenient to the Raja.	91
	Commander-in-Chief	
20-3-07	Visit to Tanjore. From the Resident to the Raja. In anticipation of the arrival of the Commander-in-Chief at Tanjore the Raja had made fitting arrangements to receive him. The Resident informs the Raja that the arrival of the visitor is likely to be delayed till the morning of the next day and offers his apology to the Raja for the disappointment.	101
	Summons	
24-3-07	Raja's inhabitant. From the Resident to the Raja requesting him to order the attendance at the Magistrate's Court at Trichinopoly of an inhabitant of the fort of Tanjore, to give evidence in a certain cause.	105
	School Buildings	
4-4-07	Raja's contribution to. From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja. 1. He has written to the Rev. Dr. Rotler at Vepery informing him that the Raja would pay him St. Pag. 300 for the construction of the school house and accordingly he has advised Messrs. Harington & Co., to pay the Rev. Dr. Rotler a sum of St. Pag. 20 every month beginning with January 1807.	115

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	School Buildings—*cont.*	
8-4-07	2. From the Rev. Dr. Rotler to the Raja stating that it would be impossible to build the school house for less than Pag. 300.	125
	Cauvery Banks	
8-4-07	Repair by the Raja's inhabitants. From the Resident to the Raja requesting an official communication, for transmission to the Collector, of the Raja's sentiments in regard to the proportionate supply of labour and expense on the part of his inhabitants in connection with the repair of the portion of the bank of the Cauveri which lies within their jurisdiction.	129
	Row Rumbah	
10-4-07	His letters to the Raja returned. From the Resident to the Raja. (See **3418**/87.)	133
	Presents	
14-4-07	To the Raja. From Col. Wahab to the Raja offering him 20 bunches of grapes.	143
	Assignment of Land	
14-4-07	In exchange for chatram revenue. From Mr. Torin, London to the Raja. He states that the Raja's "judicious and spirited conduct" towards the Government during their negotiations with him for the grant of land in exchange for this chatram revenue, is admirable. The surprising attitude of Government in this case is to be attributed to the want of apprehension and ignorance of the gentlemen in office rather than to any intention of Government "to assume a power which they do not possess."	147
	Jewels	
14-4-07	From Mr. Torin, London, to the Raja. He informs him that most of the jewels are finished and that he will send them by the first King's ship, on board which the new Governor of Madras will set sail.	153
	Raja's Vakeel at Poona	
14-4-07	Transmission of Row Rumbha's letter to the Raja—Remarks on delay. From the Resident to the Raja. (See **3518**/155.)	155
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
15-4-07	From Mr. Mitchell to the Raja. He states that he will wait upon him the next day.	159
	Commander-in-Chief	
20-4-07	Arrival at Tanjore. From the Resident to the Raja. (See **3418**/90.)	163
	Raja's Lascars	
21-4-07	Retention in the Raja's service. From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja requesting him to let the lascars continue in his service as they would be rendered destitute if thrown out of employment. He points out that their extreme poverty should appeal to the Raja as suitable objects of his benevolence.	167
	Commander-in-Chief	
25-4-07	Arrival at Tanjore. From the Resident to the Raja. (See **3418**/91.)	171

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Collector's Accounts	
26-4-07	Raja's perusal.	175
	From the Resident to the Raja stating that Mr. Wallace admits the Raja's right to peruse the accounts of his cutcherry and that he offers his apology for having delayed to submit his accounts to the Raja as desired by him.	
	School Buildings	
29-4-07	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja transmitting a copy of Dr. Rotler's letter to him, dated 8th April 1807 in which the Doctor opines that it would be impossible to build the school house for less than St. Pag. 300.	179
	Regimental Charity	
30-4-07	Accounts.	185
	From Dr. Rotler to Mr. Kohlhoff.	
	He sends a statement of account maintained by Mr. Pillow of the Raja's money granted for the maintenance of the children of the 74th Rt. from February to October 1804.	
	Raja's Hawkers	
5-5-07	From the Resident to the Raja.	193
	(See **3418**/89.)	
	Moodagee Appah	
9-5-07	Secret visits to the Queen prohibited.	197
	From the Resident to the Raja.	
	(See **3418**/89-90.)	
	Presents	
14-5-07	From the Raja.	201
	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja acknowledging with thanks the present of grapes.	
	Kohlhoff, Mr. D. F.	
20-5-07	Advance of money.	203
	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja requesting him to advance a certain sum of money on a draft on the Rev. Dr. Rotler which he forwards to the Raja.	
	Cash Receipt	
21-5-07	From the Resident to the Raja.	209
	(See **3418**/90.)	
	Raja's Title	
31-3-07	Apology accepted.	219
	From the Raja to the Resident thanking him for having transmitted to him the letter of apology written by Mr. Latham, Judge at Trichinopoly, for omitting the Raja's title in certain references to the Raja made by him.	
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
31-5-07	Return to Tiruvair postponed.	223
	From Dr. Mitchell to the Raja informing him that he would not be returning to Tiruviar before Tuesday morning.	
	Raja	
1-6-07	Reconciliation with his mother—Congratulations.	227
	From the Resident to the Raja.	
	(See **3418**/92.)	
	Exchange	
2-6-07	Low rate explained.	232
	From the Resident to the Raja.	
	The very low rate of exchange is due to the large quantities of cash being withdrawn from circulation and locked up in the Collector's treasury. He requests to be favoured with the Raja's opinion on this subject.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Presents	
2-6-07	To the Raja.	233
	From the Resident to the Raja.	
	Woya Tewar has written a letter to Shivaji Appah and sent some sickles to be presented to the Raja. The Resident observes that he has no objection to the acceptance of the present if the Raja thinks it proper.	
	Mutton	
...	Supply requested.	239
	From Dr. Mitchell to the Raja requesting him to order him a supply of a certain number of sheep as he cannot procure them in Tiruviar.	
	Cash Remittance	
14-6-07	From the Resident to the Raja informing him that he sent St. Pag. 15,000 to the palace that morning.	251
	Jurisdiction	
16-6-07	Interference with Company's Court.	255
	From the Resident to the Raja.	
	The interference of the Raja's Court in regard to a case which properly comes under the jurisdiction of the Company is improper. The release of the confined person and the removal of the sequestration of the house should therefore be ordered.	
	Views of London	
25-6-07	Transmission to Mr. Torin.	263
	From Mr. W. Danish, 9, Cleveland street, London, to Mr. Torin, Harley street, London, transmitting a copy of the views of London.	
	Raja's Vakil at Poona	
2-7-07	Sunnud of appointment.	267
	From the Resident to the Raja.	
	(See **3418**/95-6.)	
	Correspondence	
15-7-07	Letters from the Raja to Lord Minto and Lord William Bentinck.	290
	From the Resident to the Raja promising to transmit these letters to the respective addressees.	
	Kohlhoff, Mr. D. F.	
18-7-07	Application for a loan.	283
	From Mr. D. F. Kohlhoff to the Raja requesting an advance of St. Pag. 500 for the repair of his house. He solicits the Raja's permission to deduct not more than 40 chuckrams from his monthly pay towards recovery of the advance.	
	Raja's Hawks	
21-7-07	From the Resident to the Raja.	287
	Mr. Harris thanks the Raja for the hawks which he was so obliging as to send him.	
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
25-7-07	Illness of.	295
	From Dr. Mitchell to the Raja stating that he has been ill since the Raja's departure from Tanjore and that as soon as he recovers he will seize the first opportunity to wait upon him.	
	Chatram Revenue	
31-7-07	Statement transmitted.	299
	From the Collector to the Resident transmitting a statement of the revenue of the villages in the Kuttalam taluk endowed to the Sulochanambapur, Droupadambapur and Setubava chatrams.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Palankeen Boys	301
5-8-07	Services requested. From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja requesting the service of the Raja's twelve palankeen boys to carry him to Kumbakonam from whence he intends to proceed to Tranquebar.	
	Schwartz, The Rev. Mr.	305
9-8-07	Inscription on his memorial. From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja. He will send the inscription on the late Mr. Schwartz's tomb stone as soon as possible.	
	Presents	309
9-8-07	From the Raja. From the Raja to Messrs. Henry and Barnaby, Esq., Fort St. George. He sends a jewel called pattakum to be presented to the Captain of the Ship 'Cuffnells' having safely brought with him the statue and other articles for the Raja from England.	
	Schwartz, The Rev. Mr.	
15-8-07	Inscription on his memorial. From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja. He sends him the promised inscription.	311
	Pratap Sing	
21-8-07	Ceremony of girding on sword and belt. From the Resident to the Raja. He states that if the Raja does not object he will comply with the request of the widow of Ameersing to attend the ceremony of girding on the sword and belt of Pratap Sing, which is expected to take place at Mahdiarjunam.	323
	Raja's Articles from England	
22-8-07	Transportation to Tanjore—Collector's assistance to the Raja's servants. (See **3418**/98.) From the Resident to the Raja.	327
	School Buildings	
22-8-07	Raja's contribution. From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja. He informs him that Dr. Rotler has been acquainted with the Raja's intention to offer St. Pag. 300 towards the construction of the school house in three monthly instalments of St. Pag. 100 each.	331
	Presents	
25-8-07	To the Raja. From the Resident to the Raja sending him a box containing cinnamon plants which he received from Tinnevelly in order that the Raja might cultivate them in his garden.	341
	Schwartz, The Rev. Mr.	
26-8-07	Inscription on his monument. From the Raja to Mr. John Huddleston at London. He acknowledges with thanks the copy of the inscription sent by him. It has been translated into the Mahratta language by Mr. Oakes at Madras. He eulogises on the character of the late Mr. Schwartz and is glad to hear that the Court of Directors have sent a monument to be erected at Madras in his memory.	345
	Correspondence	
26-8-07	Raja's letter to Mr. Huddleston. From the Resident to the Raja. He will transmit his letter to Mr. Huddleston to the Governor in Council as desired by him.	349

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	School Buildings	
31-8-07	Raja's donation.	353
	From the Rev. Dr. Rotler to the Raja thanking him for his donation of St. Pag. 300 for the construction of the Mission School House at Vepery.	
	Kohlhoff, Mr. D. F.	
31-8-07	Absence from Tanjore.	357
	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja.	
	He shall be going into the country for a few days to recruit his health.	
	Blackburne, Capt. W.	
31-8-07	Absence from Tanjore.	359
	From the Resident to the Raja.	
	(See **3418**/99-100.)	
	Raja's Articles from England	
31-8-07	Transport to Tanjore.	363
	From the Resident to the Raja.	
	Mr. Wallace has been requested to have a boat ready at Negapatam for the service of the Raja.	
	Raja's Articles from England	
12-9-07	Transport to Tanjore.	283
	(See **3418**/100-1.)	
	1. From the Resident to the Raja.	
	(See **3418**/101.)	
14-9-07	———2. From the Resident to the Raja.	387
	Stating that if he can find out the persons responsible for the damage caused to the package containing books and surgical instruments he will take steps to punish them.	
	Jurisdiction	
15-9-07	Company's Court over the possessions of the Raja.	391
	From Mr. Torin, London, to the Raja.	
	The Raja's proposal to Government in regard to the operation of the courts of justice in his own and the queen's villages is correct and consistent with the provisions of the treaty. He feels sure that Lord William Bentinck would attend to his wishes as he (the Governor) seems desirous of approving every practicable mode of accommodating the Raja.	
	Europeans	
15-9-07	Little fort.	392
	From Mr. Torin, London, to the Raja.	
	The letter which the Governor wrote to Capt. Blackburne expressing his and Sir John Craddock's wish to place some Europeans in the little fort, must be flattering to the Raja. It would have been proper for the Governor not to have consulted with the Commander-in-Chief on this subject. He ought not to expect that the Raja's honour and happiness should suffer interruption for the temporary convenience of the troops.	
	Jewels	
15-9-07	From Mr. Torin, London, to the Raja.	393
	The precious stones sent by Messrs. Henry Barnaby to Messrs. Readhead and Co., were transmitted to him just in time to complete the manufacture of the jewels. Mr. Torin states that the jewels will be sold in the course of the present season.	

Bun. 3490—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Pictures	
15-9-07	From Mr. Torin, London, to the Raja. The pictures sent by the Raja representing the various species of fish, birds, beasts, plants and buildings of Hindustan being deserving of public notice, he presented them in the Raja's name to the Court of Directors who are curious in the collection of all oriental subjects and received these paintings with very great delight.	395
	Human Skeleton	
15-9-07	From Mr. Torin, London, to the Raja. The model of the human skeleton made of wood that he has sent to the Raja was examined by eminent Anatomists and pronounced as perfect. He is also sending some valuable pictures representing Lord Nelson, the views of London including the Thames and several others showing the fruits grown in England.	396
	Correspondence	
20-9-07	Raja's letter to Lord William Bentinck. From the Resident to the Raja. He suggests to him the propriety of writing a letter to Lord William Bentinck on the occasion of the latter's departure to England.	407
	Blackburne, Capt. W.	
23-9-07	Difference of opinion with the Raja. From Mr. Torin, London, to the Raja. 1. He is much pained to hear from Mr. Blackburne that the Raja is dissatisfied with him. Mr. Torin advises the Raja that the superior good sense and knowledge of Tanjore possessed by Capt. Blackburne is of utmost importance to him and that he should never have cause to entertain inimical feelings towards him. He has fought the Raja's battles with the Collectors and Judges and he has preserved to the Raja the respect and esteem of the Governors of India. 2. He points out that if he should continue to be indifferent to the useful advice of the Resident and act contrary to the terms of the treaty he would not only forfeit the good opinion which the Court of Directors have of him but also alienate the sympathy of his friends in Europe.	419–29
	Kohlhoff, Mr. D. F.	
25-9-07	1. From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja requesting payment of St. Pag. 200 to the bearer of this letter.	431
30-9-07	2. From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja requesting payment to the bearer of St. Pag. 225.	443
	Bentinck, Lord William	
3-10-07	Departure for England. From the Resident to the Raja transmitting the letter from Lord William Bentinck to the Raja. Lord William Bentinck informs the Raja that he is making over charge of the Governorship of the Province to Mr. Petrie and that he is leaving for England in the course of a day or two.	451
	Raja's Harpsichord	
20-10-07	Loan. From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja. He thanks him for the loan of his harpsichord.	469
	Printer	
30-10-07	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja. He recommends Samuel the printer for appointment in the Raja's service on a salary of 4 chuckrams per month.	473

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Violin Players	
31-10-07	From the Resident to the Raja. He informs the Raja that Mr. Townsend would send his violonists to him on Monday with permission to stay with him until Thursday.	475
	Printing Machines	
1-11-07	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja. He states that he will transmit to him the opinion of Mr. Horst on the drawings of the machines as soon as he returns from church.	479
	Music Lessons	
3-11-07	By Mr. Martensen. From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja. He states that it would be proper to acquaint the Resident with the Raja's desire to take lessons in music from Mr. Martensen, who is to repair to the palace daily for this purpose.	483
	Vepery School	
10-11-07	Raja's donation. From Mr. Rotler to the Raja. He acknowledges with thanks the receipt of St. Pag. 300 donated by the Raja for the construction of the school house at Vepery.	487
	New Silver Fanams	
15-11-07	From the Resident to the Raja. He requests him to recommend to the shroffs and shopkeepers of Tanjore to receive the new coinage and to give all the facility in their power to its circulation.	495
	Printer	
19-11-07	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja. He informs him that as desired by the Raja the Rev. Dr. John has sent him a printer who accompanies the bearer of this letter.	499
	Musical Entertainment	
19-11-07	Raja's presence requested. 1. From the Resident to the Raja. (See **3418**/106.)	511
20-11-07	——,——Postponement. 2. From the Resident to the Raja. (See **3418**/107.)	515
	Religious Dispute	
22-11-07	From the Resident to the Raja. 1. A number of Brahmins at Madras have submitted a memorial to the Raja of Tanjore requesting his interference in regard to a religious dispute. 2. The Resident points out that the Raja has no locus standi to interpose in this case where the parties are under the protection of the British Government. 3. All that the Mahratta Brahmins could do under the circumstances of the case is to consult Sankaracharyar and "the most learned pundits in all parts of India" without the interposition of the Raja. The Raja might therefore inform the Brahmins accordingly.	519
	Fortin, Mr. I. F.	
8-12-07	Claim for compensation. From Mr. I. F. Fortin a resident at Tranquebar to the Governor. He claims compensation in respect of his goods and other property lost on account of the plunder of Tranquebar by the British troops who captured that place in May 1801.	529

Bun. 3490—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Vellore Mutineers	
16–12–07	Surveillance ordered.	539
	From the Chief Secretary to the Judge at Kumbakonam.	
	The Government having ordered the arrested mutineers of the Vellore Fort to be debarred from pursuing the profession of arms, the Judge is requested to arrange with the head inhabitants of villages to keep under their surveillance such of the mutineers, natives of the Tanjore country, as may be forwarded to them by the Town Magistrate of Madras to be sent to their respective villages.	
	Cash Indent	
18–12–07	From Mr. Kohlhoff to the Raja.	543
	He requests payment of St. Pag. 230 and sends a bill of exchange for the amount drawn in his (the Raja) favour.	
	Barlow, Sir George Hilaro	
24–12–07	Appointed Governor.	551
	From Sir George Hilaro Barlow to the Raja informing him of his assumption of charge of the Governorship of Fort St. George.	
	(These papers appear to be in the Mahratta language.)	555–81

Bun. 3491.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1807.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Shaw Alum	
3–1–1807	Death of.	5
	From the Resident to the Chief Secretary.	
	He states that as desired by the Governor the Raja has been informed of the death of Shaw Alum. The Raja gave immediate orders to fire a royal salute on the accession of Akbar Saunee to the throne of Delhi.	
	Treason	
4–1–07	Ramanjee arrested.	7–47
	From the Resident to the Chief Secretary.	
	1. Ramanjee was arrested in the fort with a letter on his person addressed to the Raja. The letter is alleged to be written by the Raja of Vijayanagar stating that the English in Bengal would ere long be vanquished and compelled to leave India.	
	2. He requests the permission of the Government to commit the prisoner to take his trial before the Magistrate at Kumbakonam. He encloses the Residents' proceedings relating to the trial of Ramanjee.	
	Subba Rao	
12–1–07	Appointed Sarishtadar.	61
	From the Resident to the Collector.	
	The Raja has appointed Subba Rao as Sheristadar of the Collector's cutcherry vice Kistnappah deceased.	
	Grain	
12–1–07	Supply to the Raja.	63
	From the Resident to the Collector.	
	He encloses the Raja's annual indent for grain containing the places from which the Raja requires 300 garce of paddy to be delivered at Tanjore and 200 garce at the Raja's new chatram at Muktambapuram.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Exchange	
13–1–07	Between fanams and star pagodas.	67
	The Collector certifies that on the 8th instant the average bazaar exchange of Tanjore, Kumbakonam and Nagore was $21\frac{31}{32}$ gold fanams to star pagoda.	
	Menesse, Mr. J. M.	
14–1–07	Passport.	73
	From the Resident to Mr. Jacque Michel Menesse at Tranquebar informing him that as soon as Government orders are received he shall lose no time in issuing a passport to him to proceed to Mahe.	
	Treason	
24–1–07	Ramanjee—Sent before the Kumbakonam Magistrate for trial.	79
	1. From the Resident to the Magistrate at Kumbakonam informing him that he is sending Ramanjee accused of being concerned in treasonable practices, to take his trial before him. in accordance with Government orders.	
27–1–07	2. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary reporting that he has sent Ramanjee to the Magistrate for trial.	83
27–1–07	———Witnesses.	85
	3. From the Resident to the Magistrate at Kumbakonam. The Raja has ordered the attendance at the court, of two of his subjects who are wanted as witnesses in connection with the trial of Ramanjee.	
	Stationery Indent	
3–2–07	From the Resident to Mr. James Taylor, Officer in charge of Imports, Fort St. George.	95
	Vellore Mutineers	
3–2–07	Reward for arrest.	99
	From the Resident to the O.C., Tanjore.	
	Bills	
6–2–07	1. From the Resident to the Accountant-General acknowledging receipt of Government bills drawn in his favour upon the Collector for St. Pag. 17,700.	101
6–2–07	———From the Resident to the Collector.	103
	2. He sends the above bill and requests payment.	
	Exchange	
10–2–07	Between fanams and star pagodas.	105
	From the Collector to the Resident certifying that the average exchange of Kumbakonam, Nagore and Tanjore on the 10th February is $21\frac{91}{96}$ gold fanams to the Star Pagoda.	
	Passports	
10–2–07	From the Resident to the Government.	107
	1. He acknowledges receipt of a supply of blank passports.	
10–2–07	2. From the Resident to Mr. Koefoed, Tranquebar, asking for particualrs in regard to the passports applied for by him.	109
	Raja's Son	
20–2–07	Birth of.	119
	From the Resident to the Chief Secretary.	
	1. He informs him of the birth of a son to the Raja yesterday.	
26–2–07	2. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary reporting the death of the new-born prince.	121
	Bills	
1–3–07	Issue requested.	123
	From the Resident to the Accountant-General requesting him to issue a Government bill drawn in his favour for St. Pag. 14,000 so as to enable him to discharge the various demands on his treasury for the month of March.	

Date. | Abstract. | Page number.

Religious Procession

17-3-07 Supply of coolies. 133

From the Resident to Mr. John Cotton, Subordinate Collector, Tanjore.

He informs him of the Raja's requisition for coolies, 8,000 more than the usual number, in consequence of the addition of three cars during the current year to the procession. He observes that he is aware of the difficulty of procuring the required supply of coolies but nevertheless he relies on his disposition to oblige the Raja.

Stationery

17-3-07 Receipt of supply acknowledged. 135

From the Resident to Mr. James Taylor.

Exchange

22-3-07 Star pagodas and fanams. 137

Mr. R. H. Young, Subordinate Collector in charge, certifies that on the 12th instant the average exchange of Kumbakonam, Tanjore and Nagore was $20\frac{5}{8}$ gold fanams to the star pagoda.

Witness Summons

24-3-07 Raja's servants. 139

From the Resident to the Judge at Trichinopoly.

As requested by the Judge, Mahommed Fazil, one of the Raja's servants, has been directed to attend the court at Trichinopoly as a witness on the 26th instant.

Grain

24-3-07 Supply to the Raja. 143

From the Resident to Mr. R. H. Young, Subordinate Collector at Tanjore.

1. The Tahsildar of Tiruvadi has yet to supply forty garce of paddy at the Raja's palace in completion of the Raja's indent of 260 garce of paddy.
2. In respect of the supply already made, the Raja opines that if the purchase of grain had been made earlier when the prices were lower, an appreciable saving could have been effected. The Resident points out that the remaining quantity of grain should be purchased by the Tahsildar without further delay as the prices are likely to rise.

Treason

3-4-07 Trial of Ramanjee. 151-67

From the Resident to the Chief Secretary.

1. The Government having called for his remarks on the deposition of Ramanjee before the Kumbakonam Magistrate, the Resident submits his observations.
2. Ramanjee's statement points to the conclusion that a conspiracy exists for the overthrow of the British Government between Chinnia Mudaly, the Raja, the Tondaman, the Raja of Ramnad, who was dispossessed and imprisoned, and the reigning Ranee of Ramnad. The Resident characterises this assertion as thoroughly false and "improbable."
3. Chinnia Mudaly is disliked by the Raja for having favoured the claims of the late Ameersing Raja to the throne. The Tondaman could not be on terms of cordiality with the Raja of Tanjore on account of their rival claim to the fort of Killenelly. Moreover the efforts of the Tondaman to raise himself to an equality with the Raja by obtaining a white umbrella and the

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.

Treason—*cont.*

title of Maharaja from the British Government rendered him an object of hatred to the Raja. Also the Raja refused to recognise the title of Raja and Bahadur conferred upon the Tondaman by the Nabob.

4. Of the Ranee of Ramnad it was highly improbable that she could engage in a conspiracy stipulating to part with her rights as a queen to the dispossessed Raja.

5. He thus ventures to prove the improbability of a conspiracy between individuals whose mutual relationship precludes any secret confederacy. He attacks the statement of the deponent as a tissue of falsehoods got up with no other idea than that of enriching himself by the chances of a prevailing rumour highly prejudicial to the interests of the British Government.

Exchange

9-4-07 Fanams and star pagodas. 179

From Mr. Wallace to the Resident certifying that the average bazaar exchange of Kumbakonam, Tanjore and Nagore on the 4th instant was $20\frac{49}{96}$ fanams to the star pagoda.

Irrigation

12-4-07 Levies for major works. 183

From the Resident to the Collector.

1. The Raja holds that he could not in justice be called upon to undertake works known as "the great maramat" which involve the deepening or widening the rivers, the construction of annicuts or repair of the river banks. As the prosperity of the country is dependent upon the execution of these works, they could not be entrusted to any one else other than the officers of the Circar.

2. It has been the practice to levy no "partial or extraordinary" charge on land held on favourable tenures to meet a portion at least of the cost of these works. The Resident informs the Collector that the Raja protests against the imposition of any demand on account of the execution of "the great maramat" in accordance with the ancient custom of the country. The Collector's sentiments on this subject will be communicated to the Raja on their receipt.

Irrigation Repairs

18-4-07 River bank. 187

From the Resident to the Collector.

The Raja had directed his managers to provide so many coolies as may be required by the Tahsildar for the repair of the bank of the Cauveri. The Raja desires that the coolies should be paid daily instead of at intervals as suggested by the Tahsildars. The Resident hopes that the work will now be carried on to the satisfaction of the Superintendent of Tank Repairs.

Commander-in-Chief

29-4-07 Visit to Tanjore. 189

1. From the Resident to the Governor describing the visit of Sir John Craddock, Commander-in-Chief to Tanjore on the 21st instant on his way to Trichinopoly. He was presented to the Raja by the Resident and the Raja paid him a visit in return when the latter halted at Tanjore on his return to Madras.

2. The Commander-in-Chief replied to the Raja's request to restore the little fort to his possession and that the Governor, Lord William Bentinck, would meet the wishes of the Raja as far as practicable.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Exchange	
12-5-07	Star pagodas and fanams. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident certifying that the average bazaar exchange of Kumbakonam, Nagore and Tanjore on the 7th instant was $19\frac{11}{12}$ gold fanams to the star pagoda.	205
	Menesse, Mr. J. M.	
26-5-07	Passports. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary. He informs him that Mr. Menesse has requested him to solicit the Governor in Council to permit him to proceed from Tranquebar to Madras in connection with his cause in the Superior Court.	207
	Lunatic	
6-6-07	From the Resident to the Magistrate at Kumbakonam. He sends a person who feigned lunacy before him either to keep him under restraint or set him free as he thinks proper.	221
	Exchange	
10-6-07	Between star pagodas and Tanjore fanams. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident certifying that the average bazaar exchange of Kumbakonam, Nagore and Tanjore on the 3rd June 1807 was $19\frac{31}{32}$ gold fanams to the star pagoda.	227
	Seguin, Mr.	
11-6-07	Passport. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary. He informs him that he has no arguments in favour of a compliance with Mr. Seguin's request for a passport to Pondicherry. (See page 357.)	229
	Kistna Ayyangar	
17-6-07	Appointed Post office writer. From the Resident to the Postmaster-General. He informs him that he has provisionally appointed Kistna Ayyangar to the situation of post office writer at Tanjore vice Sandosha Pillay deceased.	239
	Delarche, M.	
18-6-07	Passports. From the Resident to M. Delarche, Tranquebar, informing him that the Government have declined to grant him a passport to proceed to Pondicherry.	241
	Jurisdiction	
19-6-07	Kothandaram Pillai. From the Resident to the Judge at Mannargudy informing him that the interference of the Raja's Court in sequestering the house of Kothandaram Pillay and confining his son-in-law is irregular and that the Raja has therefore directed the house to be restored and the confined person released.	243
	Residency Establishment	
21-6-07	From the Resident to the Accountant-General transmitting a statement of the public servants employed in his office.	245
	Souvignac, M.	
24-6-07	Passport. From the Resident to M. Souvignac. He informs him that Government decline to grant him a passport to Pondicherry.	251

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Witness Summons	
27-6-07	From the Resident to the Judge at Trichinopoly. He states that the person in the Raja's service wanted as a witness in a cause to be tried in the Circuit Court at Trichinopoly, left the Raja's service two years ago and that it is not known where he could be found.	253
	Swartz, Rev. Mr.	
29-6-07	Memorial at Fort St. George. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary. He informs him that the Raja received with joy the news of the erection of a monument by the Court of Directors in Fort St. George to the memory of the late Mr. Schwartz.	255
	Raja's Articles from England	
29-6-07	Transportation to Tanjore. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary informing him that the Raja has been acquainted with the intention of Government to transport to Nagore the Raja's articles from England arrived at Madras, from whence he could arrange with ease to convey them to his palace at Tanjore.	257
	Raja's Messengers	
1-7-07	Payment of. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary. He states that the Raja's messengers sent by him to the northward to Hyderabad are in need of money and that the Raja requests the permission of the Governor in Council to advance them a sum of Rs. 7,000.	261
	Roussac, Mr.	
9-7-07	Passport. Mr. Roussac. 1. From the Resident to Mr. Koefoed stating that though it is the intention of the British Government to restrict the issue of passports at Tranquebar in the case of persons other than Danes or British subjects, he could have no objection whatever to granting a passport to Madras to Mr. Roussac, an Officer of the Portuguese Royal Navy. 2. In the case of persons not being Danes or British subjects applications for passports may be submitted either direct to the Chief Secretary at Fort St. George or sent to him to be forwarded to the Government.	269
	Land Revenue	
20-7-07	Villages granted in lieu of chatram revenue. From the Resident to the Collector. He requests him to send a statement showing every description of revenue including the warum or rate of division of crops between Government and the cultivators, of the villages of Alevaly, Geramoly, Keelacatoor, Teelachary granted in exchange for the revenue of the chatrams belonging to the Raja and the queens. The statement called for is in respect of the period from f. 1210 to the date of transfer of the villages to the parties concerned.	279
	Exchange	
21-7-07	From Mr. Wallace to the Resident certifying that the average bazaar exchange of Kumbakonam, Nagore and Tanjore on the 15th instant was $19\frac{1}{4}\frac{7}{8}$ gold fanams to the star pagoda.	281

Bun. 3491—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Correspondence	
26-7-07	Mr. Huddleston's letter to the Raja. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary. He reports that he delivered to the Raja the letter written to him by Mr. Huddleston, one of the Directors of the Company and that the Raja promised to peruse it at his leisure.	285
	Complaints to the Raja	
31-7-07	From the Resident to the O.C. at Tanjore. The Raja desires that complaints or representations made to him by the officers of the garrison should be sent through the proper official channel.	291
	Chatram Land	
3-8-07	Liability to pay land revenue. From the Resident to the Collector. 1. A demand was made by the Circar officials on the former proprietors of the land afterwards purchased and on which was built Muktambapoor chattram by the Raja. This demand was on account of the Government share of cultivation of a few valies of land. 2. The Raja holds that he being the present owner of the land in question the demand should have been made upon him and not on the former possessors and points out that the payment of it by him is incompatible with the grant of that land in inam to him by Government. 3. He also adverts to the communication of the Collector to him wherein he states that he had directed the land "to be transferred entirely to His Excellency and that all interference therein on the part of the circar officers had been withdrawn."	299
	Raja's Articles from England	
3-8-07	Transport to Tanjore. From the Resident to the Commercial Resident at Negapatam stating that the Raja has requested that his articles arriving at Negapatam from Madras should be delivered to the Raja's Mudestum of the Darga at Nagore who may be afforded the necessary assistance in transporting them to Tanjore.	301
	Bills	
10-8-07	Rate of exchange. From the Resident to the Collector. The payment was made on account of the Government bill sent by him to the Collector at the exchange of 22 511/768 gold fanams to the star pagoda, the Accountant-General had instructed him to receive payment of cash at the official rate of 24 gold fanams to the star pagoda. He requests the Collector to explain the reason of the departure from the rule laid down by the Accountant-General.	309
	Exchange	
11-8-07	Gold fanams and star pagoda. From Mr. Wallace to the Resident certifying that on the 4th instant the average exchange of Tanjore, Kumbakonam and Nagore was $19\frac{17}{48}$ gold fanams to the star pagoda.	311
	Stolen Property	
11-8-07	Restoration to the owners. From the Resident to the Judge at Kumbakonam. The person mentioned by the Judge in his letter having identified the articles lost by him, they were handed over to him. He has been directed to appear before the Judge with the articles he claims.	313

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.

Cash Receipt

15-8-07 Acknowledgment. 315

From the Resident to the Collector acknowledging receipt of chuckrams 1868–4$\frac{29}{32}$ being the difference of exchange due to him on the payment of a Government bill for St. Pag 14,000.

Correspondence

26-8-07 Raja's letter to Mr. Huddleston. 317

From the Resident to the Chief Secretary.

He informs him that the Governor promised to transmit the Raja's letter to Mr. Huddleston.

Payments

28-8-07 Rate of exchange. 319

From the Resident to the Chief Secretary.

He requests that payments of the salary of himself and the staff may be made at the same rate of exchange as that at which disbursements of salary in other departments in Tanjore, like Judicial. Revenue or Military are made.

Raja's Articles from England

31-8-07 Transportation to Tanjore. 321

From the Resident to the Collector.

He requests him to order his servants to assist the Raja's servants in transporting the articles to Tanjore.

Exchange

11-9-07 Star pagodas and Tanjore fanams. 337

From the Collector to the Resident certifying that the average bazaar exchange of Tanjore, Nagore and Kumbakonam on the 3rd instant was 20 gold fanams to the star pagoda.

Correspondence

30-9-07 Raja's letter to the Governor. 343–51

From the Resident to the Chief Secretary transmitting a letter from the Raja to the outgoing Governor Lord William Bentinck paying a tribute to his qualities as Governor of Fort St. George.

Enemy Movements

1-10-07 Secret service. 357

(See page 229.)

1. From the Resident to the acting Governor, the Honourable Mr. William Petrie, informing him that he has been communicating to the Governors from time to time the news of the movements of the French at the Isle of France, Batavia and other places received through the means of Mr. Seguin and others.

2. Consequently a salary is paid to Mr. Seguin monthly and the expenditure is shown under the head of secret service. It is the practice to transmit to the Private Secretary to the Governor the receipt obtained from Mr. Seguin for the amount paid to him.

Resident's Establishment

1-10-07 Payment. 359

From the Resident to the Accountant-General.

He states that he has paid the salaries of himself and his staff for September last reckoned at the fixed rate of exchange and forwards his account current accordingly.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Articles from England	
6-10-07	Transport to Tanjore. From the Resident to the O.C., Tanjore. He informs him that the Raja requires the assistance of the Conductor of Stores and some artillery men in the removal of his articles arrived at a place two miles away from Tanjore.	363
	Bills	
8-10-07	From the Resident to the Chief Secretary. Government have directed payment to the Raja of St. Pag. 6,522-2-79 and sent bills for the amount to the Resident in favour of the Raja. But the Raja desires that the amount should be paid to his agents at Madras, Messrs. Harington Barnaby & Co. The Resident states that the bills are in his hands and have not been presented for payment and requests instructions in the matter.	373
	Sepoy	
12-10-07	Discharge requested. From the Resident to the acting Governor. He communicates the Raja's request to discharge a sepoy of the 2nd Bn. 25th Rt. N.I. in order that he may return to his father who is very old and employed in the service of the Raja.	375
	Correspondence	
15-10-07	Between the Raja and the Governor. From the Resident to the Chief Secretary. Informing him that the Governor's letter was delivered to the Raja and that as the Raja had just replied to the Governor he would postpone writing another communication to him for a few days. The Raja was satisfied with the increasing esteem and regard in which he was held by every succeeding Governor and expressed his intention to reciprocate the same by his equal attachment to the Company.	377
	Grisollet, Mr.	
16-10-07	Passport. From the Resident to Mr. Grisollet at Tranquebar. He should represent his case to the Government who alone are competent to permit him to reside at Pondicherry. He has no objection to the issue of a passport to him to proceed to Madras for this purpose.	379
	Exchange	
17-10-07	Star pagodas and fanams. The Collector certifies that the exchange average on the 17th October last, of Tanjore, Kumbakonam and Nagore, was $20\frac{79}{92}$ gold fanams to the star pagoda.	381
	Grisollet, Mr.	
21-10-07	Passport. From the Resident to Mr. Grisolett at Tranquebar. He being a subject of a friendly power and sailing in a vessel from a neutral port to Manilla, a British passport is unnecessary for him.	387
	Customs	
26-10-07	Irregular collection. From the Resident to the O.C. Tanjore informing him that the Raja's minister has punished the person who presumed to demand duties on certain articles and that the articles were restored to the owner. Orders have been issued preventing such irregularities in future.	389

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Bills	
4-11-07	Payment to the Raja. From the Resident to the acting Accountant-General informing him that the Raja's receipt for St. Pag. 6,522-2-79 instead of the receipt of Messrs. Harington Cockburn & Co. was obtained.	397
	Passports	
10-11-07	From the Resident to Mr. Koefoed furnishing him with a supply of blank passports.	
	Exchange	
11-11-07	Between star pagodas and fanams. From the Collector to the Resident certifying that the average exchange of Tanjore, Kumbakonam and Nagore on the 5th instant was 20 61/96 gold fanams to the star pagoda.	407
	Encroachments	
13-11-07	Raja's lands. From the Resident to the O.C. at Tanjore. The Raja has directed his servants not to evict the lascars who have encroached upon his grounds. He has granted them the right of occupation subject to the condition that it should revert to him in the event of the departure of the garrison from Tanjore to which they are attached.	409
	Raja's Articles from England	
15-11-07	Transport to Tanjore. From the Resident to the Commercial Resident at Nagore communicating the Raja's thanks to him for the care and attention shown by him in delivering the packages which arrived at Nagore to his servant at that place.	411
	New Fanams	
17-11-07	From the Resident to the Collector. The Raja without delay made known to the inhabitants of the fort the introduction of the new silver fanam and its value relative to the Tanjore fanam, directing them to receive it and facilitate its circulation. He has promised to take every step within his power to promote the confidence of the public in the currency of this coin.	413
	Courbon, M.	
23-11-07	Passport. From the Resident to Mr. Koefoed. The Government are pleased to issue a passport to M. Courbon to proceed to Pondicherry.	415
	Arrack	
26-11-07	Irregular manufacture and sale. From the Resident to the Collector. 1. Arrack was sold by the Raja's renters outside the fort and the arrack shops were later withdrawn into the fort in accordance with an agreement between the Raja and the Collector. The renters stimulated the Brahmins within the fort to remonstrate against the establishment of the stills at that place and to induce the Raja to order them to be situated on the glacis of the fort. 2. The removal of the stills to a place outside the fort and the sale of arrack there, is a violation of the agreement which the Collector brings to the notice of the Resident. This agreement likewise was violated by the Collector allowing a greater number of shops to be established than is permissible under it.	417

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Arrack—*cont.*	
	3. The Resident informs the Collector that he cannot accept the responsibility of requesting the Raja to put an end to the sale of arrack outside the fort limits and to withdraw the stills into the fort unless the Collector's part of the agreement is fulfilled.	
	Military Misconduct	
4-12-07	Sepoy.	423
	From the Resident to the O.C., Tanjore.	
	He informs him that he arrested a sepoy named Kolanday of the 1st Bn. 24th Rt. in consequence of a complaint made to him by the Raja of his misconduct.	
	Four Maganams	
9-12-07	Tranquebar Government's claim to arrears.	435
	From the Resident to the Chief Secretary.	
	1. The peshcush due to the Raja on account of Tranquebar for the last fasli was paid by the Tranquebar Government on the 3rd instant. They renewed their claims for the arrears to be recovered from the inhabitants of the Four Maganams which were mortgaged by the late Raja Ameersing and redeemed subsequently by the British Government at Madras in the year 1800.	
	2. The Raja referred the claims made by the Tranquebar Government to the Resident at Tanjore. The Resident states that this subject has already been discussed between his predecessor Mr. Torin and General Anker, Governor of Tranquebar, and a conclusion was arrived at, viz., that the demand made by the Danish Government on the Government at Madras was inadmissible and that it was open to the former Government to appeal to a Provincial Court of Justice for the recovery of the arrears from the inhabitants.	
	Blackburne, Capt. W.	
9-12-07	From the Resident to the Governor.	439
	He is gratified to find that his services have elicited the approbation of the Court of Directors and thanks the Governor for the obliging manner in which he communicated it to him.	
	Exchange	
9-12-07	Star pagodas and gold fanams.	441
	The Collector certifies that the average exchange of Kumbakonam, Nagore and Tanjore on the 3rd instant was 42 $\frac{1}{96}$ gold fanams to the star pagoda.	
	Witness Summons	
16-12-07	Mode of service.	445
	From the Resident to the Magistrate at Kumbakonam.	
	The Magistrate has issued summons in the case of two persons living within the fort under the Raja's authority direct to the parties concerned. The Raja desires that in future when his inhabitants are wanted as witnesses by the Magistrate he should serve the summons through the Resident in accordance with the practice of the courts at Trichinopoly and Mannargudy.	
	Vellore Mutineers	
18-12-07	From the Town Mayor at Madras to the Magistrate at Kumbakonam.	449
	He sends under guard 16 sepoys concerned in the mutiny at Vellore and requests him to take charge of them and send them to their native villages within his jurisdiction in accordance with the orders of Government.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Fortin, Mr. I. F.	
28-12-07	Claims for compensation.	451
	From the Resident to Mr. I. F. Fortin.	
	He requests him to transmit to him such documents or testimonials in his possession in support of his claims.	
...	This letter appears to be in the Mahratta language.	453

Bun. 3492.

IX. Resident's Correspondence.

1808.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Bills	
4-1-1808	From the Accountant-General to the Resident.	3
	He encloses a Government bill for St. Pag. 14,000 drawn in his favour.	
	Fortin, Mr. I. F.	
5-1-08	Claims for compensation.	5
	From Mr. Fortin to the Resident.	
	He refers him to his friend and relative Mr. Augustus Seguin in proof of the genuineness of his claims for compensation in respect of property he lost during the plunder of Tranquebar by the British troops in May 1801.	
	Vellore Mutineers	
6-1-08	Repatriation of.	9
	From the Magistrate at Kumbakonam to the Resident.	
	1. Fifteen Vellore mutineers are sent to the Magistrate under a guard to be restored to their native villages but are debarred from pursuing the profession of arms as ordered by Government. The Magistrate forwards five of them to be taken charge of by the Resident as they do not belong to nor desire to reside in the villages under his jurisdiction but are natives of Tanjore.	
8-1-08	———From the Magistrate at Kumbakonam to the Resident.	11
	2. He wants two of the five mutineers to be sent to him, as desired by Lt.-Col. Ross Lang, Commanding, Vellore, to be examined as witnesses in the Sessions at Arnee in connection with the trial of other mutineers.	
	Murder	
8-1-08	Apprehension of accused.	15
	From the Magistrate at Kumbakonam to the Resident.	
	He requests him to apprehend two persons residing within the Raja's jurisdiction, being accused of murder and to deliver them to the charge of the nazars who are the bearers of this letter.	
	Muthiah	
12-1-08	Imprisonment of.	17
	From the Magistrate, Kumbakonam, to the Resident.	
	The prisoner Muthiah has been delivered to his charge. (Original draft.)	
	Passport Forms	
14-1-08	From the Government to the Resident furnishing him with a supply of blank passports.	19
	Exchange	
19-1-08	Star pagodas and silver fanams.	21
	From the Collector to the Resident.	
	The exchange average at Kumbakonam, Nagore and Tanjore, on the 3rd instant was 42 $\frac{15}{16}$ silver fanams to the star pagoda.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Stationery Indent	
20-1-08	From Mr. Taylor, Import Warehouse-keeper to the Resident transmitting a list of the stationery articles required for the use of his office for the year.	25
	Smedmore, Mr. Thomas	
23-1-08	Relief of distress. From Mr. Thomas Smedmore, First Officer on board the 'Tellicherry' now at Tranquebar to the Resident. He is extremely distressed by the loss of his property on board the ship 'Tellicherry' and from too long a confinement as a prisoner. He appeals to him to exercise his influence with the Government to procure for him an advance of a sum of money sufficient to relieve him from his present embarrassment. He engages to repay the amount by getting a job in Madras.	29
	Seguin, Mr.	
24-1-08	Secret agent. From Mr. Barclay, Private Secretary to the Governor, to the Resident. The pension paid to Mr. Seguin for purveying news regarding the movements of the enemy should be continued as hitherto and the receipts sent to Mr. Barclay.	31
	Passport Forms	
29-1-08	From Mr. Koefoed, Secretary to the Government at Tranquebar to the Resident. He requests a supply of a blank passports.	35
	Bills	
3-2-08	From the Accountant-General to the Resident enclosing a Government bill for St. Pag. 19,700 drawn in his favour on the Collector.	
	Grain	
6-2-08	Supply to the Raja. From the Collector to the Resident. He will pay every attention to the Raja's desire to have his usual supply of grain drawn from particular villages.	39
	Bills	
8-2-08	From the Collector to the Resident. 1. The treasury at Tiruvalur has been directed to pay him St. Pag. 19,700 in Madras silver fanams on account of a Government bill, at the exchange of 45 fanams to the star pagoda. 2. He certifies that the exchange average of Tanjore, Nagore and Kumbakonam, obtaining on the 3rd instant, was 43 $\frac{19}{24}$ silver fanams to the star pagoda.	41
	Cash Indent	
8-2-08	From the Collector to the Resident. Payment of the sum desired by the Raja on bills on Madras should be covered by Government sanction. If the Raja likes he will address Government on the subject.	45
	Smedmore, Mr. Thomas	
12-2-08	Relief of distress. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident. The Government desire that Mr. Thomas Smedmore at Tranquebar should be advanced a sufficient sum of money to enable him to reach Madras, from whence he will set sail to England on board the Company's ship leaving the coast. Should he consider it convenient to get to Point de Galle and from thence to England he, the Resident, should arrange accordingly.	47

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Witness Summons	
16-2-08	Raja's inhabitant. From the Magistrate, Kumbakonam, to the Resident. The Raja should be requested to direct Madozeappah, residing within his fort to appear as a witness in the court at Kumbakonam.	51
	Passports	
19-2-08	From Lt.-Col. Watson, Commanding, Tranquebar, to the Resident requesting a supply of about two or three dozen blank passports.	53
	Smedmore, Mr. Thomas	
20-2-08	Cash receipt. From Mr. Thomas Smedmore to the Resident. He acknowledges receipt of St. Pag. 50 sent to him through Mr. C. F. Boalth at Tranquebar.	55
	Vellore Mutineers	
22-2-08	Muthiah. From Mr. Thomas Smedmore to the Resident. He sends Muthiah, one of the Vellore mutineers at Tanjore requesting him to send him over to Arnee where he is wanted as a witness in the trial of another mutineer.	57
	Evidence	
23-2-08	Madozeappah. From the Magistrate to the Resident. He requests to be furnished with the solemn declaration of Madozeappah in answer to the enclosed questions duly authenticated by the Resident.	59
	Cash Indent	
26-2-08	From the Collector to the Resident. Government having sanctioned payment of the Raja's bills on Messrs. Harington & Co., at Madras, to the extent of St. Pag. 10,000 he shall make the payment accordingly on application being made by the Raja's men at the Tiruvalur treasury.	61
	Vellore Mutineers	
1-3-08	Sent to the Tanjore fort. From the Magistrate, Kumbakonam, to the Resident. The Raja should be requested to take the six Vellore mutineers sent herewith within his fort and to see that they do not in future take to the profession of arms, they having been debarred from that privilege by Government.	63
	Bills	
3-3-08	From the Accountant-General to the Resident. 1. He sends bills drawn in his favour for St. Pag. 17,000 on the Collector.	67
6-3-08	From the Collector to the Resident. 2. He requests that a duplicate of the Raja's bill on Messrs. Harington & Co., be procured for him.	69
9-3-08	3. He intimates that the treasury at Tiruvalur has been directed to pay him on account of the Government bill for St. Pag. 17,000 at the exchange of 45 silver fanams to the star pagoda. He encloses a certificate stating that that the exchange, average of Kumbakonam, Nagore and Tanjore, on the 3rd instant was 43 $\frac{15}{16}$ silver fanams to the star pagoda.	71

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Supplies to the Raja	
24-3-08	Payment requested. From the Collector to the Resident. Requesting him to obtain for him a Government bill on account of the supplies made by him to the Raja from 1st May 1807 to 30th November 1807 amounting to St. Pag. 17,287-37-40.	77
	Ramojee Ghantigay	
25-3-08	Compliments on journey to Tinnelgudi. From the Raja to the Resident. 1. The Collector was requested to direct the Tahsildars of Papanasam and Kumbakonam to receive Ramojee Ghantigay the Raja's brother-in-law in a fitting manner with the usual band of music, etc., on his journey to Tinnelgudi, whither he proceeds to make votive offerings to the gods of that place. 2. The Collector, however, has ordered only the peshkars to attend on him. The Raja requests the Resident to see that the Tahsildars receive Ramojee Ghantigay in a manner commensurate with his important position in the Durbar and that they attend to his wants properly.	79
	Tirumal Rao	
30-3-08	From the Chief Secretary to the Resident. The Governor in Council cannot interfere in favour of the brothers-in-law of Tirumal Rao as requested.	83
	Ramojee Ghantigay	
1-4-08	Compliments on journey to Tinnelgudi. From the Collector to the Resident. 1. The Sarishtadar communicated to the Collector, the Raja's request that Ramojee Ghantigay journeying to Tinnelgudi should be received by the Tahsildars in the same manner as the Raja would be received. 2. As this involved an innovation in the reception usually accorded to members of the Royal family other than the Raja himself, he, the Collector, was not prepared to act on the requisition of the Sarishtadar unsupported by a communication of the Raja himself of his wish on this point.	85
	Bills	
3-2-08	From the Accountant-General to the Resident enclosing a Government bills of exchange drawn in his favour upon the Collector for St. Pag. 17,000.	37
	Landed Property	
3-4-08	Possessed by the Raja and his relatives. From the Collector to the Resident. He requests that particulars be obtained from the palace and transmitted to him, in regard to the villages owned by the Raja, his relatives and officers. These particulars are wanted for the compilation of a schedule of all the lands in the province of Tanjore.	89
	Bills	
11-4-08	From the Accountant-General to the Resident enclosing bills of exchange drawn in his favour upon the Collector for the amount of St. Pag. 17,287-37-40.	91
	Hanumantha Rao	
15-4-08	From the Resident at Poona to the Resident at Tanjore. He informs him that Hanumantha Rao, the Raja's messenger, has been told that a sum of St. Pag. 3,000 would be paid to his order by the Poona Resident on account of the Raja.	93

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Bills	
16–4–08	1. From the Collector to the Resident stating that payment will be made to the Resident by the Tiruvalur treasury on account of the Government bill for St. Pag. 17,000 at the exchange of 45 silver fanams to the Star Pagoda. 2. He certifies that the exchange, average of Kumbakonam, Tanjore and Nagore, on the 10th instant was 43$\frac{11}{16}$ silver fanams to the star pagoda.	95
	Birth of Raja's Son	
20–4–08	From the Chief Secretary to the Raja enclosing a letter from the Governor, Sir George Hilaro Barlow, to the Raja congratulating the latter on the birth of his son.	99
	Touffreville, Col.	
22–4–08	Passport. From the Commercial Resident at Nagore to the Resident. He has issued a passport to Col. Touffreville to proceed to Pondicherry through Tanjore.	103
	Marriage of the Raja's Son	
24–4–08	Hanumantha Rao's mission. From the Poona Resident to the Resident at Tanjore. Hanumantha, the Raja's messenger, is expected at Poona from Pandarpore. The Poona Resident will furnish him with money on demand.	105
	Raja's Visit to Vedaranniyam	
25–4–08	Compliments during. From the Collector to the Resident. He states that he proposes on the occasion of the Raja's visit to Vedaranniyam to issue instructions for his subordinates to receive and accommodate the Raja in a fitting manner as was done on the previous occasion of the Rajah's tour through the country in 1802.	107
	Raja's Vakils at Madras	
27–4–08	Appointment of. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident. The Government decline to comply with the Raja's request to appoint his vakeel at Madras as they do not desire to make any departure from the existing mode of intercourse between him and the Government.	109
	Raja Pratap Sing	
27–4–08	From the Chief Secretary to the Resident. The widow of Ameersingh has submitted direct to Government a memorial requesting that her son the young Raja Pratap Singh be allowed the honour of being fanned with vinjamarams or cows-tails and of having drums beaten when he sets out of the palace in procession. The Government while considering her request objectionable call for the sentiments of the Resident on the point.	110
	Kumbakonam Palace	
27–4–08	Request of Ameersingh's family. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident. The Government desire the Resident's opinion in respect of the request made by the widow of the late Raja Ameersing to occupy the Raja's palace at Kumbakonam instead of her present residence at Mahdyarjunam.	110

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Bavani Bai Sahib	
27-4-08	Applies for villages granted by Ameersingh Raja. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident. 1. The widow of Ameersingh, Bavani Bai Saheb, states that the villages granted to her by her husband were resumed by Sherfojee Raja on his accession to the throne. She requests that the villages may be put in her possession once again. 2. The Government desire the Resident's opinion on this point.	110
	Amir Sing's Family	
27-4-08	Urgent communication with Government. From the Government to the Resident. 1. The widow of Ameersingh requests that whenever she requires to communicate with Government on urgent business she may be permitted to do so through the channel of the Resident. 2. The Resident's views on the subject of her request are invited by Government.	110
	Bills	
2-5-08	From the Accountant-General to the Resident enclosing Government bills of exchange drawn in his favour upon the Collector for St. Pag. 17,000.	117
	Raja's Visit to Vedaranniyam	
7-5-08	Compliments during. From the Collector at Negapatam to the Resident. He will seize the opportunity of the Raja's visit to Vedaranniyam to pay his personal respects to him. He has instructed his subordinates regarding the proper reception to be accorded to the Raja and requests the Resident to inform the Raja accordingly. He encloses a copy of the instructions for the Resident's information.	119
	Resident's Establishment	
9-5-08	List called for. From the Accountant-General to the Resident. He wants the Resident's establishment list as it stood on the 30th ultimo in the prescribed form.	125
	Bills	
10-5-08	From the Collector to the Resident. 1. The Tiruvalur treasury has been ordered to pay him on account of the Government bill for St. Pag. 17,000 at the exchange of 45 fanams to the star pagoda. 2. The exchange on the 5th instant was 43$\frac{11}{16}$ Madras fanams to the star pagoda, being the average of that at Kumbakonam, Nagore and Tanjore.	127
	Resident's Establishment	
13-5-08	Retrenchment of. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident. The Government are inclined to make no reduction in the personal allowance of the Resident on account of the regard they have for his services. They desire to be favoured with the Resident's opinion regarding the retrenchment of his establishment in considering the general question of revision of the establishments in this Presidency.	131

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Marriage of the Raja's Son	
14-5-08	Hanumantha Rao's mission.	133
	From the Poona Resident to the Resident at Tanjore..	
	Hanumantha Rao arrived at Poona from Pandarpore with some Mahratta families of good descent. He left two persons at Poona to make enquiries for respectable Mahratta families whose connexions might prove suitable for alliance with the Raja of Tanjore. He was furnished with a strong guard to escort him to the Mysore borders from whence he expected to travel with safety to Tanjore. He did not need any cash.	
	Summons	
25-5-08	Raja's subjects.	137
	From the Magistrate at Kumbakonam to the Resident.	
	The Raja's permission is requested for the attendance of four persons under his jurisdiction as witnesses in a cause to be tried by the Sessions Court at Kumbakonam on the 5th proximo.	
	Forgery	
25-5-08	Of letters by Amir Sing's widow.	139
	From the Government to the Resident.	
	The Resident should investigate the circumstances under which the forged letters purporting to emanate from the widow of the late Raja Ameersing were written. If Krishna Raō is the author of these letters the punishment to be inflicted upon him should be stated.	
	Summons	
31-5-08	Raja's subject.	141
	From the Magistrate to the Resident requesting the Raja's permission to direct the attendance of a certain person living in Tanjore under the Raja's jurisdiction as a witness in the court at Kumbakonam on the 5th of next month.	
	Bills	
2-6-08	From the Accountant-General to the Resident enclosing a Government bill of exchange drawn in his favour upon the Collector for the sum of St. Pag. 17,000.	143
	Summons	
4-6-08	Raja's subjects.	145-7
	From the Magistrate to the Resident.	
	He requests the Raja's permission to cause certain persons, being his subjects to appear as witnesses in the Sessions Court at Kumbakonam on the 5th of next month.	
	Exchange	
6-6-08	From the Accountant-General to the Resident.	149
	The arrangement ordered by Government regarding the exchange of fanams and star pagodas shall have effect retrospectively from 1st ultimo.	
	Bills	
10-6-08	From the Collector to the Resident.	151
	1. Payment will be made to him in silver fanams on account of the Government bill for St. Pag. 17,000 at the exchange of 45 fanams to the star pagoda.	
	2. He certifies that the exchange, average of Kumbakonam, Nagore and Tanjore, on the 10th instant was 44 $\frac{7}{12}$ new fanams to the star pagoda.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Provident Fund	
18-6-08	Native Government servants. From the Accountant-General to the Resident transmitting the printed regulations of the Provident Fund for the benefit of the Native Government servants. He requests a monthly return of the stoppages made on this account.	155
	Summons	
29-6-08	Raja's subject. From the Magistrate to the Resident. He requests the Raja's permission to cause to appear a certain person within his jurisdiction, as a complainant in a cause to be tried on the 5th of next month by the Sessions Court at Kumbakonam.	161
	Prisoners	
29-6-08	Release of. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident enclosing the letter from the Government to the O.C. the Southern Division of the Army wherein they direct that two persons in confinement be released.	163
	Summons	
2-7-08	Raja's subject. From the Judge at Kumbakonam to the Resident requesting him to obtain the Raja's permission for the attendance in the court, of Sekarmahal Mullapa a resident in the Tanjore fort, with all relevant records in his possession relating to the village of Allyvilagam in connection with the trial of a cause by that court.	167
	Bills	
4-7-08	From the Accountant-General to the Resident enclosing a Government bill in his favour drawn upon the Collector for St. Pag. 17,000.	169
9-7-08	———Payment. From the Collector to the Resident. Payment will be made to him in silver fanams from the Tiruvalur treasury on account of the Government bill for St. Pag. 17,000 at the exchange of 45 fanams to the star pagoda. He certifies that the average exchange of Kumbakonam, Nagore and Tanjore on the 5th instant was $44\frac{43}{48}$ fanams to the star pagoda.	171
	Summons	
9-7-08	Raja's subject. From the Magistrate to the Resident. The Raja should be requested to order the attendance of Sekarmahal Mullapa in the court at Kumbakonam on the 25th instant.	175
	Bills	
9-7-08	From the Accounatnt-General to the Resident enclosing bills drawn in his favour upon the Collector for St. Pag. 18,720.	189
	Copper Cash Pieces	
11-7-08	From Lt. Col. Wahab to the Resident. The copper cash pieces in which payments are made to the troops though accepted at the authorized value in other parts of the town yet in the large fort and its dependencies they do not pass for the value laid down, 9·20 cash pieces are demanded for a double fanam.	179

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Provident Fund	
15-7-08	Adjustment of accounts. From the Accountant-General to the Resident. • The stoppages from the pay of the native establishment on account of the Provident Fund deductions should be credited to the head of 'General treasury.'	181
	Kistna Rao	
20-7-08	Prevented from entering Tanjore. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident. The Government resolve that Krishna Rao should be prohibited from entering Tanjore.	183
	Cash Indent	
26-7-08	From the Chief Secretary to the Resident. 1. The Government sanction the payment of the amount requested by the Raja and direct that monthly deductions of St. Pag. 3,000 be made from the usual allowance granted to him.	185
	Bills	
30-7-08	From the Accountant-General to the Resident enclosing a bill for St. Pag. 20,000 drawn in his favour on account of the payment promised to the Raja.	187
3-8-08	———From the Accountant-General to the Resident enclosing bills drawn in his favour upon the Collector for St. Pag. 14,000.	189
16-8-08	———From the Subordinate Collector at Negapatam to the Resident. The Tiruvalur treasury has been directed to pay the Resident St. Pag. 34,000 on account of the Government bills drawn upon him in favour of the Resident.	193
	Poona Vakil at Tanjore	
16-8-08	Claim for arrears of allowance. From the Resident at Poona to the Resident at Tanjore. 1. The Peshwa's minister has represented to him that it was the custom to send a vackeel from the Poona Durbar to reside with the Raja of Tanjore who paid him an allowance for his maintenance. From the middle of last year this allowance was withdrawn and the minister requests the Poona Resident's interference to recover the arrear of stipend for the vackeel. 2. The Poona Resident is doubtful whether there is at present a vakil of the court of Poona at Tanjore. He therefore requests the Tanjore Resident to let him know if the statements of the minister are true and if there is really the vakil at Tanjore at present.	197
	Passports	
17-8-08	Evaristo. From the Commissioner at Tranquebar to the Resident requesting him to issue a passport to a Roman Catholic priest named Evaristo to enable him to proceed to Trichinopoly.	201
	Amir Sing Raja's Family	
17-8-08	From the Chief Secretary to the Resident. The small guard attached to the family of the late Raja Ameersing may be continued.	205
	Butler, Capt. J.	
25-8-08	From Capt. Butler to the Resident enclosing a letter to the Raja wherein he requests payment of the arrears of the allowance due to him for his command of the Raja's sibbandy corps from the time of his accession to throne till the country was placed under the management of the Company.	207

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Europeans	
26-8-08	Resident in Tanjore. From the Magistrate at Kumbakonam to the Resident requiring particulars in connection with the preparation of a list of Europeans not in the Company's service, resident in Tanjore for transmission to Government.	211
	Butler, Capt. J.	
30-8-08	From Capt. Butler to the Resident. He declines to accept the half batta offered by the Raja for his command of the sibbandies. He points out that his claim for full batta is reasonable.	213
	Hyderabad Resident	
1-9-08	From the Resident at Hyderabad to the Resident at Tanjore. He is gratified to hear that the Raja is pleased at the attention bestowed by the Hyderabad Resident on the Mahratta families which left Hyderabad for Tanjore. He promises to execute any commands the Rajas may have for him in the best possible manner.	215
	Irrigation	
2-9-08	Raja's villages. From the Collector to the Resident. The Raja should be requested to order planks to be placed in the numerous sluices constructed in the canals leading from the river into his villages in the taluks of Papanasam and Tiruvadi, in order to ensure that these villages get just the quantity of water that is absolutely necessary for them and that the surplus may be directed into the eastern part of the Tanjore country.	217
	Bills	
5-9-08	From the Accountant-General to the Resident enclosing a bill of exchange drawn in his favour for St. Pag. 14,000.	219
	Johnson, Mr.	
6-9-08	Visit to Tanjore. From Maj. Barclay to the Resident. Mr. Johnson, Judge at Ceylon, intends returning to Ceylon from Fort St. George via Tanjore where he desires to meet the two pretenders to the throne of Kandy said to be living in Tanjore. The Resident is requested to arrange for his interview with these persons.	221
	Raja's Articles from England	
7-9-08	Transport to Tanjore. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident informing him that the Government have desired the Board of Trade to see to the arrangements for the landing of the Raja's articles from England and for their escort to Tanjore.	223
	Johnson, Mr.	
9-9-08	Visit to Tanjore. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident. The Government direct that the Resident should receive Mr. Johnson, Judge of Ceylon, on his arrival at Tanjore in a manner suitable to his rank.	225
	Bills	
12-9-08	From the Collector to the Resident informing him that Tiruvalur treasury would pay him St. Pag. 14,000 on account of the Government bill for the amount.	227

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Mother	
24-9-08	Journey to Tiruvannamalai. From the Chief Secretary to the Resident. The Collectors and Magistrates concerned have been circularized regarding the suitable reception to be accorded to the Raja's mother on her journey to and from Tiruvannamalai.	231
	Birth of the Raja's Son	
27-9-08	From the Colonel Wahab to the Resident. He will fire a salute as directed, in honour of the birth of a son to the Raja.	233
	Bills	
4-10-08	From the Accountant-General to the Resident enclosing Government bills drawn in his favour for St. Pag. 14,000.	235
	Raja's Mother	
8-10-08	Visit to Tiruvannamalai. From the Collector, Trichinopoly, to the Resident enquiring the nature of the reception that should be accorded to the Raja's mother when she passes through his jurisdiction on her journey to Tiruvannamalai and back to Tanjore.	237
	Bills	
11-10-08	From the Collector to the Resident. Tiruvalur treasury has been directed to pay him St. Pag. 18,452 on account of the Government bill for the amount.	239
	Evidence	
24-10-08	Raja's servant. From the Magistrate at Kumbakonam to the Resident. He wants the certified deposition of Bava an old and respectable servant of the Raja who is a witness in a certain cause tried by him to be transmitted to him being the reply to certain questions which he encloses.	241
	Sankaracharlar	
26-10-08	Compliments to. From the Collector to the Resident. He has directed his subordinates to give a cordial and distinguished reception to Sankaracharlar on his way from Kumbakonam to Tanjore.	243
	Bills	
3-11-08	From the Accountant-General to the Resident. He encloses bills for St. Pag. 14,000 drawn in his favour.	245
	Witness Summons	
4-11-08	Raja's servant. From the Magistrate at Kumbakonam to the Resident requesting him to obtain the Raja's permission to order the attendance of his servant Sarangapany Ayyangar as a witness in the court.	247
	Bills	
9-11-08	From the Collector to the Resident. Payment will be made to him by the Negapatam treasury of St. Pag. 14,000 on account of the Government bill for the amount.	249
	Supplies to the Raja	
10-11-08	Payment requested. From the Collector to the Resident. Requesting payment on account of the supplies made by him to the Raja from 1st December 1807 to 30th September 1808.	251

Date.	Abstract.	Page number
	Fanams	
12-11-08	From the Collector to the Resident. He had no fanams beyond the amount of St. Pag. 3,140 and therefore he could not pay the Raja's amount in fanams as demanded. He hopes that this difficulty may not arise in making the next payment to the Raja.	253
	Poona Vakil at Tanojore	
13-11-08	From the Poona Resident to the Resident at Tanjore, introducing the Poona vakil appointed to reside in the Court of Tanjore.	255
	Witness Summons	
14-11-08	Raja's servant. 1. From the Magistrate at Kumbakonam to the Resident requesting him to obtain the Raja's permission for the appearance as a witness in the court, of one of his servants named Lakshmana Pillay.	257
17-11-08	2. From the Magistrate to the Resident requesting him to obtain the Raja's permission for transmission to his court of certain documents on the file of the Tanjore Court.	259
22-11-08	3. From the Kumbakonam Magistrate to the Resident requesting him to arrange for the appearance in his court as a witness of a person named Kadar Khan in the Raja's service.	261
24-11-08	4. From the Kumbakonam Magistrate to the Resident requiring the appearance of the Raja's subject named Rama Battar as a witness in his court on the 29th instant.	263
	Raja's Sepoys	
25-11-08	Disorderly conduct. From the Magistrate, Kumbakonam, to the Resident reporting the extremely rude and disorderly behaviour of certain sepoys in the Raja's service stationed in the village of Karuppur. He requests him to bring the fact to the notice of the Raja in order that he may take proper measures to prevent a recurrence of such misconduct.	265
	Customs	
3-12-08	Exemption of articles for the Raja. From the Collector to the Resident. He is prepared to exempt the articles required for the use of the Raja and the Queens at Tiruviar from payment of customs. The Raja may be informed accordingly.	267
	Raja's Account Current	
8-12-08	From the Accountant-General to the Resident enclosing two statements of account current, one of the Company with the Raja for the year 1807-8 and the other with the family of the late Ameersing Raja for the same period. He also forwards another statement of the gross and net revenues of the Tanjore country for the year 1807-8. The Accountant-General requests that these statements may be submitted to the Raja for his information.	269
	Summons	
18-12-08	Raja's subject. From the Magistrate, Kumbakonam, to the Resident. He informs him that in spite of the Raja's order, Subadar Kadarkhan has not yet appeared in the court. The fact should be brought to the Raja's notice with a request to take due measures to enforce his attendance.	271

23 JUL 1936

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Bills	
13-12-08	From the Collector to the Resident. The Negapatam treasury shall pay him the sum of St. Pag. 18,000 in Madras silver fanams at the exchange of 45 fanams to the star pagoda on account of the Government bill. The Collector acknowledges receipt of St. Pag. 13,589-29-60 in payment of the supplies made by him to the Raja up to 31st October last.	273
	Summons	
14-12-08	Raja's subject. From the Magistrate at Kumbakonam to the Resident. Subadar Kadarkhan the Raja's subject has at last made his appearance before the court. The reason for his non-attendance is illness which it was his duty to have communicated to the nazir of the court.	277
	Customs Exemption	
19-12-08	Articles for the Raja. From the Collector to the Resident. He sends dastacks addressed to the customs chowkidars authorising them to pass free of duty all articles belonging to and required by the Raja and the family of the late Raja Ameersing. He wants a list of these articles to be sent to him monthly, as formerly, to enable him to check the accounts of the chowkidars.	279
	Amir Sing Raja's Servant	
21-12-08	From the Magistrate at Kumbakonam to the Resident requesting him to ascertain from the palace records when a person named Vikatakavee Lakshminarayana served under the late Raja Ameersing and when he died.	281
	Summons	
22-12-08	Raja's servants. From the Magistrate at Kumbakonam to the Resident requesting him to arrange with the Raja for the attendance in his court as witnesses of certain persons in the service of the Raja.	283
	Customs Exemption	
26-12-08	Articles for the Raja. From the Collector to the Resident. The articles for the use of the Raja and the Queens at Tiruvadi which require to be exempted from customs should be accompanied by a list of such articles duly certified by the sirkeel. The lists should be transmitted to the Collector monthly for the purpose of checking the accounts of the chowkidars.	285
	Payments to the Raja	
26-12-08	From the Accountant-General to the Resident stating that a monthly remittance of the amount of St. Pag. 20,000 made by the Accountant-General would enable him, the Resident, to increase his payments to the Raja from St. Pag. 15,000 to St. Pag. 17,000 per month.	287
	Blackburne, Capt. W.	
26-12-08	Adjustment of his pay in the accounts. From the Paymaster at Trichinopoly informing him that according to the orders of Government his pay will be treated as a civil charge and that his subsistence allowance only will be paid in the Military Department. This order shall apply in the case of the Residents at Tanjore and at Travancore.	291

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Witness Summons	
29-12-08	Raja's subject. From the Magistrate at Kumbakonam to the Resident desiring him to request the Raja to order the attendance of a resident in the Tanjore fort named Sama Rao a witness in his court.	295
28-12-08	This paper appears to be in the Mahratta language and relates to the subject of exemption from customs.	297